

‘Found Worthy’

A Biographical Dictionary of the Secular Clergy of the Archdiocese of Liverpool (Deceased), 1850-2000

Brian Plumb



The North West Catholic History Society exists to promote interest in the Catholic history of the region. It publishes a journal of research and occasional publications, and organises conferences. The annual subscription is £15 (cheques should be made payable to North West Catholic History Society) and should be sent to:

The Treasurer
North West Catholic History Society
11 Tower Hill
Ormskirk
Lancashire
L39 2EE

The illustration on the front cover, a photograph of the statue of Mgr Nugent in St John's Garden, Liverpool, is from the author's collection.

Found Worthy

**A Biographical Dictionary of the Secular Clergy
of the Archdiocese of Liverpool (Deceased), 1850-2000**

Brian Plumb

**North West Catholic History Society
Wigan
2005**

First edition 1986
Second, revised edition 2005

The North West Catholic History Society
11 Tower Hill, Ormskirk, Lancashire, L39 2EE.

Copyright Brian Plumb

The right of Brian Plumb to be identified as the author of this work has been asserted by him in accordance with the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act, 1988.

Printed by Liverpool Hope University

‘Afflicted in few things, in many they shall be well rewarded: because God hath tried them, and found them worthy of himself’.

(Wisdom 3. 5)

This work is dedicated with admiration and affection to the memory of the Right Reverend Monsignor Cyril Taylor (1910 - 1979), Priest of the Archdiocese of Liverpool.

Contents

Foreword	1
Preface to the Second Edition	2
Introduction	3
Abbreviations	11
The Secular Clergy of the Archdiocese of Liverpool (Deceased), 1850-2000	14
Appendix I: Departures with Permission	173
Appendix II: Inexplicable Departures	178
Appendix III: Priests ordained for Liverpool and transferred to the new Diocese of Lancaster between 22 November 1924 and 11 February 1925	184

FOREWORD

by the Editor of *North West Catholic History*, journal of the North West Catholic History Society.

Since its inception in 1850, Liverpool has been the most populous of the English Catholic dioceses, the Lancastrian centre of the English Catholic minority and of the Irish Catholic immigration. Its diocesan clergy, assisted by the regulars, chiefly the Jesuits and the Benedictines, has had the task of teaching the faith and administering the sacraments to the largest single English Catholic community, through the Catholic Revival and Renewal, and during industrial expansion and decline. The clergy were the creators and the creations of that community.

This book details the careers of individual priests, and surveys their work. The biographical entries constitute a documented work of reference, and the introduction and appendices provide an analysis. It will be indispensable to local, and invaluable to national historians of Catholicism since 1850.

Mr. Brian Plumb's work encapsulates massive learning and sympathetic understanding, and deserves to take its place alongside the volumes of Gillow, Foley, Birt and Anstruther.

J.A. Hilton.

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION

When this book first appeared in 1986 it was produced on a very slender budget and by a method that would now be considered primitive. Despite three proof-readings, a number of imperfections survived, mostly misspellings. But I believe there was only one serious error of fact. That was in the entry on William O'Connor (1880-1919). Another priest of this name was also ordained (but not for Liverpool) in the same year – 1906 – and the two became confused in my original notes. However, this has now been corrected, and a few other priests ordained for Liverpool, but spending little or no time there, have been detected and added, mostly in the appendices. The original format of serving clergy, departures with permission, and departures inexplicable has been retained, but one entry – John Cooke – defies all these categories. His departure was neither with permission nor inexplicable, so he has been included in the general section. The original edition covered the period from John Lingard in 1851 to James Tarrant in 1986. This update extends to include Patrick O'Sullivan of S. Joseph, Birkdale, the last priest of the Archdiocese of Liverpool to die in the twentieth century. Statistics and other estimates in the Introduction have been altered as appropriate.

Brian Plumb
Warrington
2005

INTRODUCTION

The diocese of Liverpool was created by Pope Pius IX on 29 September 1850 and elevated to the rank of archdiocese by Pope S. Pius X on 28 October 1911. From its diocesan clergy has arisen the only priest in England to have been deemed worthy of a public statue, one Cardinal, four Bishops of Liverpool, three Archbishops of Liverpool, two Bishops of Salford, one Bishop of Lancaster, one Bishop of Plymouth, six auxiliary Bishops of Liverpool, and one auxiliary Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle. A few have achieved a local distinction sufficient to merit the naming of a street after them, but probably the most renowned of them all was the priest-historian John Lingard (1771-1851) whom one is apt to forget lived long enough to minister in the new diocese. (1)

Observed collectively the deceased clergy of the diocese present a remarkable similitude. In the vast majority of cases theirs is the story of the boy from the Catholic home being sent to college or junior seminary, then on to major seminary and reaching ordination in his mid-twenties. Late vocations form a very small proportion, as do converts and men who had previously been married. And great though the Irish contribution has been, with 294 out of 1,012, contrary to popular belief it forms no overwhelming majority. This work is an attempt to account for them all from John Lingard in July 1851 to Patrick O'Sullivan in October 2000.

Their places of origin are denoted in the following figures.

From Ireland (per county)

Antrim	7
Armagh	3
Carlow	4
Cavan	8
Clare	6
Cork	27
Derry	3
Donegal	1
Down	5
Dublin	9
Fermanagh	1
Galway	11
Kerry	29
Kildare	2
Kilkenny	18
Leitrim	2
Leix	1
Limerick	16
Longford	1
Louth	2
Mayo	6
Meath	24
Monaghan	1

Offaly	5
Roscommon	11
Sligo	6
Tipperary	31
Tyrone	3
Waterford	18
Westmeath	18
Wexford	3
Wicklow	1
Unknown	11
From Liverpool	220
From the old Lancashire county (except where specified)	157
From Preston	70
From the Fylde (including Fleetwood and Lytham)	66
Elsewhere in England	51
From Bootle (also Litherland and Seaforth)	28
From St. Helens	23
From Lancaster	21
From the Isle of Man	1
From Belgium	12
From Scotland	5
From Germany	4
From Wales	4
From Canada	2
From France	2
From India	1
From U.S.A.	3
From Sicily	1
Unknown	5

In the case of Monsignor John Macmillan, born at Buenos Aires, and Fr. Edwin Rogerson, born at Cape Verde, I have included them with Liverpool and the Fylde respectively as this was where their parents belonged and where they themselves grew up.

The history of the diocese begins in territorial dispute. When the Hierarchy was restored in 1850 Propaganda assigned the Hundreds of Blackburn, Leyland and Salford to the new diocese of Salford, and the Hundreds of Amounderness, Lonsdale and West Derby to Liverpool, not realising that a geographical wedge was being driven between the northern and southern portions of Liverpool diocese. A rescript of 27 June 1851 corrected the abnormality by transferring the nine missions in the Leyland Hundred to Liverpool. The Isle of Man was assigned to Liverpool, presumably on account of the daily connection by steamer. (2)

Until the formation of the diocese of Lancaster in 1924, Liverpool diocese extended some seventy-six miles from Lake Windermere to the Mersey. Its widest span was, and remains, the twenty-eight miles from Formby Point to Astley. Its northern boundary is now the River Ribble.

Originally there were very few Catholics in the far north, but the rise of industry in

Barrow and its attendant population explosion brought some amelioration. The County-town of Lancaster contained a very old Catholic community, some of whom were prosperous and respected, and its contribution to the diocesan priesthood throughout the nineteenth century is quite impressive.

The Fylde, or Windmill Land as it was often called, with its fifteen Catholic chapels in an area of fifteen miles by ten, had produced priests for the English mission since the time of Cardinal Allen (1532-1594) and continued to do so. It was said at the funeral of Monsignor Gradwell at Claughton on Brock, in 1906, that he had sent from that place twenty prospective priests to college.

Preston and the other old Lancashire boroughs presented a picture of an ancient mission controlled by a religious order, soon to be complemented by others opened by the diocesan clergy. Eighty years later several historic parishes were transferred from the religious orders to the diocese, then fifty years on, the scarcity of diocesan priests called for some reversal of this trend with S. Alexander with S. Richard, Bootle, S. Dominic, Huyton, S. Joseph, Leigh and S. Mary, Northwood, Kirkby all being passed to religious orders. Others, such as Our Lady of the Assumption, Gateacre, S. Bede, Widnes and S. Stephen, Orford, Warrington were served by regulars for a time but have now returned to the secular clergy.

In a well known work of 1872, Anthony Hewitson, also known as Atticus, gave several pen-portraits of the Catholic clergy in the country areas around Preston. The West Lancashire plain contained a chain of ancient missions like Burscough, Formby, Ince Blundell and Little Crosby, the latter still entirely Catholic. New missions were established among the mining communities around Wigan and Leigh as in the chemical-manufacturing ones of St. Helens and Widnes. Industrialism at home and famine in Ireland trebled the population of Liverpool in the decade 1840 - 1850, and despite poverty, pestilence and persecution, Catholicism with its multiplicity of churches, schools, convents, charities and not surprisingly, vocations, increased and spread into neighbouring Bootle. (3)

The process continued. In workhouses and hospitals, in prisons and reformatories, in the University and Polytechnic, in its Mission to Seamen, in suburbia and tower-blocked new towns, the diocese has placed the priest and his ministry. (4)

The following are numbers of diocesan clergy at ten yearly intervals, accompanied wherever possible by the numbers of the Catholic population.

1850	58	
1860	89	
1870	129	
1880	182	348,600
1890	246	348,600
1900	294	331,520
1910	333	366,611
1920	328	390,713
1930	329	373,885
1940	438	402,500
1950	517	423,292

1960	502	497,000
1970	516	526,032
1980	435	538,500
1990	364	496,194
2000	301	497,011

Liverpool diocese was quick to develop the pattern of a community with its priest, church and school. Very few mass-centres or places dependent for services upon a more flourishing neighbour existed, and some like Clifton Hill near Garstang, and Rixton near Warrington had a resident priest for less than fifty souls. Difficulties existed and sometimes exerted themselves. I quote from a letter to the Vicar General from Canon Richard Holden (q.v.), a Liverpool priest dissatisfied with the conditions of his appointment. Writing in 1882, he stated "When the Hierarchy was re-established in this country it was thought undesirable to at once change all the existing missions into parishes of strict right, but with a view to gradual introduction of the Parochial System, the Holy See prescribed that at least some churches in every diocese should be selected by the Bishop with counsel from the Chapter, churches where an appointment was to be permanent and the priest receiving it to bear the distinctive name of Missionary Rector. I was appointed to one of these (S. Oswald, Old Swan), not by the present Bishop but by his predecessor, Dr. Goss----- the question now comes was I validly appointed Missionary Rector? I answer I was".

Strictly, it was not until 1918 that the Catholic missions of England were canonically constituted into parishes. The change was introduced and explained in an ad clerum from Archbishop Whiteside dated 12 November, 1918. So before then, unless a priest happened to be a Missionary Rector, as described, he was no more than the manager of a mission, often a solitary resident priest, removed from one position to another with a bewildering rapidity. At the First Liverpool Synod in 1853, several priests reported that their appointments had never been confirmed in writing. This went far deeper than sensitivity towards nomenclature, and a letter to Bishop O' Reilly from another Liverpool priest, Canon Peter Van Hee (q.v.) is as uncompromising as it is explicit. He wrote (25 April, 1883) "As long as my position here is not better defined by authority and in writing, I must decline the acknowledgement of any debts concerning mission or school". Canon Van Hee had twice survived typhus fever in the discharge of his pastoral duties so a mere bishop was hardly likely to intimidate him.

On the subject of appointments it might come as some surprise that the important missions of Our Lady, Eldon Street, Liverpool, and Sacred Heart, St. Helens, were established and their churches built, by priests who did not belong to the diocese, but who came on loan from Belgium and Ireland respectively.

A few priests held fifteen or sixteen different appointments, but on the other hand several spent a life time in one place. Among these were Canon Edward Goethals, 57 years at S. Patrick, Liverpool, Canon James O'Meara, 55 years at S. Oswald, Ashton in Makerfield, Fr. John Gardner, 49 years at Our Lady, Formby and Canon Hugh Dawber, 47 years at S. Malachy, Liverpool. The briefest career of all was that of Fr. Joseph Cornethwaite who died in 1898, only six weeks after ordination. The longest pastoral ministry was that of Canon Alfred Hugh Walmsley who held the benefice of SS. Peter and Paul, Great Crosby to the day he died in 1950, at the age of 92. A period

of 65 years, four months and twenty three days. This was exceeded by Stephen Diggins (1905 – 1997) a priest for 68 years, four months and five days, and Edward Murphy (1899 – 1993) who was a priest for 68 years, three months and fifteen days, but they spent several years in retirement. There are others still living who have completed 70 years in the priesthood.

A few were ordained at the age of 22, but at 65 years 6 months and 12 days, William Bush (1910 – 1991) is the oldest to date.

It is impossible to write about some of these priests without reviving memories of the churches they served, some of them gone forever. Therefore with the entry on Canon Michael Beggan I have included a description of the altar he erected in old S. Alexander, Bootle, simply because it was destroyed in the May blitz of 1941. And with Fr. Thomas E. Hogan, first rector of All Souls, Collingwood Street, Liverpool, I have added a description of that unique but almost forgotten church. Likewise S. Brigid, Liverpool, once inseparable from the name Canon Patrick O'Donovan. It rose from the ashes of the blitz only to fall with the rubble for the second Mersey Tunnel. Other demolished churches that figure in these pages are James O'Byrne's red brick Romanesque at S. Joseph, Grosvenor Street, Liverpool, S. Gerard Majella, Cranmer Street and obviously the old ProCathedral on Copperas Hill, just behind the Adelphi Hotel, the only double-galleried church in all Liverpool. S Michael, Rixton was a little country church that is no more, so with the entry on Fr. John O'Meara, the priest who received it from the Benedictines who built it, I have added a brief description of its interior. Since the first edition of this work in 1986 several more churches have been closed or demolished including Holy Trinity, Garston, Sacred Heart, Kirkby, Sacred Heart, Pulrose, Sacred Heart, St. Helens, S. Alban, S. Alphonsus, S. Cuthbert, S. Malachy all in Liverpool, and S. Patrick, Widnes. Space limits will not allow any description of them, or Sacred Heart, Hindsford and S. Swithin, Gillmoss whose demise was announced almost as these words were being written. And the loss of Upholland College is one of those decrees of fate that simply cannot bear thought.

The medico-social aspects of the years make some impact in the numbers of priests who died from infections caught whilst administering the Sacraments. Others died lingering deaths from tuberculosis, and until quite recently pneumonia claimed many lives. Some have been worked to death or into chronic ill-health by the anxiety of a difficult mission, the effect of war at home and abroad, can be seen in air raid casualties and chaplains killed on active service, while two priests are reported as having died by their own hand.

Defections cannot be ignored. One or two have attracted notoriety in the newspapers at their departure but the rest have withdrawn with discretion or simply succumbed to the mental or emotional tensions from which no section of civilised society is exempt. In any event their number is miniscule when set against those whose fidelity to their vocation has been total, and sometimes heroic.

I have included an appendix of those priests whose disappearance cannot be satisfactorily explained, but the law of charity, to say nothing of the law of libel, compels me to discontinue it at fifty years ago.

Various seminaries are mentioned herein. About thirty years ago the *Cathedral Record* then the official organ of the archdiocese, published a series "Where our clergy are educated".

UpHolland, Ushaw, and the English Colleges at Lisbon, Rome and Valladolid were included, as was the Beda. Perhaps most frequently documented has been old S. Edward's College, Liverpool, the junior seminary from 1843 to 1920. The *UpHolland Magazine* (1926 and 1943) contains recollections and a centenary tribute, the latter accompanied by a photograph of its modest chapel where hundreds of vocations were nurtured.

The *Archdiocesan Directory* for 1938 contains an article, anonymous unfortunately, but full of anecdote and a vivid description of Bishop O'Reilly's speaking voice, stammer and all. Several Liverpool students were sent to Oscott College, Birmingham, 1920-1930, while the major seminary at UpHolland was being rebuilt and reorganised. An earlier similarity is seen in the years before UpHolland opened to students in 1883, when a number of Liverpool's seminarists were sent to Leeds. This seminary appears to have survived until 1937 when Dr. William Godfrey as Apostolic Visitor had it closed. (5)

A pamphlet circulated privately by Rev. George Teebay (q.v.) in 1894 takes a highly critical view of the selection and training of seminarists, and suggests that having expended £240,000 in the previous twenty years, the diocese had not, in plain words, received value for money (6). But forty years later in his Lenten Pastoral for 1934, Archbishop Downey defended the system which he described thus: "The candidate is not encouraged to be clever or smart, to uphold strange and original views, to be abreast of the fleeting novelties of the day, to break away from the abiding, age-long traditions of the church. For this the Church wisely ordains that at an early age he be withdrawn from the world and its dangers to within the sheltering walls of the seminary, for this the intensive culture of charity, chastity, humility and obedience; for this the many spiritual exercises, the constant round of prayers, mental and vocal, the daily Mass and communion, the visits to the Blessed Sacrament and the shrine of Mary, frequent confession that the soul lose not its lustre, spiritual direction, weekly conference, monthly recollection, annual retreat, constant encouragement, exhortation, admonition, correction".

It was not considered that Archbishop Errington's brief sojourn on the Isle of Man in the 1860's, or his curacy at old S. Nicholas, Copperas Hill, in the days of the Vicars Apostolic, qualifies him for inclusion. Those interested in his career after his removal from the Westminster coadjutorship cannot do better than consult *The Tablet*, 30 January, 1886, pp 179-180, for an authoritative account by the Bishop of Clifton in whose diocese Errington died, eleven days earlier. But I have included Bishop Gray, who neither ordained for Liverpool nor ending his days there, as auxiliary bishop for ten years merits a place.(7)

As to the sources used in this work, *the Catholic Directory* been made the authority for dates of ordination and details of careers. For biographical detail preceding ordination I have been favoured with access to a wealth of material at UpHolland. Known as the "S. Edward's Collection" (denoted here UpH: S. Edw. ms.) it contains various letters and documents also the admissions register from 1843 to 1920. (Alfred

Austin, Poet Laureate was once a student but he did not proceed to Holy Orders). A large Rockliff index book 13" x 9" and about 2" thick contains the handwriting of Canon C.V. Green (q.v.) As Bishop's Secretary circa 1890 he planned *A Diary Of The Liverpool Clergy*. He did not get very far with it but he did enter the birthdates and birthplaces of all the clergy known to him. This in turn has made my preparatory work considerably easier. There is also a very informative register of students admitted to UpHolland between 1884 and 1911. I am grateful to Fr.(now Archbishop) V. Nichols, STL, MA, former Director of UpHolland Northern Institute, for hospitality and permission to work among this material. Following the closure of UpHolland College, its archives have been deposited at the Liverpool Metropolitan Cathedral. I owe an equal debt of gratitude to Monsignor P. Cookson, STD, LSS, Dean of the Metropolitan Cathedral. As President of Ushaw, he searched the immensity of the college's Card Index System (denoted here Ushaw C.I.) on my behalf.

Another fruitful source has been the "Roman Catholic Liverpool Collection of Manuscripts" deposited in the County Records Office, Preston (denoted here RCLV ms.) In the time of Bishop Goss - 1856-1872 - the Liverpool clergy were required literally to give an account of themselves. Their replies occupy four large boxes. Pleasing as it is to have such a sizable amount of primary material from which to work, when one priest states he cannot remember the name of the bishop who ordained him, and another does not know when he was born, and another's date of ordination is given as 30 February, no claim to perfection, still less of infallibility can be made.

As secondary sources I have made use of the publications of the Catholic Record Society (denoted here C.R.S. volume number) and once again the *Cathedral Record*.

For years it was the custom to publish the panegyric given at a priest's funeral, usually by one of his contemporaries. Readable as many of them are, the nature of the exercise tempts one to read between the lines. The same magazine is also indispensable for an article (in October 1951) identifying the Canons of the Chapter during the first century of its existence.

Since 1879 the diocese has published its annual guide. This has appeared under a variety of names but for the sake of brevity I have used the initials of its title when this work was being prepared, that is *Liverpool Catholic Directory* (denoted here LCD date). Long ago pages and pages were devoted to obituary notices and portraits of deceased priests. Origins, careers, achievements, even death and burial were all painstakingly described.

Over the years these have been modified, information generalised and photographs discontinued so that by mid 1970s they had become so vague as to be almost worthless. But there has been a considerable improvement over these last few years. I have made use of these annuals, especially for defining dates of death and other post-ordination matter.

The records of the Irish and Continental Colleges, local newspapers, census returns, and in one or two cases family papers have been resorted to and wherever relevant

this has been made clear. And the vast amount of press cuttings at Liverpool Central Library, collectively known as the *Liverpool Worthies* have been used as clarified.

Finally I have appended the names of the priests ordained for Liverpool diocese who transferred to Lancaster at its formation in 1924. Their biographies however must await another volume, and probably another author.

I should like to express thanks to the Archdiocesan Archivist, Dr. Meg Whittle, to Fr. Kevin Condon, CM (R.I.P.), of All Hallows College, Dublin, to Fr. Charles Fitzgerald-Lombard, OSB, of Downside Abbey and to the Catholic Central Libraries of Dublin and London. There are also numerous other archivists and librarians who have dealt with my queries courteously and promptly.

My final words here are of profound gratitude to Mr. J.A. Hilton, Editor of *North West Catholic History* for his Foreword, to Brian Farrimond for making a computerised scan of my original text, and to Bernard Ball for transmitting the additions and corrections to the computerized disc. But the final responsibility for what appears rests with me, who can only say with Fr. Godfrey Anstruther, OP, “A book such as this is never finished. Some small detail is added every working day”, (*The Seminary Priests*, Volume 2, p xiv).

Brian Plumb.
Warrington,
17 January 2005.

NOTES

- (1) T. Burke, *Catholic History of Liverpool* (Liverpool 1910); J. Hughes, *A Catholic History of Liverpool*, *Cathedral Record* Vol.XXVIII; ed. G.A. Beck, *The English Catholics* (London 1950); J. Bennett, *Father Nugent of Liverpool* (Liverpool 1949); M. Hailes and E. Bonney, *Life and Letters of John Lingard* (London 1911).
- (2) *Cathedral Record* Vol.XXI; W.S. Dempsey, *Pages from Manx Catholic History* (Birchley 1952).
- (3) F.O. Blundell, *Old Catholic Lancashire*, (3 vols. London 1925-1941); A. Hewitson, *Our Country Churches and Chapels* (Preston 1872); ed. J.A. Hilton. *Catholic Englishmen* (Wigan 1984); pp 53-58. *S. James', Bootle, Centenary Record* (Liverpool 1945).
- (4) *Cathedral Record* (monthly 1931-1961); *Catholic Pictorial* (weekly since January 1962).
- (5) J.L. Alston *St. Joseph's College, Upholland*, *Cathedral Record* Vol.XXV; W. Croft, *Historical Account of Lisbon College* (Barnet 1902); D. Milburn, *History of Ushaw College* (Durham 1964); M.E. Williams, *The Venerable English College, Rome* (London 1979); S. Foster, *The English Seminary, Bruges*, *North West Catholic History* Vol.XI 1, 1985.
- (6) G. Teebay, *Diocese of Liverpool Ecclesiastical Education Fund A Retrospect 1875-1894* (Liverpool 1894) and *supplement* (Liverpool 1895).
- (7) B. Fothergill, *Nicholas Wiseman* (London 1963); E.S. Purcell, *Life of Cardinal Manning Archbishop of Westminster*, (2 vols. London 1896); L. Strachey, *Eminent Victorians* (London 1928).

ABBREVIATIONS

adm	administrator
b	born
BA	Bachelor of Arts
BD	Bachelor of Divinity
Bd	buried
BSc	Bachelor of Science
c	curate (missionary coadjutor)
CD	Catholic Directory
CF	Chaplain to the Forces
ch	church
CI	Card Index (Ushaw College)
CRS	Catholic Record Society
d	date of death
DCL	Doctor of Canon Law
DD	Doctor of Divinity
Dom Prel	Domestic Prelate (Right Reverend Monsignor)
DSc	Doctor of Science
DSO	Companion of the Distinguished Service Order
ed	place of education
FRHistS	Fellow of the Royal Historical Society
JCL	Licentiate of the Canon Law
JP	Justice of the Peace
KSG	Knight of S. Gregory the Great
LCD	Liverpool Catholic Directory

LSS Licentiate of Sacred Scripture

MA Master of Arts

MBE Member of the Order of the British Empire

MC Military Cross

MR Missionary Rector

O date of Ordination

OBE Officer of the Order of the British Empire

OSB Order of S. Benedict

PhD Doctor of Philosophy

PP Parish Priest

Priv Ch Privy Chamberlain (Very Reverend Monsignor)

ProC ProCathedral, Liverpool (S. Nicholas, Hawk Street 1815-1972)

Prot Ap Protonotary Apostolic

q.v quod vide (which see)

r rector (Missionary Apostolic)

RCLV Roman Catholic Liverpool Manuscripts at County Records Office Preston

s son of

S. Edw S. Edward's College, Liverpool (1843-1920)

S. Edw S. Edward's College, Liverpool collection of
Mss. manuscripts now at the Cathedral

SFX S. Francis Xavier College, Liverpool

SJ Society of Jesus

STL Licentiate of Sacred Theology

TD Territorial Decoration

UpH S. Joseph's College, UpHolland

USHAW C.I.. Card Index at Ushaw College, Durham

VA Vicar Apostolic

VF Vicar Forane (Dean)

VG Vicar General

+ Archbishop or bishop

**A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF THE SECULAR CLERGY OF THE
ARCHDIOCESE OF LIVERPOOL (DECEASED), 1850-2000**

ABRAHAM JAMES

b. Liverpool 1811, ed. Ampleforth, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. (Cardinal Justiniani) 26 November 1837, was Canon of Liverpool 1854 - 1856 but resigned, r. S. Mary, Blackbrook (new ch. cons. 1845) to 1850, MR. S. Marie, Southport to retirement to Birkdale, 1860, d. 10 October 1884, LCD 1885.

ADAMSON JAMES, MA, BSc.

s. Thomas and Mary Adamson (Graveston) and brother of Joseph Adamson (q.v.) b. Preston 1887, ed. Ushaw, O.1916, gained MA and BSc at Cambridge then prof. Science, Ushaw to d. 6 April 1936. Was Vice-President of Ushaw 1934-1936. LCD 1937.

ADAMSON JOSEPH

s. Thomas and Mary Adamson (Graveston) and brother of James Adamson (q.v.) b. Alston, Preston 13 March 1879, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 28 May 1904, c. Sacred Heart, Wigan to 1907, c. S. James, Bootle to 1909, c. S. Cuthbert, Blackpool to 1923, PP. Sacred Heart, Leigh to 1927, PP. S. Michael, Ditton to retirement to Ainsdale, 1939, d. 21 December 1941, UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1942.

ADAMSON THOMAS

b. Great Eccleston 1817, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Briggs) 18 September 1841, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1848, r. S. James, Orrell to d. 19 November 1869, bd. Windleshaw 1851 Census; RCLV ms.; Ushaw C.I.

ADAMSON THOMAS Monsignor Provost, Prot. Ap.

s. George and Theresa Adamson (Higginson), b. Alston Lane, Preston, 30 September 1901, later moved to Broomfield Farm, Standish, Wigan. Ed. S. Edw., UpH, Oscott, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 19 September 1926, Priv. Ch. 1932, Canon 1950, VG and Dom. Prel. 1956, Prot. Ap. 1966, Provost 1980. Post ord. study at Beda to 1928, Secretary to Abp. Downey to 1945, PP. S. Clare, Sefton Park to retirement 1987, d.21 April 1991, bd. Standish. Was Vicar General to three archbishops – Godfrey, Heenan and Beck and served in a multiplicity of other ways. “A life as old as the century and marked by its changes.” Alston Lane Baptismal Register; Catholic Whos Who? 1952; LCD 1992.

AINSCOUGH HENRY, VF.

s. Henry and Helen Ainscough (Cowley) b. Alston, Preston 24 January 1864, ed. S. Edw., UpH, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 4 August 1889, VF 1930, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1893, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1903 (CF S. African War 1900-1902), r. S. Paul of the Cross, Burtonwood to 1915, c. S. Joseph Wesham to 1916, PP. S. Peter Woolston to retirement to Mawdesley 1938, d. 9 August 1946, bd. Mawdesley. UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1947.

AINSWORTH HAROLD, MBE.

b. Waterloo (South Road) 23 September 1903, ed. S. Edw., UpH, Beda, O. 19 January 1930, continued study in Rome to 1931, c. S. Sebastian, Liverpool to 1934, CF to 1950 (Lieut-Colonel), c, Coppull to 1952, PP. S. Luke, Whiston to 1957, sick leave to 1960, c. S. Mary, Cleator (diocese of Lancaster) to 1962, sick leave to retirement to Prenton, Birkenhead, 1968, d. 13 October 1980.

UPH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1981.

ALLAN THOMAS BANNERMAN

b. Walker, Newcastle 1855, ed. Doual, Ushaw, O. 1882, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1885, c. S. James, Bootle to 1887, r. S. Mary, Ulverston to 1907 (new ch. built 1895), r. S. Peter, Woolston to 1909, r. S. Richard, Atherton to retirement to Waterloo, Liverpool 1923, d. 23 June 1934.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1935.

ALLEN WILLIAM

b. Newceston, Co. Cork 5 August 1864, ed. S. John, Waterford, UpH, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 1 June 1890, c. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to d. (pneumonia) 21 March 1892, bd. Ford.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1893.

ALMOND JOHN

s. Richard and Mary Almond (Swarbrick) and brother of Canon T.A. Almond (q.v.) b. Scorton, Garstang 26 September 1869, ed. S. Edw., UpH, O. (Bp. Whiteside) 8 June 1895, prof. S. Edw. to 1902, c. S. Peter, Lytham to 1909, r. S. Cuthbert, Pemberton to d. 20 July 1924. Went to Bavaria for medical advice, died at Worishofen, bd. Nauheim.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

ALMOND THOMAS ALOYSIUS Canon

s. Richard and Mary Almond (Swarbrick) and brother of John Almond (q.v.) b. Scorton, Garstang 26 June 1883, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 25 May 1907, honorary Canon 1957, was at Beda to 1910, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1917, c. ProC. to 1923, PP. S. Richard, Atherton to retirement to Ince Blundell Hall 1969, d. 8 May 1973. He built present ch. at Atherton and chapels at Spa Road and Astley.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1974.

ALMOND WILLIAM

s. William and Mary Almond (Whalley) b. Preston 10 December 1872, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 12 June 1897, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1912, r. S. Joseph, Brinscall to 1921, chaplain, S. Edward's Orphanage, Broadgreen to 1929, PP. S. Paul of the Cross, Burtonwood to d. 4 December 1938.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

AMES THOMAS

b. Drinane, Co. Roscommon, 18 November 1906, ed. Sligo, UpH. O. 6 June 1936, c. S. Charles, Aigburth to 1941, c. SS Peter and Paul, Crosby to 1950, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1952, full time chaplain Newsham General Hospital, Liverpool to 1960, PP. S. Mary, Euxton to retirement to Leicestershire 1977, d. Ince Blundell Hall, 10 July 1986.
LCD 1987.

ANDERSON JAMES

b. Blackbrook, St. Helens, 13 June 1920, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 17 March 1945, c. S. Helen, Crosby to 1946, c. S. Gregory, Weld Bank briefly then on loan to Archdiocese St. Andrews and Edinburgh to 1948, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1956, c. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1958, c. S. Luke, Whiston to 1959, c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1966, c. S. Cecilia, Tuebrook to 1970, PP. XII Apostles, Leigh to retirement to Ince Blundell Hall 1987, d. 31 December 1991.
LCD 1993.

ANDERTON JOHN

uncle of Henry Cooke (q.v.) b. Chorley 1789, grew up in Liverpool, ed. Crook Hall, Ushaw, O. (Bp. Gibson) 1814, r. Lea to 1824, r. SS. Peter and Paul, Bolton to 1836, r. S. John, Burscough to 1848, r. S. James, Bootle to 1849, r. Great Singleton in the Fylde to retirement to Congleton, Cheshire, 1853, d. 8 August 1857.
C.R.S. Vol XV.

ANDERTON LAWRENCE

b. Adlington, Chorley 1901, ed. S. Edw., UpH., Oscott, O. 25 May 1929, c. S. Monica, Bootle to 1937, c. Our Lady, Formby to 1939, c. S. Robert Bellarmine, Bootle to 1941, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1942, c. Our Lady, Formby to 1944, PP. S. Peter, Woolston to 1946, PP. Our Lady of Lourdes, Birkdale to 1954, PP. S. Mary, Little Crosby to d. 10 August 1975, bd. Little Crosby.
UpH: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1976.

ANTROBUS ANTHONY

b. Liverpool (Walton) 9 December 1906, ed. SFX, UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 21 May 1932, c. ProC. to 1933, c. S. Marie, Southport to 1935, c. Sacred Heart, Leigh to 1939, c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1941, CF to 1952 (Captain, two years a prisoner of war), PP. S. Austin, Thatto Heath to 1961, PP. S. Aidan, Huyton to d. 4 January 1972. An indefatigable worker who despite warnings would not relax and was found dead in his bed.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1973.

ARROWSMITH ROGER

b. Inglewhite, Goosnargh 30 December 1823, left an orphan at an early age he was rescued from being brought up out of the faith by Robert Arrowsmith, banker of Preston. This led to litigation and parliamentary notice. ed. Stonyhurst, Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. (Cardinal Di Pietro) 21 December 1850, c. S. Peter, Lytham to 1852, c. ProC. to 1853, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1855 when tensions in Liverpool so shattered his nerves that he removed to Oldcotes (diocese of Nottingham) to 1859, c. S. Peter, Lytham to 1879 (in 1873 declining the charge of that mission but six years

later, much against his will was induced to move) MR. S. John, Poulton-le-Fylde to retirement to Lytham, 1885, d. 27 February 1886, bd. Kirkham.
C.R.S Vol XVI.

ATKIN JAMES J.

s. James and Julia Atkin (Cullen) b. Liverpool (Kirkdale) 27 March 1888, ed. S. Edw., UpH, O. (Abp. Whiteside) 6 June 1914, c. S. Elizabeth, Litherland to 1917, CF to 1920, c. All Souls, Liverpool to 1921, c. S. Kentigern, Blackpool to 1923, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1931, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1933, PP. S. Vincent, Derbyshire Hill to 1937, PP. Ramsey, Isle of Man to retirement to Woolton, 1958, d. 23 January 1973.

UpH.: S. Edw. Ms.; LCD 1974.

ATKINS ALBAN Monsignor Canon, VG.

b. Waterloo 22 March 1901, ed. S. Edw. (register gives address as Chirkdale Street, Liverpool), UpH., Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 31 July 1927, VG 1942, Dom. Prel. 1943, Canon 1944, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1935, c. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to 1937, Secretary to Bp. Dobson and chaplain, La Sagesse, Grassendale to 1942, PP. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1944, chaplain, Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant to 1955, PP. Sacred Heart, Chorley to d. 20 December 1956.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1958.

AYLWARD JOHN

"born in Ireland and came to Liverpool after ordination" (obit notice) First appears in C.D. 1853 c. S. Vincent, Liverpool to 1855, r. S. Mary, Douglas to 1856, r. S. Mary, Fleetwood to 1857, c. S. Mary, Chorley to 1858, r. S. Mary, Chorley to 1865, c. S. Vincent, Liverpool to 1873, r. Holy Sepulchre, Ford (also chaplain, Ford Cemetery and Good Shepherd Convent) to d. "at his brothers residence, Ferry Bank, Co. Waterford, aged 54" 1 August 1884.

Liverpool Post, 6 August 1884; LCD 1885.

BAINES THOMAS, DD.

b. Preston 29 November 1886, ed. Ushaw, O. 8 August 1914, prof. Ushaw to 1916, c. S. Francis of Assisi, Garston to 1917, CF to d. 31 May 1918. He was killed by a bomb dropped over France. The C.E. chaplain said "He was a perfect Christian with priest written all over him - beloved by all from the General down".

Ushaw C.I.; Liverpool Worthies.

BAKER STANLEY

b. Fazakerley, Liverpool, 24 September 1915, ed. S. Edw., UpH. O. 17 September 1942, c. S. Mary, Woolton to 1948, c. SS. Peter and Paul, Crosby to 1953. c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1955, c. S. Charles, Aigburth to 1960, c. S. Anselm, Chorley to 1963, c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1968, PP. S. Joseph, Liverpool to retirement to Widnes 1977 when S. Joseph church was demolished for a road-widening project.
LCD 2000.

BALL LEO JOSEPH

brother of William S. Ball (q.v.) b. Mawdesley 1905, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Dobson) 30 May 1931, c. Holy Sepulchre, Ford to 1932, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1934, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1936, c. Our Lady, Formby to 1937, c. S. Vincent,

Derbyshire Hill to 1939, c. S. Cuthbert, Pemberton to 1940, c. Holy Family, Southport to d. (road accident) 23 May 1945.

LCD 1946.

BALL WILLIAM

b. Heaton, Lancaster 1826, ed. Ushaw, O. 1850, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1851, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1852, r. Thurnham near Lancaster to 1857, c. S. John, Kirkham to 1861, r. S. Anne, Westby to retirement to Dolphin Lea, Lancaster, 1877, d. 27 June

1880, bd. Lancaster. Hewitson tells of his shooting an owl in the church at Westby. C.R.S. Vol XV; A. Hewitson: Our Country Churches and Chapels (Preston 1872) pp345-352.

BALL WILLIAM S.

brother of Leo J. Ball (q.v.) b. Mawdesley 1899, ed. S. Edw., UpH, Oscott, O. 19 September 1926, study in Rome to 1928, c. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1939, PP. S. Michael, Rixton to retirement to Ince Blundell Hall, 1973, d. 28 April 1974. The tiny parish of Rixton, 69 when he went there, 102 when he departed was suppressed after 142 years and its titular added to that of S. Peter, Woolston.

LCD 1975.

BANKS EVAN Canon, BA.

"A Garden of the Soul Catholic touched by Jansenism" s. Evan and Margaret Banks, b. Alston, Preston 14 July 1849, ed. Ushaw (BA London extern.) O. 25 August 1878, Canon 1894 (last act of Bp. O'Reilly, the day before he died). Even as a child he was so dominant a character as to elicit the title "Mr Banks" from his classfellows. Telling them to desist they asked what ought they to call him. "Call me Tommy" he replied, and henceforth everyone did. He remained at S. Edw. 1878 - 1919 having been President for the last 25 years. The flippant may be tempted to say that he made many marks on the future clergy for he was a stern disciplinarian, disobedience to him was intolerable. His eye for detail was such that it was said he knew the exact number of currants in each boys Sunday pudding. When S. Edw. closed the surveyor said he had never seen the fabric of a building in better condition. PP. S. Mary, Great Eccleston to 1920, PP. S. Gregory, Weld Bank to d. 16 February 1927, bd. Weld Bank. UpH. Magazine Vol III, July 1927.

BARKER JOSEPH ALBIN

b. Preston 1850, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 3 October 1875. From his ordination ceremony was sent to Corpus Christi, Rainford as r. remaining until 1895 "without experience in charge of a new mission with few congenial neighbours he lodged in a miner's cottage". MR. S. Andrew, Cottam to 1914, PP. S. John, Burscough to retirement, 1925, d. 18 April 1926. Bp. O'Reilly mindful of a synodal decree, once rebuked him "Your coat is too short" to which he replied "well it will be long enough before I can afford another."

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

BARRETT JOHN PATRICK, DD, PhD, Bishop of Plymouth

s. Robert and Jane Barrett (Hanson) b. Liverpool (Toxteth) 31 October 1878, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 9 June 1906, +Assus (auxiliary Birmingham) 22 February 1927, Vicar Capitular 1928, +Plymouth 1929. Secretary of the Roman Rota,

further study, Catholic Institute, Paris to 1913, prof. Moral Theology UpH. to 1918, c. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1919, prof. Moral Theology and Canon Law Oscott to 1926, cons. aux. Bp. of Birmingham by Abp. Keating, 22 February 1927, to 1929, Bp. of Plymouth to d. 2 November 1946. He died suddenly, breviary in hand, after offering the three Masses of All Souls Day, bd. Buckfast Abbey.
UpH: S. Edw. ms.; UpH Magazine Vol XII p43; LCD 1947.

BARROW JAMES Monsignor, MA.

b. Glanane, Co. Cork, 1896, a graduate of Cork Univ. and a Presentation Brother before entering the Beda, 1931, O. 16 March 1935, Priv. Chamberlain 1961, c. S. Teresa, St. Helens to 1940, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1943 chaplain to evacuees, Craven Arms, Salop to 1944, adm. S. Peter, Woolston 1944, c. S. Joseph, Blundellsands to 1948, PP. Holy Family, Ince Blundell to 1949, PP. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1962, PP. S. Laurence, Kirkby to d. 10 June 1967.
LCD 1968.

BARRY GERARD

b. Liverpool (S. Michael parish) 1911, ed. UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 22 May 1937, c. S. Mary Magdalen, Penwortham to 1939, c. All Souls, Liverpool to 1940, c. S. Aloysius, Roby to 1942, CF. to d. 14 September 1944. Crossed channel with British Liberation Army and was killed when advanced aid post was shelled. (brother of Monsignor Thomas Barry (q.v.)).
LCD 1945.

BARRY JAMES, VF.

b. Lismore Co. Waterford 1900, ed. Mount Melleray, Propaganda Coll., Rome, O. 1927, VF 1955, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1936, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1937, c. S. Winefride, Bootle to 1940, PP. S. Teresa, St. Helens to 1941, PP. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to d. 11 June 1962.
LCD 1963

BARRY JOHN

b. Rathcormac near Fermoy, Co. Cork 25 March 1864, ed. UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 1 June 1890, c. S. William, Ince to 1894, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1897, c. S. James, Bootle to 1898, r. S. Joseph, Peasley Cross to 1900, first r. S. Patrick, Barrow in Furness to 1903, r. S. Joseph, Peasley Cross (again) to 1909, PP. S. Marie, Widnes to 1927, PP. Sacred Heart, Warrington to 1933, PP. S. Joseph, Wrightington to 1942, PP. S. Peter, Woolston to d. 27 September 1944, bd. Woolston.
UpH.: S. Edw. Ms.; LCD 1945.

BARRY JOHN JOSEPH

b. Co. Tipperary 11 March 1910, ed. Mount Melleray, S. Patrick, Thurles, O. 16 June 1935, c. S. Joseph, Chorley to 1936, c. S. John, Wigan to 1943, c. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1944, c. Eng M., Haydock, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1946, c. S. Swithin, Gillmoss to 1948, c. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to 1950, c. S. Paul, West Derby to 1951, c. All Saints, Golborne to 1952, c. S. Benedict, Hindley to 1955, c. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1958, c. SS Mary and John, Newton le Willows to 1959, first PP. S. Finbar, Liverpool to 1961, PP. S. Mary, Castletown, Isle of Man to 1964, PP. S.

Anselm, Chorley to 1967, PP. Holy Family, Ince Blundell to retirement 1974, d. 3 June 1982.
LCD 1983.

BARRY RICHARD, VF.

b. London 12 February 1841 ed. Eng. Coll, Lisbon, O. 23 January 1873, VF. 1897, first appears in C.D. 1874 having received ancient Standish mission from O.S.B. r. there to 1893 (new ch. and presbytery built 1884) r. Sacred Heart, Chorley (ch. built 1894) to retirement 1918, d. 23 October 1919.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Lisbon Register pl74.

BARRY RICHARD JOSEPH

b. Ballyhooley, Co. Cork 1863, ed. S. John, Waterford, O. 1889, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1901, r. S. Patrick, Widnes to 1905, c. S. Mary, Fleetwood to 1906, c. S. James, Bootle to d. (suddenly whilst visiting Capuchin monastery at Pantasaph) 3 August 1909.
LCD 1910.

BARRY THOMAS Monsignor

s. John and Bridget Barry (O'Keefe), b. Liverpool (S. Michael parish) 4 January 1916, brother of Gerard Barry (q.v.), ed. UpH. O. 30 May 1942, Priv. Ch. 1963, c. S. Edmund, Waterloo to 1953, c. SS. Peter and Paul, Crosby to 1960 (also Secretary to Bp. Halsall (q.v.) to 1958, c. S. Paul, West Derby to 1962, Secretary to Abp. Heenan to 1963 and to Abp. Beck to 1966, PP. S. Richard, Skelmersdale and overseer of the many projects in the then developing new town to 1972, PP. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to retirement to Blundellsands 1987, d. 12 July 1995.
LCD 1996.

BARTON RICHARD

s. Richard and Sarah Barton (Fox) b. Chorley 9 May 1866, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 31 May 1890, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1891 "but on account of delicate health sent to the tiny mission of Clifton Hill, Garstang" to 1900, r. Ramsey., Isle of Man to d. 26 January 1908, bd. Weld Bank. At Ramsey he built a school and prepared for the present ch. but died before its completion. The diary he kept as a student is in the Cathedral archives.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1909.

BAYBUTT ROBERT Canon, VF.

b. Wrightington 1891, ed. Ushaw, O. (Abp. Whiteside) 3 August 1919, VF 1959, Canon 1960, prof. Ushaw to 1923, c. S. Paul, West Derby to 1928, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1932, chaplain, Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant to 1934, prof. Ushaw to 1935, Mount Pleasant (again) to 1939, PP. S. James' Orrell to d. 26 April 1965. Devoted to the English Martyrs he published several relevant pieces in Cathedral Record.
LCD 1966.

BAYNES RICHARD

b. Yealand 1842, ed. Ushaw, O. 24 August 1867, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1868, c. S. Vincent, Liverpool to 1873, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1875, first r. S. Joseph, Peasley Cross to 1880, r. All Saints, Golborne to 1883, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to

1884, c. ProC. to 1885, c. S. Marie, Southport to 1894, r. All Saints, Anfield to d. 10 December 1899.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

BECK GEORGE ANDREW AA, BA, Archbishop of Liverpool

s. Patrick and Louisa Beck (O'Keefe), b. Streatham, London, 28 May 1904, ed. S. Michael College, Hitchin, and the Assumptionists House of Studies, Louvain, obtained BA Hons in History, London Univ. extern. O. 24 July 1927, taught at S. Michael College, Hitchin to 1940, Headmaster there to 1944, Headmaster, Becket School, Nottingham to 1948, + Tiglia, coadjutor of Brentwood 21 September 1948, + Brentwood 23 January 1951, + Salford 28 November 1955, + Liverpool 29 January 1964, resigned 11 February 1976, d. Lourdes Hospital, Liverpool 13 September 1978, bd. Metropolitan Cathedral crypt. His learning was phenomenal and his published work impressive. Many thought he would go to Westminster in 1963 but his health was already beginning to decline. Too infirm to consecrate the new cathedral in 1967 he continued to take a great interest in affairs of the archdiocese and laid some solid ecumenical foundations that others were able to build upon. His patience was equaled by his sense of humour though the closure of UpH. and the defection of several priests grieved him considerably.

B. Plumb, Arundel to Zabi, A Biographical Dictionary of the Catholic Bishops of England and Wales 1623 – 1987. (Warrington 1987).

BEGGAN MICHAEL Canon, VF.

b. Boyerstown Co. Meath 8 September 1841, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 18 December 1869, VF 1886, Canon 1891, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1875, first r. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1885, r. S. Alexander, Bootle to d. 29 November 1906. bd. Ford. "Few Liverpool priests were better known, he erected the High Altar in S. Alexander's to the design of Peter Paul Pugin, executed in Labrador granite and surmounted by figures of S. Gabriel, S. Michael, S. Patrick and S. Alexander". LCD 1907.

BEIRNE JAMES, Ph.L.

b. Ince, Wigan, 24 September 1920, twin brother of John Beirne (q.v.) ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 17 March 1945, c. S. Aloysius, Roby to 1947, further study in Rome to 1949, taught at Eng. Coll., Lisbon to 1954, c. S. Gerard, Liverpool to 1958, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1961, priest in charge S. Augustine, Liverpool to 1962 (received parish from Douai Benedictines), Archdiocesan Youth Organiser, chaplain Immaculata House (later Evesham House) Aigburth to 1966, c. S. Anne, Freshfield to 1968, c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1970, c. S. Bernardette, Allerton to 1971, PP. Holy Family, Boothstown to 1980, PP. S. Joseph, Chorley to 1991, chaplain Notre Dame Convent, Parbold to d. (at Park House, Waterloo) 9 February 1999. LCD 2000.

BEIRNE JOHN

b. Ince, Wigan 24 September 1920, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 17 March 1945, c. ProC. to 1955, c. S. Anne, Edge Hill to 1958, c. Our Lady of the Assumption, Gateacre to 1969, c. Our Lady, Hough Green to 1970, PP. S. Kentigern, Melling to d. 9 June 1985. LCD 1986.

BENNETT ALBERT AUGUSTUS

brother of Canon Henry G. Bennett (q.v.) and of Canon Thomas Bennett (q.v.) b. Thomastown House, Kings Co. (Offaly) 1839, ed. Ushaw (was college organist and choirmaster) O. (Bp. Goss) 21 December 1862, c. ProC. to 1864, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1868, first r. S. Thomas of Canterbury, Waterloo to d. 27 June 1902. LCD 1903.

BENNETT EDWARD KENRICK Canon, VF, DD.

b. Liverpool 1865, ed. S. Edw., Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 27 August 1893, VF 1923, honorary Canon 1928, prof. UpH. to 1900, c. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to 1902, r. S. Thomas of Canterbury, Windleshaw to 1915 (built present ch. and presbytery), PP. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to d. 8 April 1940. Cathedral Record Vol. X, May 1940; LCD 1941.

BENNETT HENRY GREY Canon

brother of Canon Thomas Bennett (q.v.) and of Albert A. Bennett (q.v.) b. Thomastown House, Kings Co. (Offaly) 1829, ed. Ushaw, O. 19 December 1857, Canon 1878, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1863, r. S. Mary, Little Crosby to d. 11 May 1887, bd. Little Crosby. LCD 1888.

BENNETT JOHN OSWALD Monsignor Provost, Prot. Ap.

b. Gorton, Manchester 1891, grew up in Lancaster, ed. S. Edw., UpH., Ushaw, O. 11 July 1920, Canon 1941, Dom. Prel. 1954, Provost 1958, Vicar Capitular 1963-1964, Prot. Ap. 1965, c. S. James, Bootle to 1922, c. ProC. to 1924. He then commenced his long association with the Liverpool Catholic Childrens Protection Society, as full time Secretary to 1930 then as Administrator to d. "For over forty years devoted to the care of poor and deprived children. His vast wisdom ensured constant calls for advice from other dioceses and from the Home Office". He sat on Papal Commission on Emigration, published Father Nugent of Liverpool (1948) and made numerous contributions to the Cathedral Record covering the history of Catholic social services. PP. S. Anne, Freshfield 1952 to d. 25 June 1965. LCD 1966.

BENNETT THOMAS Canon

brother of Canon Henry G. Bennett (q.v.) and of Albert A. Bennett (q.v.) b. Thomastown, Kings Co. (Offaly) 1832, ed. Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. (Cardinal Wiseman) 8 December 1854, Canon 1865, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1865, MR. S. Oswald, Old Swan to d. (from fever caught attending the sick) 10 January 1867, bd. Old Swan. "Like S. Paul he was on fire with zeal - promoting societies, consoling the sick, chastising the indolent, clearing the public houses". RCLV ms.; LCD 1900; (History, S. Oswald, Old Swan).

BENTLEY ALBERT, VF, PhD, MA.

b. Preston 1897, ed. S. Edw., Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 28 October 1923, VF 1957, prof. Rubrics UpH. to 1936, Procurator, UpH. to 1946, PP. S. George, Maghull to retirement 1968, d. 13 July 1969. UpH. Magazine Vol. XI, p45; LCD 1970.

BERGIN JOHN Canon.

b. Rosscree, Co. Tipperary 12 October 1911, ed. Patrician Coll., Monrath, S. Kieran, Kilkenny, O. 14 June 1936, Canon 1970. c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1939, c. S. Elizabeth, Litherland to 1943, c. Holy Name, Fazakerley to 1944, CF. to 1947, c. Holy Name, Fazakerley to 1952, c. S. Agnes, Huyton to 1953, c. S. Laurence, Kirkby to 1955, first PP. Holy Angels, Kirkby to 1966, PP. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1979, PP. S. Mary, Aughton to retirement 1983, d. 4 February 1984.
LCD 1985.

BERMINGHAM PATRICK J.

b. Tankardstown, Co. Limerick 16 October 1917, ed. S. Patrick, Thurles, O. 11 June 1944, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1945, on loan to S. Andrews and Edinburgh to 1947, c. S. Gerard, Liverpool to 1948, c. S. Paul, West Derby to d. 20 September 1952.
Cathedral Record Vol. XXII, November 1952; LCD 1953.

BERRY JOHN

b. Aughton 29 May 1859, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 10 August 1884, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1887, Principal, Catholic Inst. and r. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1899. "A man of Intellectual gifts allied with a broad outlook, his services as preacher and public speaker were widely demanded. With aid from Arthur Chilton Thomas and Alderman James Rudkin he organised homes for newsboys and street-traders, first in Marble Street, later at Everton Brow. He had a genius for inspiring young people". A complete breakdown in health compelled him to retire to The Firs, Measham, Leicestershire, relinquishing all clerical and philanthropic work after 1901. d. 8 September 1921, the Liverpool Echo headed his obituary A NOTED PHILANTHROPIST AND PREACHER. Among other charities, Liverpool Royal Infirmary profited from his will.
Liverpool Worthies; Cathedral Record Vol. XIX, May to October 1949.

BERRY THOMAS

b. Lancashire 1776, ed. Douai, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 1 April 1797, was on mission at Culcheth, Ince Blundell, and from 1826 to 1845 at S. Andrew, Cottam where he erected the present presbytery. Retired to Great Crosby, d. there 24 August 1851.
C.R.S. Vol. 63 p388.

BERRY WILLIAM

s. Richard and Elizabeth Berry (Walmsley) b. Blackburn 5 January 1875, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 9 June 1900, c. S. Joseph, Preston to 1918, PP. S. Joseph, Anderton to retirement 1944, d. 24 February 1955.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1956.

BILLINGTON RICHARD NEWMAN Canon, VF.

b. Claughton on Brock 1849, ed. Ampleforth, Belmont, Ushaw, O. 25 August 1878, VF 1893, Canon 1908, Secretary to Bp. O'Reilly to 1882, c. S. Joseph, Birkdale to 1883, first r. S. Bernard, Liverpool to 1886, c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1889, r. Thurnham near Lancaster to 1893, MR. S. Peter, Lancaster to d. 12 May 1916. In 1910 in conjunction with John Brownbill, MA, he published S. Peter's, Lancaster: A History (pp293).
Ampleforth Journal Vol. XXII, July 1916.

BILLINGTON ROBERT BENEDICT

b. Ainsdale, Southport 16 July 1915, ed. S. Mary, Crosby, Ushaw, O. 26 July 1942, c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1946, c. S. Joseph, Chorley to 1959, c. S. Luke, Whiston to 1968, PP. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1972, PP. Holy Cross, St. Helens to 1978, PP. S. Chad, South Hill, Chorley to 1990, chaplain Nazareth House, Ditton to retirement to Ince Blundell Hall 1993, d. 21 October 1998.
LCD 1999.

BILSBORROW JOHN, DD, Bishop of Salford.

s. Richard and Elizabeth Bilsborrow (Carter), uncle of Richard O. Bilsborrow (q.v.) b. Singleton Lodge, Kirkham 30 March 1836, ed. Mr Baron's Catholic Academy, Lytham, Ushaw, O. 26 February 1865, Canon 1887, Dom. Prel. 1889, +Salford 24 August 1892. r. S. Mary, Barrow in Furness to 1872 (founder of mission, built ch. and presbytery), r. S. Mary, Newsham (Newhouse) to 1879, study in Rome to 1880, c. S. Joseph, Birkdale to 1882, first r. S. Charles, Grange over Sands to 1883 (built ch. there), Vice-Rector and prof. Dogmatic and Moral Theology UpH. to 1885, Rector and prof. Scripture, UpH. to 1892, cons. Bp. of Salford by Cardinal Vaughan, d. (at Babbacombe, Torquay) 5 March 1903, bd. Moston.
LCD 1904.

BILSBORROW RICHARD OSWALD, VF.

s. Richard and Elizabeth Bilsborrow (Sayer), nephew of John Bilsborrow (q.v.) and cousin of J.R. Bilsborrow Abp. of Cardiff. b. Heathfield Farm, Croft 7 February 1875, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Whiteside) 6 August 1905, VF 1939. c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1906, c. S. Mary, Hornby to 1908, c. S. Peter, Lancaster to 1920, c. S. James, Bootle to 1922, PP. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to 1927, PP. S. Gregory, Weld Bank to d. 23 October 1944, bd. Weld Bank.
Croft Baptismal Register; LCD 1945.

BIRCHALL EDWARD

cousin of Edward J. Birchall (q.v.) b. Glasson Dock, Lancaster 1846, ed. Ratcliffe Coll., Ushaw, O. 23 July 1876, c. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1878, first r. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1886, chaplain, Walton Gaol and "confidential adviser to several magistrates who respected his opinion" to d. 24 January 1894.
Census 1881; LCD 1895.

BIRCHALL EDWARD JAMES

cousin of Edward Birchall (q.v.) b. Glasson Dock, Lancaster 26 April 1846, ed. Ratcliffe Coll., Ushaw, O. 15 April 1873, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1876, c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool and teacher in the Catholic Inst. to 1894, c. S. Bernard, Liverpool to 1898, c. Blessed Sacrament, Aintree to 1900, c. S. John, Kirkham to 1905 when chronic rheumatism compelled him to retire to Twyford Abbey, London where d. 11 January 1914, bd. Thurnham.
LCD 1915.

BLACKOE JOHN JOSEPH, BA.

b. Preston 19 March 1860, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 31 July 1887, prof. S. Edw. to 1901, r. SS Mary and James, Scorton, Garstang to d. 25 June 1919.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

BLAKE FRANCIS

b. Cruisetown, Co. Meath 17 June 1847, ed. S. Finian, Navan, Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 16 March 1878, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1884, r. S. Lewis, Croft to 1888, r. S. Cuthbert, Pemberton to 1900 when reappointed to Croft "in illness and excruciating pain he made profound submission to Divine Will" d. 19 December 1906, bd. Croft. Ushaw C.I.; LCD 1908.

BLAKE JOHN, VF.

s. William and Mary Blake (Coyne) b. Liskeevy, Co. Galway, 12 July 1888, ed. SFX, S. Edw., UpH., O. (Abp. Whiteside) 29 May 1915, VF 1938, c. Sacred Heart, Hindsford to 1931, first PP. Holy Family, Boothstown to 1938, PP. Sacred Heart, Hindsford to d. 13 October 1949.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Cathedral Record Vol. XIX, November 1949.

BLANCHARD HENRY Canon

uncle of John H Smith (q.v.) b. Birkdale 1858, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 1 August 1886, honorary Canon 1936, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1893, c. S. Cuthbert, Pemberton to 1895, first PP. S. Winefride, Bootle to d. 28 January 1946.
LCD 1947.

BLANCHARD RICHARD, VF.

s. John and Alice Blanchard (Formby) b. Ince Blundell 9 November 1861, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Knight) 4 June 1887, VF 1921, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1893, PP. S. Charles, Aigburth to d. 16 August 1931. Built a school and present ch. 1900, chancel added 1906. Took great interest in Belgian refugees in World War I, opened a refuge for them in Linnet Lane.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1932.

BLUNDELL JOHN, VF, MA.

s. Joseph and Elizabeth Blundell (Johnson) b. Seaforth 17 April 1885, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Abp. Whiteside) 6 June 1914, VF 1943, at S. Edmund House, Cambridge to 1918 (gained Classical honours), c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1919, prof. S. Edw. to 1920, prof. UpH. to 1923, member of Catholic Missionary Society to 1932, PP. S. Cuthbert, Stanley to 1935, PP. S. Bede, Widnes to d. 6 September 1952.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Cathedral Record Vol. XXII, October 1952.

BLUNDELL WILLIAM

b. Litherland 3 March 1909, ed. by White Fathers for seven years before going to UpH. O. 6 June 1936, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1942, CF to 1946, c. S. Joan of Arc, Bootle 1946, c. XII Apostles, Leigh to 1947, c. Our Lady, Portico to 1959, c. S. Robert Bellarmine, Bootle to 1960, founder of new parish, Mother of God, Fleet Lane, St. Helens to 1969, PP. S. Pius X, Widnes to retirement to Aigburth 1978, d. 1 November 1986.
LCD 1988.

BOARDMAN BERNARD

b. Liverpool 31 August 1926, ed. SFX, Osterley, UpH., Beda, O. 22 March 1958, c. S. Margaret Mary, Liverpool to 1960, assistant Port Chaplain, Liverpool to 1967, senior Port Chaplain to 1974, c. S. Brendan, Old Swan to 1975, founder and first PP. S. Leo,

Whiston to 1980, PP. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1984, PP. S. Raphael, Widnes to retirement to Ince Blundell Hall 1993, d. 16 January 2000.

LCD 2001.

BONE GERARD

b. Newton-le-Willows 30 January 1911, ed. UpH. (register gives address as Horne Street, Liverpool), O. 6 June 1936, c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1942, c. S. Cecilia, Tuebrook to 1943, chaplain S. Vincent School, West Derby to 1945, c. Sacred Heart, Hindsford to 1960, c. S. Charles, Aigburth to 1962, PP. S. Joseph, Brinscall to retirement to Hindley Green, Wigan 1976, d. 20 October 1988.

LCD 1989.

BONNEY JOHN

s. William and Mary Bonney (Hosker) and brother of Mark Bonney (q.v.) b. Lytham 19 January 1874, ed. S. Edw., UpH. O. (Bp. Whiteside) 24 May 1902, prof. S. Edw. to 1903, c. Our Lady, Wavertree to 1929, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1932, chaplain, Cenacle, Wavertree to 1937, chaplain, Lisieux Hall (Brothers of Charity), Whittle le Woods to d. 9 July 1948.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1949.

BONNEY MARK

s. William and Mary Bonney (Hosker) and brother of John Bonney (q.v.) b. Lytham 24 February 1876, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 6 June 1903, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1910, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1919, c. S. Joseph, Preston to 1923, PP. Eng. M., Haydock to 1929, chaplain, Cenacle, Wavertree to 1932, PP. S. Patrick, Peel, Isle of Man to 1937, PP. S. Michael, Rixton to 1939, PP. Holy Family, Cronton to retirement to Ansdell 1943, d. 7 December 1964.

UpH: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1966.

BONTE FREDERICK

s. Louis and Sophie Bonte (Delporte) b. Hooglede, Belgium 19 May 1838, ed. Petit Seminar de Roulers, Bruges, O. (Bp. Goss) 29 March 1864. He was officiating priest to the public institutions of Liverpool for many years and in his report to the bishop in 1865 is found a vivid description of his duties as workhouse chaplain. "I never anoint the feet of any patients - I seldom use lights or the crucifix - in the Workhouse Dining Hall on Sundays upwards of 500 hear Mass during which an average of 32 receive Holy Communion - not fewer than 300 attend afternoon devotions - during the past year 190 workhouse Baptisms have been recorded - Baptisms are administered in the Lying-in Ward, the absence of godfathers being the greatest breach of the rubrics". He resided at the ProC. presbytery and later at 34, Rumney Road, Kirkdale. Retired to Belgium, 1896, d. unrecorded (enquiries via Belgian Embassy have failed to obtain date or place of death).

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; RCLV ms.(deposition in his own hand); Rev. S. Foster's research.

BOURKE JEREMIAH

b. Silvermines, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary, ed. S. Patrick, Thurles, O. 11 June 1944, c. S. Brigid, Liverpool to 1946, c. S. Columba, Edinburgh to 1948, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1948, c. S. Luke, Whiston to 1961, c. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to 1968, PP. S. Gabriel, Higher Folds, Leigh to 1975, PP. S. Aloysius, Roby to 1986, PP. S. Benedict, Hindley to retirement to Ireland 1991, d. 19 September 1994.

LCD 1995.

BOURNE CHARLES STEPHEN, BA,

b. Bootle 14 December 1861, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw (BA London extern. 1886), O. 21 December 1890, c. S. Marie, Southport to d. (tuberculosis) 8 February 1892.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1893.

BOYLE WILLIAM

b. Liverpool 1917, ed. UpH. O. 26 May 1945, c. Eng. M., Haydock to 1949, c. Blessed Sacrament, Aintree to 1959, chaplain, White Sisters, Alexandra Drive, Aigburth to 1967 when illness and several operations compelled retirement but he continued to assist in the Curial Offices when his health permitted. d. 29 June 1976.
LCD 1977.

BRADLEY THOMAS, MBE.

b. Litherland 18 October 1933, ed. UpH. O. (Abp. Heenan) 11 June 1960, c. S. Philomena, Liverpool to 1966, CF. served in West Germany, Northern Ireland and Far East, chaplain, Royal Military College, Sandhurst (rank of Major). In January 1980 he volunteered to accompany a Survive party delivering a mobile dispensary to Ethiopia and was killed in a traffic accident in Alexandria, Egypt, 13 January 1980.
LCD 1981.

BRADSHAW WILLIAM HENRY

b. Ardwick, Manchester 3 March 1834, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Goss) 12 August 1860, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1862, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1865, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1867, r. S. Mary, Newsham, Preston to 1868, r. S. Joseph, Preston to 1869, c. S. Mary, Douglas (but resident in Castletown) to 1871, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1873, r. SS Peter and Paul Mawdesley to 1874, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1878, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1880, r. Holy Cross, Croston to 1881, c. S. Mary, Douglas (again) to 1887, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1894, r. S. Joseph, Brinscall to 1903, retired but returned 1905 as r. Sacred Heart, Coniston to retirement to Aintree, 1909, d. 14 March 1912.
RCLV ms.

BRADY ARTHUR

b. Liverpool (S. Anthony parish) 16 February 1914, ed. Ushaw, O. 30 June 1940, c. S. Teresa, St. Helens to 1943, c. Our Lady and S. Bernard, Liverpool to 1944, c. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1945, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1946, c. Our Lady, Wavertree to 1954, c. S. Dominic, Huyton to 1960, c. Christ the King, Broadgreen to 1967, PP. S. Patrick, Peel to retirement to Nazareth House, Crosby 1984, d. 24 December 1996.
LCD 1998.

BRADY BERNARD

b. Togher, Co. Louth 6 January 1844, ed. Ushaw, O. 23 May 1869, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1871, first r. S. Cuthbert, Pemberton to retirement due to illness, 1883, d. 3 November 1913.
UpH.: S. Edw ms.

BRADY CHARLES

b. New York 2 April 1914, grew up in Co. Longford, ed. S. Mel, Longford, All Hallows, Dublin, O. 19 June 1938, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1941, c. Sacred Heart, Warrington to 1945, c. S. Thomas, Waterloo to 1953, c. S. Ambrose, Speke to 1954,

c. S. Michael, Ditton to 1961, c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1964, PP. S. Mary, Castletown to 1966, PP. S. Bernadette, Shevington to 1969, PP. S. Mary Magdalen, Penwortham to retirement 1980, d. Nazareth House, Crosby 14 June 1999.
LCD 2000.

BRADY OLIVER PETER

b. Kilcogy, Co. Cavan 9 September 1920, ed. S. Peter, Wexford, O. June 1945, on loan to diocese of Hexham and Newcastle to 1948, c. S. Monica, Bootle to 1958, c. Our Lady of Walsingham, Netherton to 1959, c. S. Anne, Freshfield to 1964, c. S. Charles, Aigburth to 1967, c. Holy Cross, St. Helens to 1971, PP. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1974, PP. S. John Fisher, Knowsley to d. 1 September 1980.
LCD 1981.

BRAITHWAITE GEORGE

s. John and Elizabeth Braithwaite (Bradley) b. Lower Darwen 17 May 1840, ed. Eng. Coll., Valladolid, O. (Bp. Goss) 16 March 1867, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1869, founder of Bolton le Sands mission 1869 where a restated barn sufficed until new ch., gift of Miss Coulston of Hawkshead, consecrated 1884, d. Bolton le Sands, 23 October 1888.
LCD 1889.; C.R.S. Vol XXX p239.

BRENNAN THOMAS

b. Wigan 1890, ed. S. Edw. (register gives address as Dalton in Furness), UpH., O. (Abp. Whiteside) 25 May 1918, c. S. Mary, Blackbrook to 1931, c. S. Joan of Arc, Bootle to 1932, c. Our Lady and S. Joseph, Prescott to 1934, PP. S. Michael, Rixton to 1937, PP. S. Vincent, Derbyshire Hill to 1943, PP. Holy Family, Cronton to retirement to Clonakilty, Co Cork, 1961, d. 7 April 1966.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1967.

BRIDGES ROBERT

b. Liverpool 22 August 1838 ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. (Bp. Goss) 15 August 1866, prof. S. Edw. to 1868, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1874, r. S. Mary, Aughton to 1878, r. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1885 "A new ch. and presbytery taxed heavily by debt, essentially the ch. of the poor"., prof. UpH. "sent to imbue lives of its aspirants with the holiness of his own" to d. 10 April 1888, bd. Ford.
LCD 1889.

BRIDGES THOMAS

b. Liverpool 16 May 1832 ed. Ampleforth, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 22 December 1857, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1860, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1863, c. S. Vincent, Liverpool to 1864, r. S. Mary, Fleetwood to 1897, r. Alston Lane, Preston to d. 3 November 1916, bd. Alston Lane.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Eng. Coll., Rome: Liber Ruber.

BROPHY WILLIAM

s. Hugh and Anne Brophy (O'Reilly) b. Killybeg, Co. Meath 3 March 1870, ed. Maynooth, UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 12 June 1897, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1900, full time chaplain Brownlow Hill Workhouse to 1908, c. S. William, Ince to 1913, PP. S. William, Ince to d. 20 August 1940.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1941.

BROWN GEORGE, DD, Bishop of Liverpool

s. William and Helen Brown (Gradwell) uncle of Richard M. Brown (q.v.) b. Clifton in the Fylde 13 January 1786, ed. Crook Hall, Ushaw, O. 13 June 1810, +Bugia Vicar Apostolic of Lancashire District (Bp. Briggs) 24 August 1840, +Tloa 1843, +Liverpool 29 September 1850, prof. Ushaw to 1819, r. S. Peter, Lancaster to 1840, first VA. new Lancashire District to 1850, first bishop of Liverpool to d. 25 January 1856, bd. Old Swan. Was first member of new episcopate to erect a Chapter (13 September 1851). As Vicar Apostolic he had the joy of consecrating new and substantial churches at Kirkham, Blackbrook, Widnes (S. Bede) and Cheetham Hill, Manchester, and the sorrow of losing ten of his priests in the terrible Liverpool typhus epidemic of 1847. Of sober piety and robust faith he was, via his mother, related to the Gradwells of Claughton on Brock and to Bp. Robert Gradwell (1775-1833) coadjutor V.A. London District 1828-1833.

J.Gillow: A Biographical Dictionary of English Catholics, Vol. 1.

BROWN JOSEPH

b. Roby Mill, Upholland, 29 October 1906, ed. UpH. O. 15 June 1933, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1934, c. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1955, first PP. S. Gabriel, Higher Folds, Leigh to 1958, PP. Our Lady, Lydiate to retirement to Maghull 1973, d. 1 January 1992.

LCD 1993.

BROWN RICHARD

b. Whittingham House, Preston 21 November 1850, cousin of John Gillow, Vice President of Ushaw and of Joseph Gillow the biographer, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 12 September 1880, c. Blessed Sacrament, Aintree to 1896, r. S. Thomas of Canterbury, Windleshaw to d. 6 December 1902. bd. Windleshaw.

LCD 1903.

BROWN RICHARD MELCHIADES, VF.

s. Richard and Jane Brown (Hemsworth) and nephew of George Brown (q.v.) b. London 10 December 1806, ed. Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 27 March 1830, Canon of Liverpool 1851-1854 but resigned, VF 1855, c. Poulton le Fylde to 1831, r. Poulton le Fylde to 1833, was in Yorkshire first at Leeds and then at Whitby to 1836, r. S. Mary, Dukinfield, Cheshire to 1839 from where he built a ch. and school at Stalybridge, succeeded his uncle as MR. S. Peter, Lancaster to d. 31 December 1868, bd. Lancaster. Between 1857 and 1859 was responsible for erection of present S. Peter's Cathedral, Lancaster.

C.R.S. Vol. XVI.

BROWNE THOMAS

b. Westmeath 1852, ed. Irish Coll., Paris, O. 1879, c. Our Lady Formby to 1884, r. Holy Sepulchre, Ford to 1893, r. Blessed Sacrament, Aintree to 1894, chaplain, Walton Gaol to retirement to Great Crosby, 1913 d. 28 September, 1932.

LCD 1933.

BUCHANAN JOSEPH

s. John and Elizabeth Buchanan (Fagan) b. Liverpool 27 February 1866, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 31 May 1890, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to d. 27 September 1905, bd. Yew Tree.
UpH.: S. Edw ms.; LCD 1906.

BUCK ERNEST

b. Lowestoft, Suffolk, 9 October 1885, ed. Cath. Inst., Liverpool, Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 12 March 1910, c. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1912, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1916, c. SS. Mary and John, Newton-le-Willows to 1917, c. S. Bernard, Liverpool to 1922, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1926, PP. XII Apostles, Leigh to 1928, PP. S. Paul of the Cross, Burtonwood to 1929, chaplain, S. Edward's Orphanage, Broadgreen to retirement, 1941, d. 20 July 1958.
LCD 1959.

BUCKLEY JOHN

b. Co. Kilkenny 1854, ed. S. Kieran, Kilkenny, O. (Cardinal Moran) 25 August, 1878, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1884, r. Our Lady of the Rosary, Leigh to 1898, r. S. Alban, Liverpool to d. 12 February 1908.
LCD 1909.

BUCKLEY PATRICK

b. Mullingar, Co. Westmeath 1913, ed. S. Finian, Navan, All Hallows, Dublin, O. 20 June 1937, c. S. Brigid, Liverpool to 1938, c. S. Teresa, St. Helens to 1950, c. S. Aidan, Huyton to 1957, c. S. James, Bootle to 1961, first PP. S. Patrick, Clinkham Wood, St. Helens to 1964, PP. Our Lady of the Rosary, Leigh to d. 22 March 1968.
LCD 1969.

BURKE JOSEPH

b. Liverpool (Toxteth) 1905, ed. S. Edw., UpH., Univ. of Fribourg, O. 8 April 1934 (Bp. Dobson), c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1937, c. S. Paul of the Cross, Burtonwood to 1938, c. S. Cuthbert, Pemberton to 1940, c. Sacred Heart, Warrington to 1941, c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1947, first PP. S. Catherine Laboure, Farington, Leyland to 1961, sick leave to 1962, c. S. Philomena, Liverpool to 1964, c. S. Margaret Mary, Liverpool to d. 23 January 1971.
LCD 1972.

BURKE MARTIN, BA.

b. Cortoon, near Dunmore, Co. Galway 1905, ed. S. Kieran, Kilkenny, Maynooth, O. 7 June 1931, c. S. Brigid, Liverpool to 1934, c. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to 1935, c. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to 1937, c. ProC. to 1944, c. S. Teresa, St. Helens to 1947, first PP. Our Lady of the Assumption, Gateacre to 1952, PP. S. Patrick, Widnes to d. 29 December 1961.
LCD 1963.; S. Kieran, Kilkenny: Archives.

BURROWES THOMAS FRANCIS, B.Sc.

s. James Edward and Hannah Burrowes (McKernan), b. Liverpool 21 February 1925, ed. S. Edw., worked for the Meteorological Office and served in R.A.F. before graduating in Mathematics at Southampton University, then Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 23 May 1959. c. S. Ambrose, Speke to 1961, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1963,

chaplain, Apostleship of the Sea, Hardman Street, Liverpool to 1964, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1966, worked as missionary in Uganda to 1975, c. Sacred Heart, Kirkby to 1976, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1977, c. S. Cuthbert, Pemberton to 1982, PP. S. Raphael, Widnes to 1984, chaplain Notre Dame Convent, Lingfield, Surrey to 1987, chaplain Holy Child Convent, Hastings to d. 21 January 1989. Was brother of Mgr. Canon Vincent Burrowes PP. S. Lewis, Croft.
LCD 1990; Information by Mgr. Canon V. Burrowes.

BUSH WILLIAM

b. Southport 27 November 1910, a banker, a convert, a catechist and a widower before entering UpH. in 1973. O. 12 June 1976, c. Holy Ghost, Ford to 1977, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1981, c. Holy Ghost, Ford (again) to retirement 1984, resident at Eng. M., Litherland to d. 5 November 1991.
LCD 1992.

BUTLER THOMAS

b. Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo 1872, ed. Maynooth (Prizeman) O. 1897 c. Eng. M., Preston to 1899, prof. Church History UpH. to 1904, r. S. Peter, Woolston to d. 16 April 1907. His early death from tuberculosis eliminated a brilliant future in the Church. bd. Woolston.
LCD 1908.

BUTTERFIELD WILLIAM, DD, PhD.

b. Brinscall 1901, ed. S. Edw., Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 30 March 1929, prof. UpH. to 1936, chaplain, Park House, Waterloo (Canonesses of S. Augustine) to 1940, prof. Eng. Coll., Rome (in exile at Stonyhurst) to 1946, PP. S. Swithin, Gillmoss to retirement to Clifton, Bristol 1957, d. 22 October 1971. An authority on the English Martyrs; had been his hope to build their national shrine at Gillmoss. A generation earlier he would probably have succeeded but the triumphalist spirit was already waning and monetary inflation becoming a prohibitive force. But he did acquire the old loft where Mass was offered in Penal days. He also renovated the old chapel of 1824 and extended its presbytery.
LCD 1972.

BYRNE HUGH

b. Carlow 1923, ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 30 May 1947, loaned to archdiocese of Cardiff to 1949, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1959, c. S. Elizabeth, Litherland to 1965, c. Sacred Heart, Kirkby to d. (from severe burns in a presbytery fire) 18 September 1971.
LCD 1972.

BYRNE JAMES W. Canon

brother of T.J. Byrne (q.v.) b. Liverpool (Toxteth) 18 April 1900, ed. Cath. Inst., Liverpool, Oscott, O. 7 March 1925, c. S. Thomas of Canterbury, Waterloo to 1939, PP. S. Margaret Mary, Liverpool to 1958, PP. S. Robert Bellarmine, Bootle to d. 9 December 1979.
LCD 1981.

BYRNE PATRICK

b. Enfield, Co. Meath 27 January 1850, ed. Ushaw, O. 25 August 1878, c. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1880, r. S. Joseph, Peasley Cross to 1887, r. All Souls, Liverpool to 1889, c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1895, r. Thurnham near Lancaster to d. 20 April 1918.
Ushaw C.I.

BYRNE THOMAS, MSc.

b. Liverpool 12 August 1901, ed. Catholic Institute and obtained science degree at Liverpool University before going to UpH. O. 21 June 1932, taught science and mathematics UpH. to 1937, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1942, c. S. Charles, Aigburth to 1943, c. SS. Peter and Paul, Crosby to 1948, PP. Holy Family, Boothstown to retirement to Gorey, Co. Wexford 1972. d. Nazareth House, Crosby 1 March 1988.
LCD 1989.

BYRNE THOMAS JOHN

brother of Canon J.W. Byrne (q.v.) b. Liverpool (Kirkdale) 1882, a business man who emigrated to America entering the Beda in 1929, O. 15 April 1933, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1936, c. Our Lady of Lourdes, Birkdale to 1947, c. Our Lady, Formby to retirement 1961, d. 18 March 1965.
LCD 1966.

BYRNE WILLIAM HENRY

b. Co. Dublin 1841, ed. Ushaw, O. 2 May 1869, c. ProC. to 1871, r. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1878, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1883, r. All Saints, Golborne to 1895, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1904, chaplain, Kirkedge Nautical School, Bradfield, Sheffield (temporary accommodation for reformatory ship Clarence Liverpool Catholic Reformatory Association) to 1906, r. S. Lewis, Croft "but heart disease and dropsy made his ministry but brief" d. 4 March 1908, bd. Croft.
LCD 1909.

BYRNE WILLIAM PATRICK Canon, MA.

b. Liverpool (Toxteth) 26 June 1905, ed. S. Edw., UpH., S. Edmund House, Cambridge, O. 14 June 1930, Canon 1970. Student at Cambridge to 1933, taught Church History UpH. to 1942, Headmaster UpH. to 1947, PP. S. Robert Bellarmine, Bootle to 1958, PP. S. Michael, Ditton to retirement to nearby Nazareth House 1983, d. 16 August 1989. In 1979 he published a history of S. Michael's and Ditton Hall to commemorate the church centenary.
LCD 1980.

CAFFREY EDWARD

b. Wilkenstown, Co. Meath 25 April 1844, ed. S. Finian, Navan, Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 18 December 1869, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1875, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1879, r. S. Mary, Barrow to d. 10 October 1899. 56 coaches followed his hearse including that of Ven. Archdeacon of Furness. Pub. Catholicity in Barrow LCD 1891, pp 127-144.
LCD 1900.

CAHILL PATRICK, VF, BA.

uncle of Monsignor P. Cahill (q.v.) b. Limerick 19 May 1849 (grew up in S. Vincent parish, Liverpool), ed. Cath. Inst., Liverpool, Ushaw (BA extern), O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 4 February 1877, VF 1892, prof. S. Edw. to 1887, r. S. Joseph, Blundellsands to 1890, r. S. Marie, Southport to d. 28 February 1915.
UpH: S. Edw. ms.

CAHILL PATRICK Monsignor

s. Patrick and Mary Cahill (Shaw) and nephew of P. Cahill (q.v.) b. Mullingar 3 December 1874, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 4 June 1898, Dom. Prel. 1933, c. S. Marie, Southport to 1915, PP. S. Teresa, Birkdale to d. 3 February 1943.
UpH: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1944.

CAIN BENEDICT

b. Seaforth 1880, ed. Mount St, Mary, Chesterfield, Ushaw, O. (Bp. Whiteside) 20 September 1903, study in Rome to 1905, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1922, first PP. S. Monica, Bootle to 1929, PP. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to d. 6 February 1945.
LCD 1946.

CALDWELL JOSEPH

b. Liverpool 1903, ed. Cath. Inst., Liverpool, Ushaw, O. 29 July 1928, c. Sacred Heart, Barrow-in-Furness to 1930, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1940, PP. S. Joseph, Chorley to d. 20 May 1968.
LCD 1969.

CALLAGHAN JOHN

b. Liverpool (Edge Hill) 1915, ed. UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 18 May 1940, c. Eng. Martyrs, Haydock to 1944, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1948, member Catholic Missionary Soc. to 1955, c. Our Lady of Lourdes, Birkdale to 1959, c. S. Thomas of Canterbury, Waterloo to 1963, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1964, c. S. Timothy, West Derby to 1966, PP. S. Anne, Freshfield to d. 16 July 1978.
LCD 1979.

CALLAGHAN JOSEPH ANTHONY

b. Liverpool (Old Swan) 13 June 1920, ed. UpH., O. 15 June 1946, c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1958, c. S. Teresa, Birkdale to 1962, c. Holy Cross, St. Helens to 1967, c. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1972, PP. Our Lady of the Rosary, Leigh to 1977, c. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1981, d. (as guest of Canon Bergin at S. Mary, Aughton) 22 September 1982.
LCD 1983.

CALLAN GEORGE VALENTINE

b. Drogheda, Co. Louth 13 February 1915, ed. S. Patrick, Armagh, S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 6 June 1943, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1947, c. S. Winefride, Bootle to 1957, c. Holy Family, Boothstown to 1963, c. S. Joseph, Blundellsands to 1967, c. S. James, Orrell to 1968, c. Holy Family, Cronton to 1969, c. S. Dominic, Huyton to 1970, PP. S. Raphael, Widnes to retirement 1982, d. 16 July 1984.
LCD 1985.

CAMPBELL JOHN WALTER Canon, DD, PhD, BA.

b. Liverpool (Wavertree) 27 May 1901, ed S. Edw., UpH., Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 12 July 1931, honorary Canon 1974, prof. Classics UpH. to 1939, prof. Philosophy UpH. to 1942, prof. Dogmatic Theology and Vice-Rector, UpH. to 1949, PP. S. John, Wigan to retirement, 1981, d. 21 March 1982.
UpH Magazine Vol XIII, pl5; LCD 1983.

CAMPION CHRISTOPHER Canon, VF, DD, BA.

b. Liverpool (Edge Lane) 23 December 1881, ed. S. Edw., Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 1 November 1913, VF 1940, Canon 1956, c. Sacred Heart, Leigh to 1921, c. S. Peter, Lytham to 1924, c. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1928, PP. S. Marie, Standish to d. 30 December 1958. Publ. St. Marie's, Standish, Cathedral Record Vol IV, May 1934, ppl221-1225.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

CARDEN WILLIAM GERARD

b. Bootle 11 April 1919, ed. UpH. O. 16 June, 1946, c. S. Francis Xavier, Falkirk (St. Andrews and Edinburgh) to 1948, c. S. Philomena, Liverpool to 1959, c. S. George, Maghull to 1960, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1964, c. All SS, Golborne to 1966, c. S. Cuthbert, Pemberton to 1974, PP. SS. Mary and John, Newton le Willows to d. 12 December 1988.
LCD 1990.

CARNEY MICHAEL, BA.

b. Liverpool 20 March 1845, ed. Cath. Inst., Liverpool, Ushaw (BA London extern 1865), O. 6 October 1872, prof. Maths, Ushaw to 1878, r. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to d. (from diphtheria caught in Netherfield Road Hospital) 3 January 1885, bd. Old Swan.
LCD 1886.

CARNEY THOMAS Canon

b. Lancaster 1886, ed. Ushaw, O (Abp. Whiteside) 1 June 1912, honorary Canon 1962, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1929, PP. S. Joseph, Brinscall to 1938, PP. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1948, sick leave to 1949, PP. S. Cuthbert, Pemberton to d. 12 June 1968.
LCD 1969.

CARR FRANCIS

b. Bamber Bridge, Preston 11 October 1876, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Whiteside) 3 August 1902, c. S. Patrick, Widnes to 1903, c. S. Mary, Douglas to d. 13 August 1920.
Ushaw C.I.

CARR JAMES Monsignor Provost, VG, Prot.Ap.

s. Richard and Margaret Carr (Gradwell), b. Preston 19 November 1826, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Hogarth) 21 December 1850, Canon 1867, VG 1884, Dom. Prel. 1889, Vicar Capitular 1894, Prot.Ap. 1901, Provost 1907, c. ProC. to 1856 "founded a poor school on Whitechapel then a most disreputable district" r. S. Mary, Douglas to 1862 (present ch. built 1859) also founded Ramsey mission. MR Our Lady, Formby to d. 9 November 1913, bd. Formby. Erected present ch. Formby, 1864, also built schools, brought Sisters of Notre Dame to Mount Pleasant and assisted formation of their

teacher's training college. Was diocesan Inspector of Schools from 1880, "his eloquence as preacher or public speaker was impressive".
LCD 1914.

CARR JOHN

b. Limerick 17 October 1909, ed. Mount Melleray, S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 10 June 1934, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1939, c. S. Margaret Mary, Liverpool to 1945, c. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to 1953, c. S. Swithin, Gillmoss to 1957, PP. Our Lady of the Assumption, Gateacre to 1961, PP. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to retirement to Kilmallock, Co. Limerick 1981, d. 31 July 1992.
LCD 1993.

CARR RICHARD F., VF.

b. Preston 6 April 1861, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 10 August 1884, VF 1922, prof. S. Edw. to 1888, c. S. Alexander, Bootle, 1888, r. S. Bartholomew, Rainhill to d. 6 March 1924, bd. Rainhill.
UpH: S. Edw. ms.

CARROLL THOMAS

b. Liverpool 1841, ed. Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 17 December 1864, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1865, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1866, c. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to 1868, at Ushaw to 1869, r. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1870, r. All Saints, Golborne to 1880 (but absent in the year 1879), r. S. Mary, Newsham to 1895, r. Corpus Christi, Rainford to d. 24 September 1911, bd. Windleshaw.
LCD 1912.

CARROLL THOMAS

b. Widnes (S. Patrick parish) 1 August 1917, ed. UpH. O. 11 June 1944, c. Holy Name, Fazakerley to 1946, c. in Archdiocese of St. Andrews and Edinburgh to 1947, c. Eng. M., Haydock to 1953, c. Holy Trinity, Garston to 1955, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1960, c. S. Michael, Ditton to 1967, c. S. Edward, Wigan to 1968, c. S. Teresa, Birkdale to 1970, PP. S. Laurence, Kirkby to 1975, resigned owing to a serious throat condition but after a spell at Ince Blundell Hall was able to offer assistance at S. Joseph, Penketh from 1981 to 1990, and at S. Patrick, Widnes to d. (while on holiday in America) 3 August 1997.
LCD 1998.

CARTER JAMES

b. Liverpool (S. Anthony parish) 30 August 1914, ed. Ushaw, O. 30 June 1940, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1941, c. Sacred Heart, Hindsford to 1945, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1954, c. S. Ambrose, Speke to 1960, c. S. William of York, Thornton to 1964, chaplain Little Sisters of the Poor, Belmont Rd., Liverpool to 1989 when their home for the aged was closed, d. 6 April 1990.
LCD 1991.

CARTER JOHN

b. Preston 1801, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Briggs) 25 April 1834, c. Puddington, Cheshire to 1837, r. S. Peter, Woolston to d. 16 March 1875, bd. Woolston. The VG wrote to Bp. O'Reilly "I did not know Mr. Carter had made a will in our favour. He was as close a man as Bp. Briggs".

S. Peter, Woolston: Archives; RCLV ms.

CARTER WILLIAM

s. John and Elizabeth Carter (Adkinson) b. Great Eccleston 21 January 1801, ed. Ushaw, O. 1829, r. S. Mary, Samlesbury to 1847, r. S. Joseph, Liverpool to d. 13 July 1853. He built a school with Mass centre, SS. Thomas and William, Blackstock Street, forerunner of parish of Our Lady, Eldon Street.

C.R.S. Vol. XV.

CARTMELL JOSEPH ALOYSIUS Canon, VF, DD, PhD, MA.

s. Henry and Jane Cartmell (Southworth) b. Thornton Mill, Poulton-le-Fylde 2 December 1895, ed. S. Edw. (MA London), Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 28 October 1923, VF 1944, Canon 1944, prof. Philosophy, UpH. to 1928, prof. Dogmatic Theology, UpH. to 1939, PP. S. Mary, Chorley to d. 9 December 1967. He revised and rewrote Di Bruno's Catholic Belief and made numerous contributions to Catholic journals and the Cambridge Summer School.

UPH: S. Edw. ms.; 'Catholic Whos Who?'

CASEY JOHN, VF.

s. James and Catherine Casey (Croghan) b. Walshtown, Mullingar 2 June 1872, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 13 June 1895, VF 1929, c. ProC. to 1905, founder and first PP. S. Cecilia, Tuebrook to d. 10 November 1951. He commenced mission in a stable and built present elegant ch. 1930.

Cathedral Record Vol. XXI, December 1951.

CASEY MICHAEL Canon

s. James and Alice Casey (Durkin), b. Cloonacool, Co. Sligo, 12 February 1914, family moved to Tuebrook, Liverpool 1922, ed. UpH., O. 3 June 1939, Canon 1976 (Archbishop Worlock's first appointment to Chapter), c. S. Oswald, Ashton in Makerfield to 1944, CF. to 1958, served with parachute regiment and on exercise would jump first to reassure young recruits. Joined S. Patrick's Missionary Society of Kiltegan and served in Nigeria to 1974, c. S. Joseph the Worker, Kirkby to 1975, PP. S. James, Bootle to 1987 (parish then transferred to Salesians), PP. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to retirement to Tuebrook 1996, d. at Ince Blundell Hall, 26 June 1999, bd. Ince Blundell. His biography *He Walked Tall*, pp145 published by Mary Whittle, 2002.

LCD 2000.

CASSLEY PATRICK

s. Daniel and Teresa Cassley (Bennet) b. Liverpool (S. Alban parish) 10 February 1907, ed. Ushaw, O. (Abp. Downey) 29 July 1934, c. S. Bartholomew, Rainhill to 1935, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1940, sick leave at Torquay to d. 2 December 1944, bd. Ford.

Family papers courtesy of Mrs. M Sullivan (sister); LCD 1945.

CATTERALL BERNARD Canon

b. Chorley 3 September 1909, ed.UpH. O. 26 May 1934, Canon 1980, c. S. Matthew, Clubmoor to 1943, c. Eng. M., Litherland to 1955, PP. S. Cecilia, Tuebrook to retirement 1983, continued to reside in presbytery to 1984 then moved to Ince Blundell Hall, d. 13 February 1992.
LCD 1993.

CHALONER FRANCIS Monsignor, JCL.

s. Edward and Mary Ellen Chaloner (Meade) b. Preston 26 January 1895, ed. Roper's School, Preston, Ushaw, Nantes and Toulouse, O. (Abp. Whiteside) 8 August 1920, Priv. Ch. 1937, higher study, Paris and Rome to 1923, sick leave in Switzerland to 1926, PP. Salmon Arm, Vancouver to 1929, PP. Revelstoke, B.C. to 1931, first Rector Christ the King Junior Seminary, Ladner, B.C. to 1939, chaplain, S. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver to 1949, PP. S. Peter, Woolston, February 1950 to 1951, PP. S. Charles, Aigburth to retirement to Sussex 1966, d. 11 April 1969, bd. Allerton.
'Catholic Who's Who?'; LCD 1970.

CLARKE JAMES, VF.

b. Navan 1843, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 11 June 1870, VF 1906, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1873, r. S. Marie, Widnes to 1906, PP. S. Bede, Widnes to d. 10 December 1922.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

CLARKE JOHN

b. St. Helens 1884, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Whiteside) 7 August 1910, c. Eng. M., Preston to 1913, c. S. Peter, Lancaster to 1914, c. S. Joseph, Preston to 1915, CF. to 1920, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1921, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1926, PP. All Saints, Golborne to 1931 (new ch. built 1928), PP. Eng. M., Haydock to 1939, chaplain S. Augustine (Little Sisters of the Poor) Aigburth to d. 26 June 1943, bd. Yew Tree.
LCD 1944.

CLARKSON JOSEPH E. Monsignor Canon, VF.

b. Liverpool (Old Swan) 1853, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, O. 7 August 1881, Canon 1914, VF 1915, Dom. Prel.1931, prof. S Edw. to 1888, r. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1898, MR S. Oswald, Old Swan to retirement 1937 though he continued to reside in S. Oswald's presbytery d. 6 September 1940. His life-long interest was in art and collecting pictures. Many of his acquisitions were seen around the walls and cloisters of UpH.
LCD 1941.

CLARKSON RICHARD

b. Lancaster 5, April 1851, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 23 July 1876, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1880, first r. S. Paul, West Derby to d. 3 May 1891.
LCD 1892.

CLARKSON THOMAS

s. Thomas and Elizabeth Clarkson (Hothersall) b. Claughton-on-Brock 8 July 1882, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 9 June 1906, c. Our Lady, Lydiate to 1907, c. S. Gregory, Weld Bank to 1924, first PP. S. Oswald, Coppull to d. 13 April 1952.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Cathedral Record Vol. XXII, June 1952.

CLARKSON WILLIAM R.

b. Preston 12 June 1878, ed. Preston Catholic Grammar School, Ushaw (Latin Essay Prizeman) O. (Bp. Whiteside) 6 August 1905, c. S. James, Bootle to 1906, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1923, PP. XII Apostles, Leigh to 1926, PP. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1941 (was seriously injured in blitz, December 1940 when two of his curates and three of his domestic staff were killed), PP. S. Marie, Southport to d. 31 January 1954.
Cathedral Record Vol. XXIV, March 1954.

CLAYTON FRANCIS

brother of John Clayton (q.v.) b. Anderton 28 May 1906, ed. S. Edw, UpH. O. 30 May 1931, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1935, c. S. Mary, Woolton to 1940, c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1947, PP. All Saints, Golborne to 1960, PP. S. John, Burscough to retirement to S. Paschal Baylon, Childwall where his younger brother was PP., thence to Reynolds Park, Woolton and finally to Ince Blundell Hall, d. 13 June 1985.
LCD 1986.

CLAYTON JOHN

b. Anderton 17 May 1911, ed. Preston Catholic Coll., UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 22 May 1937, c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1949, c. S. Vincent, Derbyshire Hill to 1961, c. Our Lady, Gateacre to 1962, founder and first PP. S. Paschal Baylon, Childwall to 1978, c. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to d. 18 October 1981
LCD 1982.

CLAYTON JOHN T.

b. Clayton Green, Chorley 1910, ed. UpH., O. 11 June 1938, c. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to 1939, c. S. Mary, Chorley, to 1951, c. S. Paul, West Derby to 1960, c. S. Marie, Southport to retirement owing to illness, 1965, d. 15 January 1966.
LCD 1967.

CLEMENTS HENRY

b. Liverpool 1 February 1839, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, O. (Bp. Goss) 21 January 1866, c. S. James, Orrell to 1867, c. S. Mary, Great Eccleston to 1868, c. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to 1873, r. S. Mary, Lea to retirement to Blackpool, 1882, d. 8 June 1912, bd. Old Swan.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1913.

COADY MARTIN Canon, VF.

b. Carrick on Suir, Co. Waterford 1874, ed. UpH, O. (Bp Whiteside) 16 January 1898, VF 1923, Canon 1940, c. S. George, Maghull (weeks) c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1903, c. S. Brigid, Liverpool to 1915, PP. S. Brigid, Liverpool to 1922, PP. S. John, Kirkdale to d. 3 May 1941.
LCD 1942.

COGHLAN JOHN

s. Denis and Brigid Coghlan (Dunphy) b. Curragawn Windgap, Co. Kilkenny 7 September 1905, ed. S. Kieran, Kilkenny, O. (Bp. Roche) 10 June 1928, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1940, c. S. Austin, Thatto Heath to 1945, c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1946, c. S. Oswald, Ashton in Makerfield to 1950, c. S. Joseph, Wrightington to 1953,

c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1956, c. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to retirement, 1959, d. 20 October 1961.

Windgap Baptismal Register; S. Kieran, Kilkenny: Archives.

COGHLAN NICHOLAS JOSEPH, VF.

b. Liverpool (Kirkdale) 1896, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Abp. Keating) 10 July 1921, VF 1956, c. Sacred Heart, Leigh to 1925, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1937, PP. S. Oswald, Old Swan to d. 11 March 1968. In 1956 a new ch. designed by A.G. Scott was erected over Pugin's original which was then demolished, its spire being preserved in the new building.

LCD 1969.

COGLEY JAMES M

b. Liverpool 1908, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 6 April 1935, c. Eng. Martyrs, Litherland to 1940, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1951, c. Eng. Martyrs, Litherland (again) to 1953, c. S. James, Bootle to 1955, PP. Holy Name, Fazakerley to 1963, PP. Sacred Heart, Leigh to d. 17 November 1968.

LCD 1969.

COLEMAN MICHAEL

b. Charleville, Co. Cork 28 March 1920, ed. S. Colman, Fermoy, S. Kieran, Kilkenny, O. 10 June 1945, c. Christ the King, Broadgreen to 1946, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1947, c. S. Christ the King, Broadgreen to 1948, c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1957, c. S. Anne, Edge Hill to 1960, c. S. Margaret Mary, Liverpool to 1966, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1967, c. S. Mary, Blackbrook to 1970, PP. Eng. M., Kirkby to 1975, after 1975 known as SS. Peter and Paul. c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1978, PP. S. Paschal Baylon, Childwall to d. (dramatically whilst answering a police call that burglars were in the parish club) 27 April 1983, bd. Charleville.

Catholic Pictorial, 8 May 1983.

COLLISON THOMAS

b. Ormskirk 1843, ed. Bradshaw's Academy, Appleton, Douai, Eng. Coll., Valladolid, O. 1869, c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1870, c. Eng. Martyrs, Preston to 1875, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1879, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1882, c. S. Mary, Barrow to retirement, 1887, d. 23 July 1890, bd. Ford.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1891.

COMMALEACH JOSEPH, VF.

s. Henry and Anne Commaleach (Lee), b. Chorley 29 April 1871, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 12 June 1897, VF 1935, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1900, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1902, c. Sacred Heart, Hindsford to 1906, c. Eng. Martyrs, Preston to 1910, c. S. James, Bootle to 1911, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1914, r. Our Lady of the Rosary, Leigh to 1924, PP. Holy Family, Cronton to d. 16 March 1939.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1940.

CONEFREY PATRICK

b. Cloone, Co. Leitrim 5 December 1919, ed. S. Mel, Longford, All Hallows, Dublin, O. 24 June 1945, was listed as on sick leave to 1947, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1955, c. S. Christopher, Speke to 1961, c. Holy Family, Cronton to 1969, founder and first PP. S. Basil, Hough Green where a church was built and shared with the Anglican parish of

All Saints. Although offered a house on the new estate, he lived in a caravan rather than deprive a family of a house. d. 21 June 1986.
LCD 1987.

CONNOLLY JOHN

b. Thatto Heath, St. Helens 14 November 1907, ed. West Park Grammar School, English Coll. Lisbon, O. 1 April 1933, c. Our Lady, Wavertree to 1942, c. S. Helen, Crosby to 1948, c. Sacred Heart Warrington to 1956, first PP. S. Catherine of Siena, Lowton to retirement to Ince Blundell Hall, 1985, d. 9 June 1992. At Lowton he inherited a small temporary church previously supplied from All Saints, Golborne and in 1959 replaced it with the present imposing one at Lane Head.
LCD 1993.

CONNOLLY JOHN

b. Bootle 1914, ed. UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 7 June 1941, c. S. Malachy, Liverpool to 1956, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1958, c. Our Lady, Formby to 1960, c. S. Dominic, Huyton to 1964, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1967, PP. S. Gerard, Liverpool to retirement to Great Crosby, 1971, d. 17 March 1976.
LCD 1977.

CONROY EDGAR P.

s. Thomas and Anne Conroy (Monk) b. Liverpool (Broadgreen) 1890, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Abp. Whiteside) 29 May 1915, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1923, c. XII Apostles, Leigh to 1927, c. S. Gregory, Weld Bank to 1932, c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1933, PP. All Saints, Golborne to 1943, PP. S. Marie, Widnes to retirement to Ince Blundell Hall, 1961, d. 15 April 1967.
UpH.: S. Edw. MS.

COOKE EDWARD

b. Liverpool (Kirkdale) 29 December 1902, ed. S. Edw., Oscott, O. (Bp. Barrett) 2 June 1928, c. Mary, Douglas to 1929, prof. UpH. to 1930. His health broke down, d. in hospital at Nordrach under Mendip, near Bristol, 25 June 1934, bd. UpH.
UpH. Mag. Vol VI, p203.

COOKE HENRY, VF.

nephew of John Anderton (q.v.) b. Chorley 1 March 1829, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Hogarth) 23 September 1854, VF 1878, c. S. James, Bootle to 1855, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1856, c. S. Peter, Lancaster to 1857, r. S. Mary, Fleetwood to 1859, c. S. Marie, Southport to 1860, MR. S. Marie, Southport to d. 19 May 1890. In 1875 the ch. was rebuilt at a cost of £3,000. Holy Family ch. Southport is his memorial.
RCLV ms.; LCD 1891.

COOKE JOHN, LCL, MA.

s. Peter and Esther Cooke (McGuirk) b. St. Helens 23 June 1921, ed. UpH., O. 26 May 1945, further study at Dunboyne House, Maynooth, Co. Kildare to 1947, taught at UpH. to 1953. In his *Diary of a Small Town Priest* (p71) Canon F.J. Ripley (q.v.) tells us Fr. Cooke left the Church. *Crockfords Clerical Directory* 1987/1988 (pp 118/119) says he gained degrees in Manchester and London and subsequently served the Anglican ministry in Rainhill, St. Helens and East Anglia.
Archdiocesan Archives.

COOKSON THOMAS Monsignor, Provost, VG.

b. Layton Hawes, near Blackpool 31 October 1803, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Smith) 15 November 1828, Canon 1851, VF 1855, VG 1856, Provost 1856, Dom. Prel. 1875, Prefect, Ushaw to 1834, Prof. Philosophy, Ushaw to 1837, prof. Dogmatic Theology and Vice-President, Ushaw to 1840, first r. S. Augustine, Preston to 1856, adm. ProC. to 1864, MR S. Mary, Fernyhalgh to d. 19 March 1878. At S. Augustine, Preston he was threatened with legal action if he permitted the bell to ring, it being alleged that this was contrary to the Catholic Emancipation Act. He assured the visiting policeman that there was no bell. Legally it was a clapper.
C.R.S. Vol. XVI; Lancaster Diocesan Directory 1970 ppl70-178.

COOKSON WILLIAM, VF.

b. Lytham 23 March 1890, ed. Ushaw, O. 18 June 1916, VF 1959, c. S. Gerard, Liverpool to 1924, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1926, c. All Saints, Anfield to 1928, c. S. James, Orrell to 1929, c. S. Thomas, Waterloo to 1933, PP. Our Lady, Portico (received parish from SJ.) to d. 23 March 1964.
LCD 1965.

CORCORAN RICHARD

b. Manchester 1873, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Whiteside) 3 August 1902, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1908, c. S. James, Bootle to 1910, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1915, CF to 1919 (took part in Gallipoli landing), c. S. Paul, West Derby to 1921, PP. S. Michael, Ditton to 1927, PP. S. Marie, Widnes to 1931, PP. S. Mary, Birchley to d. 31 December 1934, bd. Birchley.
LCD 1936.

CORLESS GEORGE JOSEPH AUGUSTINE, DD.

b. Middleton Ellel, Lancashire 1794, ed. Crook Hall, Ushaw, O. 1816, was at Crathorne, Yorks to 1833, c. SS Peter and Paul, Bolton to 1834, r. Ellingham, Northumberland to 1835, r. Haggerston Castle, Northumberland to 1837, r. Osbaldeston to 1839, r. Thropton, Northumberland to 1852, MR. S. Andrew, Cottam to d. 1 November 1865. Made improvements to ch. at Cottam. Received DD from Pope for skill as a controversialist.
C.R.S. Vol. XV; RCLV ms.

CORNETHWAITE JOSEPH

s. John and Margaret Anne Cornethwaite (Wilson), b. Lancaster 1 August 1873, ed. S. Edw., UpH. (his elder brother died at UpH. while still a deacon), O. (Bp. Whiteside) 4 June 1898, already showing signs of consumption. Zealous in work for Guild of Ransom and Catholic Truth Society, he never held a parochial appointment. d. 22 July 1898, bd. UpH. HIS WAS THE BRIEFEST CAREER IN THE HISTORY OF THE DIOCESE.
UpH: S., Edw. ms.; LCD 1899.

CORRIGAN FRANCIS P.

b. Wigan 1910, ed. UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 11 June 1939, c. S. Paul, West Derby to 1941, c. S. William, Ince to 1942, c. S. Paul, West Derby to d. (following an operation) 10 December 1946.
LCD 1948.

COSGRAVE FRANCIS

s. Francis and Mary Cosgrave (Lambert), b. Bull Ring, Wexford 23 February 1867, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 29 May 1892, c. S. Joseph, Preston to 1895, c. S. Teresa, Birkdale to 1898, c. S. Joseph, Preston to 1901, c. S. Peter, Lancaster to 1905, r. Star of the Sea, St. Annes on Sea to d. 29 August 1909.
Uph.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1910.

COSGRAVE LAURENCE Canon, VF.

b. Liverpool 2 April 1849, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, O. 23 August 1874, VF 1902, Canon 1902, c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1877, prof. S. Edw. to 1883, MR. S. Augustine, Preston to d. 10 March 1922, bd. S. Augustine, Preston. In 1906 he organised the Liverpool demonstration against the Education Bill in which 50,000 people participated. Publ. *The History of S. Edward's College*, UpH. Mag Vol. 1.
Uph.: S. Edw. ms.; Liverpool Worthies.

COSGRAVE MICHAEL

b. Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon 21 September 1918, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, O. 1942, c. S. James, Bootle to 1943, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1955, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1959, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1962, c. Holy Cross, St. Helens to 1965, c. S. Philomena, Liverpool to d. 13 November 1966.
LCD 1967.

COULSTON GABRIEL, DD.

“A priest of Liverpool diocese who never served within its boundaries”, b. Lancaster 1829, ed. Ushaw, O. 1857, after various professorial roles at Ushaw he went to Rome in 1882 to work for his DD. He spent another 23 years at Ushaw, teaching and exercising considerable influence over several generations of priests. He resigned in 1906 owing to deafness and went to live in London (with his sister, wife of the architect Goldie?) collapsed in street and d. 17 May 1915, bd. Ushaw. He donated the famous statue of Our Lady at Ushaw, of which several copies have been made, he presented the Library to the Junior House at Ushaw, and his mother donated the High Altar in the Seminary chapel.
LCD 1916.

COUPE LOUIS

b. Windleshaw, St. Helens 24 October 1907, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 15 June 1933, c. S. John, Kirkdale (one month), c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1950 (though he did supply duties during the war, mostly in the Isle of Man), PP. S. Alexander, Bootle to d. 10 July 1952.
Cathedral Record Vol. XXII, August 1952.

COUPE ROBERT

b. Longridge 1899, ed. S. Edw., UpH., Oscott, O. 7 March 1925, c. S. George, Maghull to 1928, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1932, first PP. S. Robert Bellarmine, Bootle (ch. built 1934) to 1947, PP. S. Oswald, Longton to retirement to Longridge 1961, d. 28 September 1978.
LCD 1979.

COWBAN RICHARD

s. George and Helen Cowban (Melling) b. Westby-in-the-Fylde 26 June 1778, ed. Eng. Coll., Valladolid, O. 31 May 1806, administered College during Napoleonic War, r. Alston Lane, Preston from 1814 to retirement to Lytham 1849, d. 1 September 1856.

C.R.S. Vol. XV; C.R.S. Vol. XXX.

COWELL SYLVESTER Canon

b. Clayton Green, Chorley 20 June 1911, ed. UpH. O. 11 June 1938, Canon 1976, c. All Souls, Liverpool to 1939, c. S. Malachy, Liverpool to 1941, c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1950, c. S. Charles, Aigburth to 1951, c. S. Anne, Edge Hill to 1957, c. Pro C. to 1962, PP. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1968, PP. S. Joseph, Leigh to 1982, PP. S. Benedict, Hindley to retirement to Hawick, Scotland 1986, d. 2 March 1991. LCD 1992.

COYNE JOHN JOSEPH

b. Liverpool (Wavertree) 9 March 1909, ed. SFX, UpH., Oscott, O. 6 June 1936, c. S. Mary Magdalen, Penwortham to 1937, Prof. Fundamental Theology and Church History, Oscott to 1950, c. English Martyrs, Sparkhill, Birmingham to 1951, chaplain Druids Cross Orphanage, Woolton to 1953, c. S. Helen, Crosby to 1954, chaplain Park House (Canonesses of S. Augustine), Waterloo to 1958, chaplain Notre Dame Convent, Mount Pleasant to 1960, PP. Holy Family, Ince Blundell to 1964, PP. S. Brendan, Old Swan to 1966, chaplain Redcliffe Convent, Ormskirk to retirement to Aston Hall, Staffs. 1990, d. 2 November 1991.

LCD 1992.

CRANK THOMAS STANISLAUS Monsignor Canon, VF.

s. William and Margaret Crank (Caldwell), b. Formby 8 March 1863, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Knight) 4 June 1887, VF 1918, Canon 1922, Dom. Prel. 1930, c. Eng. Martyrs, Preston to 1898, PP. S. Mary, Chorley to retirement to Broughton 1932, d. 4 October 1946, bd. Weld Bank. He took a prominent part in all civic affairs and stories abound of his practical charity and grandiose personality.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1947.

CRILLY JOHN

s. Daniel and Mary Crilly (Collins) and brother of Daniel Crilly, M.P. for North Mayo 1885-1900. b. Liverpool 22 February 1859, ed. SFX, UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 19 June 1886, c. Our Lady, Formby to 1887, c. S. Marie, Widnes, to 1888, c. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1889, r. Clifton Hill, Garstang to d. 12 September 1891, He developed tuberculosis and was ordered to a sanatorium in the South of England but died on the journey at Mount Street Hospital, Preston.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Catholic Whos Who?; LCD 1892.

CRILLY THOMAS

b. Newry, Co. Down 24 December 1909, grew up in parish of Our Lady, Eldon Street, Liverpool and worked in industry before ed. Campion House, Osterley, Beda Coll., Rome. O. 22 March 1958, c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1959, c. S. Columba, Huyton to 1968, sick leave to 1969, c. S. James, Bootle to 1974, c. S. Oswald, Padgate 1974,

c. S. Paul, West Derby to 1977, c. SS. Peter and Paul, Great Crosby to retirement to Ince Blundell 1979, d. 26 March 1984.
LCD 1985.

CROGHAN THOMAS

b. in Ireland 16 June 1907, ed. UpH. (register gives address as Bolton Road, Ashton in Makerfield). O. 15 June 1933, c. S. Elizabeth, Litherland to 1939, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1941, CF to 1947, while working for Allied Commission for Germany held brief appts as c. Our Lady, Formby, S. Bartholomew, Rainhill, S. Joseph, Wrightington to 1950, c. S. Teresa, Birkdale to 1951, PP. S. Teresa, Birkdale to 1958, PP. S. Dominic, Huyton to 1961, PP. S. Gregory, Weld Bank to retirement to Douglas, Isle of Man, 1974, d. 31 August 1985.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1986.

CROKER AUGUSTINE

b. Limerick 1905, ed. UpH O. (Bp. Dobson) 30 May 1931, c. S. Gerard, Liverpool to 1934, sick leave to 1935, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1938, c. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to 1939, c. S. Patrick, Earlestown to 1943, PP. Sacred Heart, Pulrose, Isle of Man to 1952, PP. S. Oswald, Coppull to d. 18 December 1962.
LCD 1964.

CRONIN MICHAEL

b. Rathmore, Co. Kerry 11 April 1920, ed. S. Brendan, Killarney, S. Peter, Wexford, O. 8 June 1947, c. S. Alban, Pontypool, Archdiocese of Cardiff to 1949, c. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1961, c. Sacred Heart, Leigh to 1963, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1965, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1966, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1972, first PP. S. Aidan, Winstanley, Wigan to 1977, PP. S. Jude, Marsh Green, Wigan to retirement to Rathmore 1984, d. 7 August 1996.
LCD 1997.

CROOK JAMES Provost, DD, VG.

b. Chorley 1794, ed. Ushaw, O. 15 December 1818, VG 1848, Provost 1851, Prefect, Ushaw to 1824, r. Ashton-under-Lyne with Rochdale to 1825, r. S. Augustine, Granby Row, Manchester to 1842, r. S. Wilfrid, Hulme to 1843, r. S. Alban, Blackburn to 1845, r. S. Mary, Aughton to 1847, r. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1851, adm. ProC. to d. 17 June 1856.
1851 Census; Ushaw C.I.; Cathedral Record Vol. XXI, October 1951.

CROOK JOHN Canon

s. John and Alice Crook (Martland), b. Little Crosby 17 October 1862, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Knight) 4 June 1887, honorary Canon 1922, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1890, c. S. Joseph, Anderton to 1891, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1892, r. S. Clare, Sefton Park to 1922, PP. S. Mary, Little Crosby to d. 15 October 1927, bd. Little Crosby. Publ. *St. Edward's College 50 Years Ago*, UpH. Mag. Vol. 11, July 1926.
UpH: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1928.

CROOKALL THOMAS Canon, VF.

b. Fleetwood 5 May 1864, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 4 August 1889, VF 1905, honorary Canon 1926, c. S. Peter, Lancaster to 1902, PP. S. Mary, Douglas, Isle of Man to d. 24 December 1936.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

CROSS JAMES

b. Preston 1859, ed. S. Edw., Leeds Seminary, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 12 August 1883, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1886, c. Claughton on Brock to 1889, c. S. Francis of Assisi, Garston to 1892, r. Blessed Sacrament, Aintree to 1893, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1899, r. All Saints, Anfield but d. two months later from pneumonia, 9 February 1900. A noted preacher, he often made appeals for Fr. Berry's Homes. Publ. *Catholicity in Preston*, LCD 1888.

LCD 1901.

CROWE THOMAS

s. John and Mary Crowe (Rothwell), b. Lytham (date unknown) ed. Sedgley Park School and Ushaw, O. 1823, was at Croston to 1824, r. Thurnham near Lancaster to 1848 where in 1847 a new ch. was built towards which he had collected £1,000. Miss Elizabeth Dalton of Thurnham Hall gave the remainder. Just before the opening, due to some difference with Miss Dalton's private chaplain, Fr. Crowe removed to Darlington, Co. Durham and later to Puddington, Cheshire. Was MR. Our Lady, Formby from 1851 to d. 24 August 1862.

J. Gillow: Biographical Dictionary of English Catholics, Vol. I.

CROWLEY EDWARD PATRICK

s. Eugene and Catherine Crowley (Kirbey), b. Liverpool (Arlington Street) 21 March 1910, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 6 April 1935, c. S. Sebastian, Liverpool to 1937, at Beda Coll., Rome to 1938, prof. Eng. Coll., Lisbon to 1940, c. S. Mary, Woolton to 1943, CF to 1949 (completed Commando Course and served in Orkneys, India and Burma), c. S. Christopher, Speke to 1953, first PP. S. Ambrose, Speke to 1964 (built ch. and schools there), PP. Our Lady, Portico to 1969, PP. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to retirement 1980, d. 22 August 1980.

S. Alphonsus, Liverpool Baptismal Register; LCD 1981.

CULLEN JOHN P. Monsignor, Prot. Ap., DD.

s. Bryan and Catherine Cullen (Bolger), b. Liverpool (Treborth Street) 9 March 1887, ed. S. Edw., Eng. Coll., Lisbon, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. (Bp. Casartelli) 1 November 1912, DD (with distinction) Dom. Prel. 1922, Prot. Ap. 1937, prof. Dogmatic Theology, Latin and Greek, Eng. Coll., Lisbon. During the first World War the college fell upon hard times and only Dr. Cullen, one priest and five students remained. He set himself the task of rebuilding the fabric, the courses and the student intake and succeeded in all. Rector Eng. Coll., Lisbon to d. 4 July 1942.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1943.

CUMMINS THOMAS, STL

b. Litherland 1 September 1916, ed. UpH., Maynooth, Co. Kildare. O. 30 May 1942, further study Maynooth to 1944, taught Christian Doctrine, French and Sociology, UpH. to 1966, PP. Holy Angels, Kirkby to 1973, PP. S. Mary, Wigan (and for a

period adm. neighbouring church of S. John) to nominal retirement 1991 but continued assisting at Holy Cross, St. Helens, d. 21 February 2000.
LCD 2001.

CUNNINGHAM MAURICE

s. John and Catherine Cunningham (Power) b. Ballingarry, Co. Tipperary 1843, ed. Mount Melleray, All Hallows, Dublin, O. 20 September 1865, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1868, c. S. Mary, Chorley to 1870, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to d. December 1874 (exact date not recorded).
All Hallows: Archives; RCLV ms.

CURRY LAURENCE Monsignor Canon, VF.

b. Liverpool (Lodge Lane) 1902, ed. S. Edw., UpH., Oscott, O. (Bp. Barrett) 2 June 1928, Priv. Ch. 1942, VF 1947, Canon 1957 (Abp. Heenan's first appt. to Chapter), student in Rome to 1929, Secretary to Abp. Downey to 1942, PP. S. Patrick, Liverpool to d. (suddenly in Paradise Street, Liverpool) 23 September 1975, bd. S. Mary, Woolton.
LCD 1976.

DALEY JOSEPH

b. Litherland 20 February 1922, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 15 April 1945, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1948, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1957, c. S. Patrick, Widnes to 1959, c. Holy Angels, Kirkby to 1964, c. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to 1965, c. S. Robert Bellarmine, Bootle to 1969, c. S. Vincent, Derbyshire Hill to 1971, PP. Our Lady and S. Bernard, Liverpool to 1982, PP. S. Oswald, Coppull to retirement to Birkdale, Southport 1991, d. 25 November 1998.
LCD 1999.

DALEY LESLIE

b. Liverpool (Mossley Hill) 24 September 1909, ed. Ushaw, O. 22 July 1934, c. S. Margaret Mary, Liverpool to 1954, first PP. S. Joseph, Willaston, Isle of Man to d. 21 September 1992.
LCD 1993.

DALY JOHN

s. James and Bridget Daly (Kelly) b. Drumcliffe, Co. Sligo 4 June 1841, ed. Mount Melleray, All Hallows, Dublin, O. (Bp. Moriarty) 11 June 1867, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1871, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1878, r. S. John, Burscough to d. 25 April 1884. "Shattered in health he came to the country mission of Burscough, the terrible malady the seeds of which had been sown during the zealous discharge of his duty in Mill Road Hospital, Liverpool, caused his death".
All Hallows: Archives; LCD 1885.

DALY WILLIAM JOSEPH Canon, VF.

s. William and Margaret Daly (Coughlan) b. Buttevant, Co. Cork 10 May 1879, ed. Mount Melleray, UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 6 June 1903, Canon 1941, VF 1947, c. All Saints, Anfield (weeks), c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1916, CF to 1918 (torpedoed in Mediterranean and nearly drowned), c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1921, PP. Holy

Sepulchre, Ford to 1929, PP. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1932, PP. Holy Cross, St. Helens (received parish from SJ.) to d. 16 November 1952.
S. Edw. ms.; Cathedral Record Vol. XXII, December 1952.

DANHER FRANCIS JOSEPH Canon

b. Liverpool (S. Sebastian parish) 8 February 1909, ed. SFX, UpH., University of Fribourg, O. 4 April 1937, Canon 1960. c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1938, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1942, with evacuated children in N. Wales to 1944, c. Our Lady and S. Bernard, Liverpool to 1954, c. S. Joan of Arc, Bootle to 1957, PP. S. Benet, Netherton (received parish from Douai Benedictines) to 1958, PP. Our Lady of Victories, Hightown to 1969, PP. SS. Peter and Paul, Crosby to 1983, chaplain Ince Blundell Hall to d. 7 November 1989.

LCD 1991.

D'ARCY JOHN PATRICK WENCESLAUS, STL.

b. Orrell, Wigan 28 September 1926, ed. West Park Grammar School, St. Helens, UpH., Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 20 December 1952, c. S. Clare, Sefton Park to 1953, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1960, c. S. Timothy, West Derby to 1962, c. S. Mary, Chorley to 1969, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1971, c. S. Benedict, Hindley to 1975, retired to Park House, Waterloo after multiple sclerosis was diagnosed but worked as programmer for permanent diaconate. d. 9 March 1984.

LCD 1985.

DARRAGH ARTHUR

b. Glenarm, Co. Antrim 7 May 1901 (grew up in S. Patrick's parish, Liverpool), ed. Cath. Inst., Ushaw, O. 28 July 1929, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1935, c. All Saints, Anfield to 1936, c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1938, sick leave to 1939, c. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1940, c. Holy Cross, St. Helens to 1944, c. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to 1946, c. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to 1959, PP. Holy Trinity, Garston to retirement 1971. Continued to reside in presbytery with his successor, d. 1 March 1980.

LCD 1981.

DAVIES KENNETH

b. Birmingham 8 June 1915, ed. Ushaw, O. 29 June 1941, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1943, c. S. Alban, Liverpool (months), c. S. Gregory, Weld Bank to 1946, c. S. Oswald Ashton-in-Makerfield to 1950, c. S. Richard, Bootle to 1960, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1964, first PP. Eng. Martyrs, Kirkby (title changed to SS. Peter and Paul, 1975.) to 1970, c. S. Marie, Widnes to d. 14 March 1982.

LCD 1983.

DAVISON ROBERT Canon, VF.

s. Robert and Margaret Davison (Glenavy) b. Killead, Co. Antrim 29 July 1829, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, O. (Abp. Errington) 8 June 1862, Canon 1885, VF. 1886, c. SS. Peter and Paul, Great Crosby (months), c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1868, r. S. Mary, Douglas, Isle of Man, to 1871, adm. ProC. to d. 9 February 1896, bd. Ford. All Hallows: Archives; LCD 1897.

DAWBER HUGH Canon

s. John and Susanah Dawber (Speakman) b. Wroughtington 1 October 1879, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 25 May 1907, Canon 1944, c. S. Malachy, Liverpool to 1924, PP. S. Malachy, Liverpool to d. 8 March 1954. He organised the Lourdes pilgrimage for many years. The miraculous cure of Jack Traynor, one of his own parishioners, is related in the C.T.S. pamphlet *I Met a Miracle*.

RCLV ms.; Cathedral Record Vol. XXIV, April 1954.

DAWBER JOHN

b. Wigan 1812, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Briggs) 24 December 1837, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1841, chaplain to the Public Institutions of Liverpool to 1843. In this capacity he requested permission to offer Mass in Brownlow Hill Workhouse, a request that was rejected as "a Popish aggrandisement". r. SS. Peter and Paul, Mawdesley to d. 20 April 1870.

RCLV ms.; T. Burke, Catholic History of Liverpool, p78.

DAWSON JOHN

b. Granard, Co. Longford 24 January 1856, ed. S. Mel Coll., Longford, Maynooth, O. 29 June 1882, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to d. (from typhus fever) 25 November 1887, bd. Ford. "Surrounded by the poor he died from typhus fever caught in the discharge of his duty in one of the narrow courts off Athol Street. His funeral procession was a mile long".

LCD 1888.

DAWSON JOHN

b. Waterford 1895, ed. S. John Coll., Waterford, O. 1919, was a missionary in China until compelled to return to Europe for health reasons. Incardinated into Liverpool 1927, c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1938, chaplain, S. Thomas More School, Birkdale to 1940, PP. S. Mary, Castleton, Isle of Man to 1943, PP. All Saints, Golborne to 1947, PP. S. Joseph, Penketh to retirement 1954, d. in Waterford 12 January 1964.

LCD 1965.

DEAN JOSEPH Monsignor, DD, PhD.

s. John and Mary Dean (Forshaw) b. Birkdale 22 August 1875, ed. Douai, UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 1 June 1901, Dom. Prel. 1929, student in Rome to 1905, prof. Scripture and History, UpH. to 1918, PP. S. Mary, Great Eccleston to 1919, Vice-President, S. Edw. to 1920, Vice-Rector and Procurator, UpH. to 1926, Rector, UpH. to 1942, chaplain, Redcliffe Convent, Ormskirk to d. 21 October 1960. He contributed the Gospels of SS. Matthew, Mark and Luke to the Westminster version, wrote homiletic notes and taught the rubrics to fourth year divines. Only grudgingly did he concur when the Archbishop decided to allow senior students to smoke, but in the Liverpool blitz when S. Anthony's lost its PP. (seriously injured) and two curates (killed in air raid) he personally responded to Abp. Downey's appeal for someone to take temporary charge, and remained until normality was restored.

UPH. S. Edw. ms.; Cathedral Record Vol. XXX, November 1960; (UpH. Mag. Vol X. p38.

DECKER CHARLES

b. Liverpool 12 October 1870, s. of a cotton broker, emigrated to United States, married and became Catholic after the d. of his wife. Entered Beda, O. 6 April 1935, chaplain to Sisters of Charity of S.V.P. (Bp. O'Reilly Memorial School), Leyfield, West Derby to retirement 1951, d. 22 February 1952. Was a member and regular visitor of the Athanaeum Club, Liverpool.
Cathedral Record Vol.XXII, April 1952.

DEE JOHN

Was sent from Ireland in 1846 to assist at Douglas, Isle of Man, (then called S. Francis Xavier). Fr.Dempsey (q.v.) writes that he died as a result of bursting a blood vessel and that many of the faithful wept as they followed his coffin to Kirk Bradden, where the inscription on his grave reads: "Here reposes Rev. John Dee for six years Priest of S.F.X. who died 2 March 1852, in the 29th year of his age".
Cathedral Record Vol. XXII, April 1952: W.S. Dempsey, Pages From Manx Catholic History.

DEEGAN DAVID

b. Liverpool (Kirkdale) 1904, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon O. 25 May 1929, prof. Eng. Coll., Lisbon to 1934, c. Blessed Sacrament, Aintree to 1942, PP. S. Swithin, Gillmoss to 1946, PP. Sacred Heart, Warrington to 1958, PP. S. Luke, Whiston to 1966, chaplain, Redcliffe Covent, Ormskirk to 1967, chaplain, Ince Blundell Hall to d. 12 January 1972.
LCD 1973.

DELANEY THOMAS

b. Blackpool 9 November 1934 (grew up at Hindley Green near Wigan), ed. UpH., O. 27 May 1961, c. Our Lady and S. Bernard, Liverpool to 1969, c. S. Columba, Huyton to 1973, c. S. Mary, Chorley to 1976, worked at Young Christian Workers National Headquarters, Clapham, London to 1981, PP. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1984, PP. S. Jude, Marsh Green, Wigan to d. 1 June 1989.
LCD 1990.

DEMPSEY WILLIAM SUTHERLAND

b. Bangor, N. Wales 1901, ed. S. Edw., Oscott, O. 11 June 1927, c. S. Thomas of Canterbury, Windleshaw to 1929, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1930, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1940, PP. S. Patrick, Peel, Isle of Man to 1947, PP. Our Lady, Wavertree to retirement to Ince Blundell Hall, 1972, d. 21 May 1983.
Publ. Pages from Manx Catholic History, Cathedral Record, Vol. XXI-XXII.
Catholic Pictorial, 29 May 1983.

DENNETT WILLIAM Provost, VF, PhL.

s. Thomas and Mary Dennett (Busley) b. Appleton, Widnes 23 March 1868, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 8 June 1895, Canon 1922, VF 1923, Provost 1943, Student in Rome to 1898, c. S. George, Maghull to 1901, PP. S. George, Maghull to d. 4 June 1946. Gained PhL with distinction in maths. Was Archdiocesan Treasurer for over thirty years.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1947.

DEVINE PATRICK

s. Peter and Mary Devine (McCawley) b. Bootle (S. James parish) 10 March 1879, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 17 June 1905, c. Eng. Martyrs, Preston to 1907, c. Sacred Heart, Hindsford to 1914, c. SS Mary and John, Newton-le-Willows to 1915, CF to 1920, c. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1922, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to retirement due to illness 1924, d. 19 March 1941.

UpH.: S. EDw. ms.; LCD 1942.

D'HEURTER FREDERICK

b. St. Nicholas, Ghent 7 November 1854, ed. Ghent Seminary, O. 1880, first appears in C.D. 1885 as c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1892, first r. S. Charles, Aigburth to 1893 (lived in Southwood Road, Sefton Park), r. S. Mary, Lea to 1897, r. S. Joseph, Wesham to d. 1 April 1924.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

DICKINSON BERNARD, MA

b. Liverpool (Wavertree) 23 May 1907, ed. UpH. O. 19 April 1936, S. Edmund House, Cambridge to 1939, prof. UpH. to 1943, chaplain Boarbank Hall, Grange over Sands (Canonesses of S. Augustine) to 1954, c. S. Brigid Liverpool to 1956, prof. UpH. to 1958, c. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to 1959, PP. S. Bartholomew, Rainhill to 1964, PP. Holy Family, Ince Blundell to 1967, PP. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1978, chaplain Notre Dame Convent, Birkdale to d. 13 February 1984. LCD 1985.

DICKINSON JOSEPH IGNATIUS

s. Joseph and Mary Dickinson (Finch) b. Bootle 28 July 1885, ed. Xaverian Coll., Dumfries, S. Edw., UpH., O. (Abp. Whiteside) 11 August 1912, c. S. Peter, Lytham 1912, c. ProC. to 1917, c. S. Thomas, Waterloo to 1929, PP. Holy Sepulchre, Ford but new housing made the old cemetery chapel inadequate and the new ch. of Eng. Martyrs, Litherland was built 1934-1935, and the parish titular and his appointment transferred there, d. 16 September 1955.

Cathedral Record Vol. XXV, November 1955.

DIGGINS STEPHEN

b. Liverpool (S. Alphonsus parish) 2 January 1905, ed. S. Edw., Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 25 May 1929, c. S. Thomas of Canterbury, Windleshaw to 1939, c. S. Joan of Arc, Bootle to 1940, CF (Captain) to 1946, c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1947, PP. S. Vincent, Derbyshire Hill to retirement to Southport 1982, d. at Ince Blundell Hall 30 September 1997.

LCD 1998.

DILLON JAMES J.

b. Jamestown, Co. Westmeath 1901, ed. S. Peter, Wexford, O. 1926, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1937, first PP. SS. Peter and Paul, Haresfinch to d. (on holiday in Ireland) 11 August 1965.

LCD 1966.

DILLON MAURICE, VF.

b. Duagh, Co. Kerry 19 September 1909, ed. S. Peter, Wexford, O. 3 June 1934, VF 1967, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1942, c. S. Cecilia, Tuebrook to 1952, first PP.

S. Stephen, Orford, Warrington (built ch., presbytery and school) to retirement 1972, d. 8 November 1977.
Memorial Card.

DIXON JOHN

b. Kendal, first appears in Laity's Directory 1828 as missionary at Scorton, removed to Westby, 1831 and from there to S. Andrew, Cottam, 1845, d. there 4 June 1852, bd. Goosnargh.
C.R.S. Vol. XV.

DOBSON AUSTIN

s. John and Hannah Dobson (Collinson) and Cousin of +Robert Dobson (q.v.) b. Lytham 10 January 1866, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 23 May 1891, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1894, c. Bolton-le-Sands to 1896, c. S. Francis of Assisi, Garston to 1900, CF (South African War) to 1903, c. S. William, Ince to 1907, r. XII Apostles, Leigh to 1923, PP. S. Austin, Thatto Heath to 1928, PP. S. Agnes, Huyton to d. 27 October 1933, bd. Windleshaw.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; UpH. Mag. Vol. VI p65.

DOBSON HENRY GEORGE Canon

b. Preston 26 March 1842, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Goss) 23 October 1868, Canon of Nottingham 1900, c. Thurnham near Lancaster to 1869, c. Claughton-on-Brock to 1871, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1875, r. S. Mary, Douglas to 1880, r. S. Robert, Catforth to 1885, r. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1887, sick leave to 1889, r. S. Michael, Hathersage near Sheffield to d. 5 October 1906. Spent last seventeen years in Nottingham diocese but was never excommunicated from Liverpool.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; CD 1907 p85

DOBSON ROBERT Auxiliary Bishop of Liverpool, VG.

s. William and Bridget Dobson (Murphy) and cousin of Austin Dobson (q.v.), b. New Orleans, U.S.A. 21 January 1867 (grew up in Lytham), ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 23 May 1891, Canon 1922, +Cynopolis 30 November 1922, Vicar Capitular 1928, VG 1928, Provost 1932, c. S. Clare, Sefton Park to 1892, prof. Scripture and Ch. History, UpH. to 1898, student of Canon Law in Rome to 1900, prof. Moral Theol., Ushaw to 1903, prof. Moral Theol., UpH. to 1907, r. S. Mary, Fleetwood to 1909, r. S. Mary, Barrow to 1922, PP. S. Peter, Lancaster, March to November 1922, PP. S. Clare, Sefton Park to 1928, chaplain, La Sagesse, Grassendale to d. 6 January 1942, bd. UpH. One of the first priests to ride a motor cycle, was in trouble with police for driving at 23 m.p.h. In all things painstaking, he could explain difficult subjects in everyday language. Said to have Confirmed 100,000 people.
Cathedral Record Vol. XI, May 1941; Cathedral Record Vol. XII, February 1942.

DOBSON THOMAS

s. James and Lydia Dobson (Billington) b. Broughton Hall, Fernyhalgh 3 October 1862, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 19 June 1886, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1894, r. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to d. (typhoid fever) 2 October 1897, bd. Windleshaw. Worked zealously and erected schools to accommodate 1200 children.
S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1898.

DOHERTY JOHN

b. in Ireland 1826, ed. Maynooth, O. (Cardinal Cullen) 5 December 1852, c. ProC. to 1854 r. S. Mary, Chorley to 1858, worked in Scotland, at Dalkeith to 1865, r. S. Chad, South Hill to 1870, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to retirement 1872, d. 7 September 1876. Hewitson (p570) writes of him: "A blithesome, peculiar soul with a liking for hunting, horses and agriculture shows".

RCLV ms.; A. Hewitson. Our Country Churches and Chapels (Preston 1872).

DOLAN DENIS

b. Liverpool (S. Anthony's parish) 18 May 1920, ed. Ushaw, O. (Abp. Downey) 4 July 1945, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool (three months), developed poliomyelitis and cared for by the Brothers of St. John of God, Scorton, Yorks. to d. 27 June 1950.

Cathedral Record Vol. XX, August 1950 (misspells name as Doran); LCD 1951.

DONNELLY GERARD PETER

b. Liverpool (Mossley Hill) 10 July 1909, ed. S. Edw., UpH., Catholic Institute, Paris. O. 31 March 1934, c. S. Edmund, Waterloo to 1943, chaplain S. Thomas More Approved School, Birkdale to 1946, chaplain S. Aidan Approved School, Farnworth, Widnes to 1958, PP. Our Lady, Tarleton to 1961, PP. S. Marie, Widnes to retirement to Ince Blundell Hall 1983, d. 9 December 1989. All his priestly life was a staunch supporter of the Legion of Mary and prominent in caring for deprived children. For many years he was assistant secretary of what is now the Nugent Society and a member of the Executive Committee for Registered Adoptions.

LCD 1991.

DONNELLY MICHAEL

b. Ashton-under-Lyne 1833, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 24 September 1859, c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1863, r. S. Mary, Douglas, Isle of Man to 1865, first r. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1881 (after 13 years with a school-chapel built large ch. designed by James O' Byrne, 1878) r. S. Joseph, Anderton to retirement 1883, d. 12 October 1901.

RCLV ms.

DONOHOE JOHN

s. John and Margaret Donohoe (Brennan) b. Liverpool (S. Anthony parish) 25 January 1865, ed. S. Edw., UpH. (Bp. O'Reilly) 31 May 1890, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1892, c. S. Joseph, Birkdale to 1895, c. S. Mary, Chorley to 1898, c. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1900, c. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1901, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1903, r. S. Robert, Catforth to 1904, r. Eng. Martyrs, Haydock to 1908, PP. S. Lewis, Croft to d. 2 October 1940, bd. Croft. Was described by +J. Bilborrow when R.UpH. as one of his best students.

UpH: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1941.

DOOLEY PATRICK AUGUSTUS BEAUCHAMP

b. Dublin 6 October 1924, ed. S. Vincent, Castleknock, S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 5 June 1949, c. S. Teresa, St. Helens to 1960, c. Holy Name, Fazakerley to 1966, c. S. Malachy, Liverpool to 1967, c. Sacred Heart, Hindsford to 1976, PP. S. Peter, Woolston to 1983, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to d. 9 March 1988, bd. Ford.

LCD 1989.

DOOLEY VINCENT

b. Roscrea, Co. Tipperary 1909, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, O. 26 June 1933, c. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to 1935, c. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1938, c. S. Dominic, Huyton to 1954, PP. S. Columba, Huyton to d. 9 August 1973.
LCD 1974.

DOON MOSES

s. Henry and Ellen Doon (Curran) b. Liverpool (ProC. parish) 19 May 1834, worked in offices of Corbally and Lynch until financial assistance from Thomas Weld-Blundell enabled him to enter All Hallows, Dublin, O. (Abp. Errington) 8 June 1862, taught in Cath. Inst. to 1863, c. S. James, Bootle (weeks), c. SS. Peter and Paul, Great Crosby to 1864, r. Holy Sepulchre, Ford to 1871, first r. S. John, Kirkdale (briefly) 1871, chaplain, Convent of Mercy, Mount Vernon to 1873, r. S. James, Orrell to d. 13 November 1899, bd. Orrell.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1900; Cathedral Record Vol. VI, July 1936 pl73.

DORAN JAMES HENRY

b. Liverpool (Chatham Street) 28 May 1895, ed. Cath. Inst., S. Edw., UpH., O. (Abp. Keating) 10 July 1921, c. S. Teresa, Birkdale to 1938, PP. S. Joseph, Brinscall to 1949, PP. S. Teresa, Birkdale to d. 11 November 1951.
Cathedral Vol. XXI, December 1951.

DORRAN JOHN

b. Oldham 1841, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. (Bp. Goss) 22 December 1866, taught in Cath. Inst. to 1867, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1876, c. S. Joseph, Preston and Prison chaplain to 1878 "an irksome depressing and unrewarding task", r. S. Mary, Wigan to 1881, r. S. Lewis, Croft to d. (at S. Joseph, Preston) 14 November 1884, bd. Oldham.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1885.

DOWLING JEREMIAH

b. Ballymacelligott, Co. Kerry, 6 June 1851, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, O. 23 August 1874, c. ProC. to 1879, r. S. William, Ince to 1884, r. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1893, c. S. Patrick, Widnes to 1895, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1898, r. Our Lady of the Rosary, Leigh to d. (pneumonia) 15 April 1900.
LCD 1901.

DOWLING PATRICK, VF.

b. Mullingar 1872, ed. Eng. Coll., Valladolid, O. 24 August 1898, VF 1929, c. S. Mary, Blackbrook to 1918, PP. S. Joseph, Chorley to d. (on holiday in his native town) 10 September 1937.
LCD 1938.

DOWNEY RICHARD, DD, PhD, LLD, Archbishop of Liverpool.

s. Thomas and Mary Downey (Casey) b. Kilkenny 5 May 1881, ed. S. Edw. (register gives address as Calder Street, Everton), UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 25 May 1907, +Liverpool (Cardinal Bourne) 21 September 1928, at Beda Coll., Rome to 1911, member Catholic Missionary Soc. to 1926, Dean of Theol. and Phil., UpH, and Vice-Rector to 1928, Fellow Philosophical Soc. of England, Co-founder and first editor, Catholic Gazette, was prof. Phil. for Oblates, Oratorians and Carmelites, London 1918-1926, Freeman of Kilkenny 1930, of Sligo 1931, of Wexford and Limerick 1932

and of Clonmel 1934. A man of letters and powerful oratory on the centenary of Emancipation in 1929 he addressed the largest gathering of Catholics in England since the Pilgrimage of Grace. After no little bitterness and controversy he acquired the Cathedral Site in 1930 - formerly Brownlow Hill Workhouse - and laid the foundation stone, 6 June 1933. An unashamed Triumphantist and a man of instant wit, memories and anecdotes of his arresting personality abound, d. 16 June 1953 at Gateacre Grange, bd. Metropolitan Cathedral Crypt.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Cathedral Record Vol. XXII, July 1953 UpH. Magazine Vol. 17 ppl1-14; LCD 1953 (Archepiscopal Silver Jubilee Edition); Catholic Pictorial, 3 May 1981.

DOYLE AUGUSTINE

brother of Canon G. Doyle (q.v.) b. Liverpool (Kirkdale) 1905, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 4 April 1931, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1939, c. S. Mary Magdalen, Penwortham to 1948, PP. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1952, PP. Holy Cross, St. Helens to d. 7 July 1972.

LCD 1973.

DOYLE BERNARD

b. Litherland 24 March 1925, ed. UpH., O. 19 May 1951, c. S. Aloysius, Roby to 1960, c. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to 1964, c. Holy Spirit, Ford to 1970, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1977, PP. Our Lady of the Rosary, Leigh to d. 22 November 1993.

LCD 1993.

DOYLE GREGORY Canon, VF.

brother of Augustine Doyle (q.v.) b. Liverpool (Kirkdale) 23 May 1897, ed. Cath. Inst., Eng. Coll, Lisbon O. 14 August 1921, VF 1937, Canon 1945, Canon Penitentiary 1954. Prof. Eng. Coll. Lisbon to 1931, at Beda Coll., Rome to 1932, c. ProC. to 1937. PP. Sacred Heart, Warrington (new presbytery built 1939) to 1943, adm. ProC. until its demolition in 1972, retired first to 10 Rodney Street, Liverpool and later to S. Augustine's Home, Aigburth, d. 9 August 1984.

LCD 1985.

DOYLE PATRICK

b. Tralee, Co. Kerry 6 May 1908, ed. S. Brendan, Killarney, UpH. O. 21 May 1932, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street 1932, c. Holy Cross, St. Helens to 1939, c. All Souls, Liverpool to 1944, PP. All Souls, Liverpool to 1956, PP. S. Michael, Liverpool to retirement 1984, d. 20 July 1985.

LCD 1986.

DOYLE RICHARD

b. Blanchfieldstown, Co. Kilkenny 1 May 1819, ed. S. Kieran, Kilkenny, O. 1843, went to India but worked in diocese of Shrewsbury (Aldenham, Salop and Crewe, Cheshire) prior to incardination into Liverpool, 1856, chaplain to public institutions and prisons of Liverpool to 1859, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1862, c. S. John, Kirkham to 1867, r. S. Mary, Lea to 1873, c. S. Brigid, Liverpool to 1877, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1880, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to retirement to Southport 1886, d. 4 January 1887, bd. Ford. Hewitson (p304) describes him "A large middle-aged gentleman, preaches

in heavily earnest style, is stern, mysterious, coldly grandiose, eccentric, determined and inflexible".

RCLV ms.; LCD 1888; A. Hewitson. Our Country Churches and Chapels (Preston 1872).

DOYLE VINCENT T.

b. Kilkeel, Co. Down 8 July 1940, ed. S. Colman, Newry., UpH. O. (Abp. Beck) 23 May 1964, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1970, c. S. Christopher, Speke to 1973, c. S. Columba, Huyton to 1977, c. S. Gregory, Netherley to 1982, c. S. Joseph, Leigh to 1983, PP. S. Aidan, Huyton to d. (killed by train at Bache, Chester) 14 January 1986. Catholic Pictorial, 19 January 1986.

DOYLE WILLIAM

b. Liverpool (ProC. parish) 1915, ed. UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 7 June 1941, c. S. Brigid, Liverpool to 1948, c. S. Helen, Crosby to 1950, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1951, c. Holy Family, Boothstown to 1957, c. S. Winefride, Bootle to 1965, c. S. Helen, Crosby to 1968, PP. S. Joan of Arc, Bootle to d. 29 June 1976. LCD 1977.

DUCKETT THOMAS LYON

b. Preston 1888, ed. Preston Catholic Coll., Ushaw, O. (Abp. Whiteside) 8 August 1915, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1926, c. S. Mary, Birchley to 1928, c. S. Winefride, Bootle to 1933, PP. Holy Family, Platt Bridge to d. 25 July 1956. Cathedral Record Vol. XXVI, November 1956.

DUDDY MICHAEL

b. Manchester 5 November 1910, ed. Holy Ghost Fathers' Coll., Grange-over-Sands and in Paris, O. (C.S.S.P.) 1935, held several positions of responsibility with that Congregation before joining archdiocese of Liverpool 1972, c. S. Margaret Mary, Liverpool to d. 1 March 1981. LCD 1982.

DUFFEY JAMES

b. Blennerville, Co. Kerry 3 July 1910, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, O. 23 June 1935, c. All Saints, Anfield to 1937, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1938, c. S. Dominic, Huyton to 1939, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1942, c. S. Mary, Slackbrook to 1945, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1947, c. Our Lady, Wavertree to d. (following two years illness) 25 September 1956. LCD 1957.

DUFFY FRANCIS P.

b. Wigan 1911, ed. Eng. Coll. Lisbon, O. 13 March 1937, c. S. Paul, West Derby to 1938, c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1942, c. Christ the King, Broadgreen to 1943, c. S. Clare, Sefton Park to 1951, c. S. Anne, Freshfield to 1957, c. S. Joan of Arc, Bootle to 1959, PP. S. Joan of Arc, Bootle to 1968 when he resigned in order to devote himself to the poor of Uruguay, d. (while visiting relatives in Wigan) 4 August 1972. LCD 1973.

DUFFY JAMES JOSEPH

b. Bath, Somerset 1890, grew up at Skerton, Lancaster, ed. Ushaw, O. (Abp. Whiteside) 5 August 1917, c. S. Elizabeth, Litherland to 1921, c. Sacred Heart, Wigan to 1925, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1928, first PP. Holy Name, Fazakerley to d. 22 January 1955.

Cathedral Record Vol. XXV, March 1955.

DUGGAN MAURICE

"The perfect pattern of an Irish Parish Priest" b. Currobaha, Co. Tipperary 1815, ed. Youghal, Co. Cork, S. John, Waterford, O. 1839, came to Liverpool 1846 as c. S. Joseph, Grosvenor Street. Was stricken in the terrible epidemic of 1847 but survived to become MR. in 1853. On 23 January 1870 someone foolishly called "fire" while the ch. was crowded for a Mission service and 15 people were trampled to death and several others injured. A new ch. designed by James O'Byrne was opened 19 March 1878. Fr. Duggan retired a few months later, d. 11 October 1879.
LCD 1881.

DUNNE THOMAS, VF.

b. Liverpool (Anfield) 22 September 1892, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, O. (Abp. Whiteside) 3 August 1919, VF 1963, prof. Ushaw to 1923, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1926, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1928, c. All Saints, Anfield to 1929, c. S. Cuthbert, Pemberton to 1930, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1935, c. S. Bartholomew, Rainhill to 1936, c. Our Lady of the Rosary, Leigh to 1937 PP. there to d. 16 April 1964. Built new ch. there 1939, was brother of Monsignor P.J. Dunne of Lancaster diocese.
UpH.: S.Edw. ms.

DURAND RICHARD ALOYSIUS

b. Waterford 1893, ed. S. John, Waterford, O. (for Dunkeld diocese) 1919, c. in Dundee to 1926, incardinated into Liverpool, c. ProC. to 1927, c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1934, chaplain, S. Thomas More School, Birkdale to 1938, PP. S. Peter, Woolston to 1942, PP. S. Joseph, Wrightington to d. 13 September 1960.
Cathedral Record Vol. XIX, June 1949; LCD 1961.

DWYER PATRICK

b. Strabane, Co. Tyrone 1911, ed.UpH., O. (Bp. Dobson) 6 June 1936, c. S. Vincent, Derbyshire Hill to 1937, c. ProC. to 1940, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1942, c. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1944, c. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1957, c. S. Bartholomew, Rainhill to 1959, chaplain, Brothers of Charity, Thingwall Hall to retirement 1962, d. 15 April 1972. In 1950 following a road accident a leg was amputated. This had a most depressing effect on his subsequent career.
LCD 1973.

EAGER JAMES

s. James and Julia Eager (O'Neill) b. Manchester 1850, ed. Ampleforth, Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 3 October 1875, c. Our Lady, Formby to 1879, c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1881, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1883, r. S. Mary, Lea to 1885, MR. S. John, Burscough to d. 17 October 1914. Was brother of Fr. J.A. Eager, O.S.B.
LCD 1915.

EASTHAM ROBERT, BA.

s. Oliver and Mary Eastham (Walmsley) b. Whittingham, Preston 5 June 1869, ed. S. Edw. (London BA. Hons.), UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 4 June 1898, but already in advanced stages of tuberculosis, c. S. Joseph, Birkdale to Christmas 1898, retired to S. Edw. d. (crucifix in hand) 16 February 1899.
UpH: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1900.

EGAN MICHAEL

b. Garrymorris, Co. Tipperary 4 May 1880, ed. S. John, Waterford, Propaganda Coll., Rome (Gold Medal for maths), O. 1905, c. S. Thomas, Waterloo to 1908 followed by brief periods on supply at S. Charles, Aigburth and S. Gregory, Weld Bank to 1911, "then ravaged by consumption returned to his parents home - none missed him more than the aged poor of S. Augustine's, Aigburth who spoke of him as poor Fr.Egan", d. 26 May 1912.
LCD 1913.

ELLISON FRANCIS, STL, PhD, MA

b. Chorley 1 October 1909, ed. UpH., Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 28 October 1934, further studies in Rome to 1936, S. Edmund House, Cambridge to 1939, prof. Classics, UpH. to 1957, PP. SS. Peter and Paul, Mawdesley to retirement 1981, d. 12 February 1984. At UpH. he was both college organist and conductor of the college orchestra.
LCD 1985.

ELLISON JAMES J.

b. Chorley 1903, ed. S. Edw., UpH., Oscott, O. 11 June 1927, c. S. Matthew, Clubmoor to 1940, PP. S. Cuthbert, Stanley to 1947, PP. S. Mary, Blackbrook to d. 18 March 1970.
LCD 1971.

ENGLISH JAMES

b. Liverpool (Grassendale) 7 September 1912, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. 11 June 1938, c. S. Teresa, Birkdale to 1946, c. S. Margaret Mary, Liverpool to 1958, c. S. Patrick, Southport to 1959, Spiritual Director UpH. to 1969, PP. Christ the King, Broadgreen to retirement to S. Augustine's Home, Aigburth to 1987, d. 17 October 1989.
LCD 1990.

ETHERINGTON ROBERT Canon

s. Robert and Ellen Etherington (Crook) b. Heysham 1858, ed. S. Edw., Leeds Seminary, O. 30 May 1885, Canon 1925, Secretary to Bp. O'Reilly to 1891, r. All Saints, Anfield to 1894, r. S. Mary, Wigan to 1899, chaplain, Brownlow Hill Workhouse to 1905, PP. S. Joseph, Blundellsands to d. 27 December 1937.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1939.

FAIRCLOUGH VINCENT

b. Leigh 24 March 1919, ed. Mount St. Mary, Chesterfield, Ushaw, O. (Abp. Downey) 18 May 1944, c. Our Lady, Wavertree to 1948, c. S. Matthew, Clubmoor to 1950, c. S. Mary, Blackbrook to 1958, c. Holy Name, Fazakerley to 1959, member Catholic Missionary Soc. to 1965, chaplain, Notre Dame Convent, Aigburth to 1967, c. Sacred Heart, Wigan and Director of Vocations to d. 21 November 1970.
Ushaw C.I.; LCD 1971.

FAIRHURST PATRICK

s. John and Mary Fairhurst (Gore) b. Liverpool 28 March 1824, ed. Ushaw, O. 23 September 1848, r. S. Mary, Birchley to 1855 then CF attached to R.C. Clergy Field Force, d. from sunstroke at Lucknow, India, 19 May 1858.
Fairhurst Papers, courtesy Rev. J. Fairhurst, SJ.

FANNING JAMES

b. Loughmore, Co. Tipperary 1844, ed. Prior Park, Bath, S. Kieran, Kilkenny, O. (Cardinal Moran) 25 August 1878, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool from where he attended the poor in Toxteth Workhouse, Smithdown Road. After two years he became a salaried chaplain at £75 per annum, but had to fight bitter opposition to celebrate Mass inside the workhouse. He held this position, also chaplain, Little Sisters of the Poor, Aigburth to d. 10 September 1909.
LCD 1910; T. Burke: Catholic History of Liverpool, p229.

FANNING WILLIAM PAUL

b. Dublin (Westland Row) 29 June 1906, ed. Blackrock Coll., Oscott, O. (Bp. Dobson) 30 May 1931, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1937, c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1942 (lost all his personal possessions when presbytery was blitzed), c. Christ the King, Broadgreen to 1947, c. S. Francis of Assisi, Garston to d. (suddenly while vesting for Mass) 23 October 1948.
Cathedral Record Vol. XVIII, December 1948.

FARRELL THOMAS P.

b. Liverpool 1 March 1864, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. (Cardinal Vanutelli) 15 February 1891, c. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1893, c. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1894, c. S. Mary, Barrow to 1901, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1903, c. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1907, sick leave to d. 18 December 1914.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

FAULKNER JAMES

b. Preston 11 January (Eng. M. parish), 1899, ed. S. Edw. (military service World War I), Oscott, O. 7 March 1925, c. Sacred Heart, Warrington to 1928, c. S. Monica, Bootle to 1929, c. S. Bartholomew, Rainhill to 1934, c. S. Patrick, Earlestown to 1939, PP. S. Joseph, Penketh to 1947, PP. Holy Family, Southport to d. 23 October 1972.
LCD 1973.

FINCH HENRY

b. Mawdesley 15 January 1840, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, O. (Bp. Goss) 15 August 1866, prof. S. Edw. to 1868, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1871, first r. Our Lady, Wavertree (ch. built to design of J.B. Sinnott 1885-1887) to retirement to Blundellsands 1903, d. 12 October 1923, bd. Great Crosby. Highly regarded in Liverpool he was often spoken as a possible successor to Bp. O'Reilly.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

FINEGAN THOMAS, VF.

b. Cruisetown, Navan, Co. Meath 1840, ed. S. Finian, Navan, Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 18 December 1869, VF 1886, prof. S. Edw. to 1870, c. S. Mary, Barrow to 1875, r. S.

Bede, Widnes to d. 9 March 1906. "2000 mourners - blinds drawn, Vicars of Farnworth and S. Paul, Widnes, Town Clerk and his deputy present at funeral". LCD 1907.

FINNESEY RICHARD WILFRID, PhL, BA.

b. New Brighton 1887 grew up in Liverpool (Toxteth), ed. Cath. Inst., Eng. Coll., Rome (Hons. graduate in English and French), O. 17 June 1916, prof. S. Edw. to 1920, prof. UpH. to 1926, c. S. James, Bootle to 1929, PP. Mary, Blackbrook to 1940, PP. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1942, chaplain, La Sagesse, Grassendale to d. 10 February 1943.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; UpH. Mag. Vol. X, p99.

FISHER GEORGE, VF.

brother of Canon J. Fisher (q.v.) and of Monsignor Canon J.H. Fisher (q.v.) b. Manchester 1810, ed Ushaw, O. (Bp. Briggs) 1835, VF 1855, r. S. Mary, Oldham to 1840, r. S. Mary, Dukinfield to 1848 (would walk twelve miles to serve Knutsford), r. S. James, Bootle to 1849, r. S. Bede, Widnes to 1875, r. S. Mary, Hornby to d. 28 May 1897, bd. Great Crosby. Muffled peals rang from Hornby Parish Ch. and Vicar of Melling attended funeral at Great Crosby.

LCD 1898.

FISHER JAMES Canon, VF.

brother of Monsignor Canon J.H. Fisher (q.v.) and of G. Fisher (q.v.) b. Manchester 1814, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Briggs) 1838, Canon 1856, VF 1872, prof. Ushaw to 1840, chaplain, public institutions of Liverpool (3 months), r. S. Mary, Congleton to 1850, r. SS. Peter and Paul, Great Crosby to 1871, MR. S. John, Burscough to retirement to Birkdale, 1877, d. 15 January 1883, bd. Great Crosby.

LCD 1884.

FISHER JOHN HENRY Monsignor Provost, DD, VG.

brother of Canon J. Fisher (q.v.) and of G. Fisher (q.v.) b. Manchester 1812, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Briggs) 1836, Canon 1851, VF 1855, VG 1868, Vicar Capitular 1872, Dom. Prel. 1876, Provost 1878, c. Biddleston, Northumberland to 1837, c. S. Alban, Macclesfield to 1840, c. S. Mary, Dukinfield to 1842, first President, S. Edw. to retirement to Southport, 1884, d. 3 May 1889, bd. Great Crosby. A brilliant Latin scholar he competed with a Protestant gentleman who took his Horace to church with him in anticipation of a dull sermon.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1890.

FITZGERALD HENRY

b. Kenmare, Co. Kerry, 13 May 1883, ed. S. Brendan, Killarney, Irish Coll., Paris, O. 21 June 1908, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1926, first PP. S. Teresa, St. Helens to 1940, PP. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1941, PP. S. Teresa, St. Helens to d. 9 February 1952.

Cathedral Record Vol. XXII, March 1952.

FITZGERALD JOHN

b. Slievenue, Co. Kilkenny 12 June 1861, ed. Maynooth, O. 29 June 1884, prof. UpH. to 1887, c. S. Mary, Barrow to 1892, r. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1911, r. S. Joseph, Wrightington to retirement, 1920, d. (date unrecorded). There were

terrible sectarian riots in Everton culminating in a public enquiry. After Fr. Fitzgerald had given evidence, Mr. Ashton, KC. Said "I think if Protestants want to see a Christian they might look at Fr. Fitzgerald".

(Liverpool Echo, 24 February 1910).

FITZPATRICK HUGH Monsignor Canon, VF.

b. Liverpool (Old Swan) 1900, ed. S. EDw., Toulouse, Inst. Catholique, Paris, O. 6 June 1925, VF 1960, honorary Canon 1966, Dom. Prel. 1975, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1926, Prefect, UpH. to 1930, c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1937, first PP. S. Luke, Whiston to 1938, PP. Our Lady and S. Joseph, Prescott to 1944, PP. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1948, PP. S. Monica, Bootle to 1960, PP. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to d. 17 July 1979. A well known diocesan personality, long associated with Lourdes pilgrimage, advocate of new liturgy, outspoken on moral and social issues. LCD 1980.

FITZSIMONS JOHN, MA.

s. John and Margaret Fitzsimons (Timmons) of Ince Avenue, Seaforth, b. 28 April 1913, ed. SFX, UpH., O. 22 May 1937, further studies at Lille and Oxford to 1941, c. S. Mary, Blackbrook, St. Helens to 1942, c. S. Matthew, Clubmoor to 1945, c. S. Swithin, Gilmoor to 1946, went to America for twelve months and taught in Notre Dame University, South Bend, Indiana, c. Blessed Sacrament, Aintree to 1948, assistant National Chaplain, Young Christian Workers, Offley Road, London SW9 to 1954, c. S. Agnes, Huyton to 1959, first PP. S. Timothy, West Derby to retirement to Woolton 1986, d. 20 February 1991. As broadcaster, writer, historian, sociologist or father confessor his charity and zeal for justice was always evident. Seaforth Baptismal Register; Catholic Whos Who?

FLANAGAN JOSEPH ANTHONY

b. Clara, Offaly 14 June 1913, ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 9 June 1942, c. S. Luke, Whiston to 1943 when illness compelled him to return to Ireland, d. 27 February 1949.

LCD 1950.

FLAVIN PATRICK

b. Youghal, Co. Cork 1888, ed. Eng. Coll, Valladolid, O. (Cardinal Cos) 17 May 1913, prof. Classics, Valladolid to 1915, c. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to 1916, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1929, full time chaplain, Walton Hospital, Liverpool to retirement to the Alexian Brothers, Moston, Manchester, 1957, d. 10 June 1975.

LCD 1976.

FLEETWOOD JAMES

b. "in England town or parish unknown" (Census 1861), 1795, ed. Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. (Cardinal de la Genga) 1823, missionary at Swansea to 1829, at Wrexham to 1830, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1838, chaplain, public institutions of Liverpool to 1848 (though not listed in C.D. 1840 - 1845), c. S. Alban, Liscard to 1850, reappointed to public institutions of Liverpool to d. 9 August 1862, bd. Rainhill.

RCLV ms.

FLEMING FRANCIS, STL, PhD.

b. Liverpool (Walton) 1906, ed. S. Edw., UpH., Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 28 October 1934, c. S. Charles, Aigburth to 1936, taught Science, UpH. to 1957, PP. S. Patrick, Southport to d. (at Park House, Waterloo) 22 April 1970.
LCD 1971.

FLYNN ANDREW

b. Cloonfad, Co. Westmeath 31 January 1858, ed. Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 7 June 1884, c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1886, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1890, c. Sacred Heart, Hindsford to 1894, first r. S. Richard, Atherton to 1898, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1900, c. SS. Mary and John, Newton-le-Willows to 1904, r. S. Robert, Catforth to 1909, r. Sacred Heart, Coniston to 1914, r. Our Lady of the Rosary, Dalton-in-Furness to retirement 1923, d. 21 March 1934, bd. Widnes.
UpH: S. Edw. ms.

FLYNN JOHN

b. in Ireland 1822, ed. Maynooth, O. 1849 (was called John O'Flynn to 1853) c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1852, c. S. Mary, Euxton to 1853, MR. S. Mary, Blackbrook to d. 12 February 1878.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; NWCH Vol. 7 pl7.

FLYNN JOHN JOSEPH

b. Gainstown, Mullingar, Co. Westmeath 9 September 1913, ed. S. Kieran, Kilkenny, O. 9 June 1940, c. ProC. to 1944, c. S. Sebastian, Liverpool to 1956, c. S. Bernadette, Allerton to 1964, first PP. S. John Fisher, Knowsley to 1967, PP. S. Ambrose, Speke to d. 25 April 1980.
LCD 1981.

FLYNN JOSEPH PATRICK

b. Gainstown, Mullingar, Co. Westmeath 17 April 1922, ed. S. Finian, Mullingar, S. Kieran, Kilkenny, O. 5 June 1949, c. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to 1959, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1968, c. S. Joseph, Leigh to 1973, c. Holy Spirit, Ford to 1974, PP. S. Finbar, Liverpool to 1980, PP. S. Oswald, Old Swan to d. 10 August 1990.
LCD 1991.

FLYNN MICHAEL J.

b. Liverpool 1854, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 7 August 1881, c. S. James, Bootle to 1885, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1887, r. Eng. M., Haydock to 1888, c. S. Brigid, Liverpool to 1889, r. S. Joseph, Brinscall to 1894, PP. S. Michael, Liverpool to d. 30 August 1930, bd. Yew Tree.
LCD 1931.

FLYNN PATRICK

b. Kinnigad, Co. Meath 1840, ed. S. Finian, Navan, Ushaw, O. 1869, prof. S. Edw. to 1870, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1873, r. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1888, r. SS. Mary and James, Scorton to d. 20 December 1900, bd. Scorton.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1902.

FLYNN ROBERT FRANCIS

b. Liverpool (Kirkdale) 9 February 1905, ed. Cath. Inst., S. Edw. UpH., Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 16 July 1933, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1935, c. Our Lady, Portico to 1948, PP. Our Lady and S. Bernard, Liverpool to 1966, PP. S. Helen, Crosby to retirement to Ince Blundell Hall 1979, d. 12 June 1984.
LCD 1985; UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

FLYNN THOMAS EDWARD, PhD, MA, Bishop of Lancaster

s. Thomas and Elizabeth Flynn (Swift) b. Portsmouth 6 January 1880, grew up in Warrington and Liverpool, ed. SFX, S. Edw., UpH., Univ. of Fribourg, O. (Bp. Whiteside) 13 June 1908, VF 1937, Canon 1938, +Lancaster 24 July 1939, student, S. Edmund House, Cambridge to 1912, prof. S. Edw. to 1916, c. S. Thomas, Waterloo to 1917, prof. S. Edmund, Ware to 1924, prof. UpH. to 1932 (Vice-Rector from 1928), PP. S. Mary, Chorley to 1939, Bp. Lancaster (Abp. Godfrey) to d. 4 November 1961, bd. Lancaster.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Lancaster Diocesan Directory 1962, ppl23-153.

FLYNN WILLIAM BRENDAN

b. Liverpool (Mount Carmel parish) 7 November 1915, ed. UpH., O. 7 June 1941, c. Blessed Sacrament, Aintree to 1945, c. S. John, Wigan to 1947, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1956, c. SS. Peter and Paul, Haresfinch to 1957, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1962, c. XII Apostles, Leigh to 1967, PP. S. Gabriel, Higher Folds to 1971, PP. S. Gerard Majella, Liverpool to 1979 (parish then united with S. Sylvester and S. Gerard's church demolished), PP. S. Joan of Arc, Bootle to 1984, retired to the old (reputedly haunted) presbytery at Netherton, d. 30 August 1993.
LCD 1994.

FOLEY JOHN CHARLES, PhD, BA.

b. Formby 1 February 1883, ed. S. Edw. (London BA extern.), Eng. Coll., Rome, O. (Cardinal Respighi) 6 July 1913, remained at Eng. Coll. to 1916, c. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to 1918, c. SS. Mary and John, Newton-le-Willows to 1924, c. Blessed Sacrament, Aintree to 1929, PP. S. Monica, Bootle to d. 14 August 1948. (Present ch. designed by F.X. Velarde built 1936).
LCD 1949.

FOLEY WILLIAM BRIAN

b. Waterloo 28 November 1919, ed. S. Mary, Crosby, UpH., O. 26 May 1945, c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1949, c. S. Joan of Arc, Bootle to 1954, c. S. Teresa, Birkdale to 1958, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1960, c. S. James, Bootle to 1966, c. S. Bernadette, Allerton to 1968, c. S. Teresa, St. Helens to 1969, c. Holy Family, Cronton to 1971, PP. S. Bede, Clayton Green (received parish from Downside Benedictines) to retirement to Nazareth House, Crosby 1999, d. 11 October 2000. An excellent pianist, organist and choral conductor who took part in several broadcasts and had two hymns published. His passing merited a tribute from the Interdenominational Hymn Society of Great Britain and Ireland.
LCD 2001.

FORMBY EDWARD M.Sc.

b. Liverpool 16 November 1901, ed. Liverpool University, Beda. O. 26 March 1932, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1934, c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1940, c. S. Marie,

Southport 1940, chaplain Royal Navy to 1946, c. S. John, Burscough to 1950, PP. S. John, Burscough to 1958, PP. S. Teresa, Birkdale to retirement to Aigburth 1979, d. 21 November 1991.
LCD 1993.

FORMBY WILLIAM

s. Richard and Elizabeth Formby (Massam) and uncle of +Joseph Formby Halsall (q.v.) b. Formby 10 June 1881, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 5 June 1909, Prof. S. Edw. 1915, c. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1924, PP. Sacred Heart, Chorley to d. 14 January 1955.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms. Cathedral Record Vol. XXV, March 1955. LCD 1956.

FORSHAW BERNARD, DD.

b. Southport (Holy Family parish) 22 December 1919, ed. UpH., O. 26 May 1945, post ord. study at Maynooth, Co. Kildare to 1947, taught theology UpH. to 1970, PP. Holy Name, Fazakerley to 1983, PP. Our Lady and S. Joseph, Prescot to d. 14 March 1993.
LCD 1994.

FOSTER JAMES

s. Louis and Mary Foster (Wilding) b. Standish 28 August 1865, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 11 June 1892, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1904, r. XII Apostles, Leigh to 1907, r. Sacred Heart, Barrow to 1924, PP. S. Agnes, Huyton to d. 2 October 1928.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1929.

FOX DENMAN F., MA.

b. Ontario 1882, a graduate of Yale and Princetown and a cavalry officer in World War I. Entered Beda Coll., Rome, O. 9 August 1925, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1928, c. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to 1929, PP. Our Lady of Victories, Hightown to d. 22 September 1946, (was absent as CF 1940-1942) when parish was administered by others.
LCD 1947.

FOX JOHN J.

S. Patrick and Ellen Fox (Doon) b. Liverpool 20 October 1860, ed. S. Edw., Leeds Seminary, O. 30 May 1885, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1889, c. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1892, c. S. Mary, Barrow to 1894, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1896, r. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to retirement owing to illness 1897, d. 3 November 1918.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

FRANCIS JOHN Canon, VF.

s. Walter and Elizabeth Francis (McCullen) b. Liverpool (S. Clare parish) 20 April 1895, ed. SFX, Freshfield, Roosendaal (Netherlands) and Mill Hill. O. (Bp. Bidwell) 11 August 1918, VF. 1942, Canon 1956. Illness prevented a missionary career and he was released from the Mill Hill Congregation, 12 July 1924, having been c. All Saints, Anfield 1921-1922, then c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1930, first PP. Our Lady of Lourdes, Birkdale to 1946, PP. Our Lady, Formby to retirement 1970, d. 3 March 1973.
Mill Hill: Archives; LCD 1974.

FRAYNE FRANCIS

b. St. Helens 29 March 1932, ed. West Park Grammar School, UpH., O. 26 May 1956, c. S. Clare, Sefton Park to 1965, c. S. Julie, Eccleston to 1966, c. Blessed Sacrament, Aintree to 1977, c. Holy Cross, St. Helens to 1979, PP. S. Matthew, Clubmoor to 1993, PP. Our Lady and S. Joseph, Prescot to 1995, PP. S. John Fisher, Knowsley July to d. 9 December 1995.
LCD 1997.

FRAYNE FRANCIS STEPHEN Monsignor

s. Thomas and Mabel Frayne (Grimshaw), b. Liverpool 26 December 1917, brother of Thomas Frayne (q.v.), ed. S. Edw. Then after military service, Beda., O. 8 April 1950, Prelate 1965, c. S. Aidan, Huyton (few months) 1950, c. S. Anne, Edge Hill to 1955, chaplain Atlantic House (Apostleship of the Sea) Liverpool to 1967 when he went to Rome to work for the welfare of seafarers internationally, and later on the Pontifical Commission for the welfare of immigrants and itinerants, d. in hospital in Rome 5 April 1986.
LCD 1987.

FRAYNE THOMAS

s. Thomas and Mabel Frayne (Grimshaw), b. Liverpool (Walton) 20 February 1914, brother of Francis Stephen Frayne (q.v.), ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. 3 June 1939, c. S. Columba, Huyton to 1959 followed by 20 years as a missionary in Nigeria. PP. S. Columba, Huyton to retirement to St. Helens 1985, d. 25 March 1987.
LCD 1988.

FURLONG VINCENT

b. Liverpool (Kirkdale) 27 June 1910, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. 19 July 1936, c. S. Edmund, Waterloo 1936, c. Sacred Heart, Leigh to 1940, c. S. Vincent, Derbyshire Hill to 1941, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1945, c. S. Thomas of Canterbury, Windleshaw to 1951, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1961, PP. S. Finbar, Dingle Mount, Liverpool to 1968, PP. S. Bede, Widnes to 1978 when that parish passed temporarily to the Columban Fathers, PP. S. Anne, Freshfield to d. 18 September 1986.
LCD 1987.

GALLAGHER MARTIN

b. Liverpool 1845, ed. Cath. Inst., Liverpool, Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 31 January 1869, principal, Cath. Inst. and r. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1887, r. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1894, r. S. Oswald, Old Swan to d. (typhoid fever) 11 November 1898.
Eng. Coll., Lisbon; Register; 1871 Census.

GALLEN MICHAEL

s. Thomas and Mary Gallen (Morris) b. Co. Tyrone 1905, ed. S. Columb, Derry, All Hallows, Dublin, O. 5 June 1932, c. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1942 when illness compelled him to return to Ireland, d. (at Castlederg, Co. Tyrone) 20 September 1968.
All Hallows: Archives.

GARDNER JAMES

b. Lancaster 1854, his father donated the bells in S. Peter's Cathedral and four of his sisters became nuns, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 16 March 1878, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1883, r. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1890, sick leave to 1892, c. Star of the Sea, St. Annes on Sea to 1897, r. S. Mary, Lea to d. 27 July 1908.
LCD 1909.

GARDNER JOHN

b. Lancaster 1845, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 22 May 1875, r. S. Peter, Woolston to 1884, first r. S. Teresa, Birkdale to d. 12 February 1903. bd. Ainsdale. Despite a reputation for severity the Woolston archives contain a (futile) petition to Bp. O'Reilly to retain him when removed in 1884.
LCD 1904; S. Peter, Woolston: Archives.

GARDNER JOHN

s. Thomas and Mary Gardner (Byrne) b. Preston (Ellen Street) 2 July 1868, ed. Preston Catholic Grammar School, UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 12 June 1897, c. Our Lady, Formby to 1913, PP. Our Lady, Formby to d. 22 November 1946. A zealous priest generous to the new foundations at Hightown and Freshfield.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1947.

GARDNER RICHARD

b. Lancaster 23 May 1858, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 12 August 1883, c. S. Joseph, Preston to d. 3 May 1885. An artist of no mean degree his recreation was in decorating S. Joseph's. In January 1885, ravaged by consumption he made a long sea voyage in search of recovery but died at Melbourne.
LCD 1886.

GARRETT EDWARD

b. Tintern, Monmouthshire 1885, ed. Prior Park, Bath was an architect before entering the Beda, O. (Cardinal Marchetti Salvaggiani) 31 March 1934, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1935, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1936, chaplain, S. Aidan School, Farnworth to 1940, sick leave to 1942, c. Sacred Heart, Leigh to 1945, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1947, chaplain, Brinscall (Canonesses of S. Augustine) to d. 20 June 1947.
LCD 1948.

GARVIN JOHN Canon, VF, DD, PhD.

b. Chorley 1904, ed. S. Edw., UpH., Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 27 October 1929, VF 1967, Canon 1967, prof. UpH to 1934, member Catholic Missionary Soc. to 1939, prof. Beda (in exile at UpH.) to 1945, PP. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1966, PP. S. Mary, Aughton to d. 2 October 1979, bd. S. Anne, Ormskirk. As a linguist, gardener, public speaker or farmer he was equally proficient. At S. Philip Neri his Spanish garden and huge S. Bernard dog were widely renowned.

GASKELL VINCENT

b. Birchley 1910, ed. Ushaw, O. 21 July 1935, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1940, c. S. Joan of Arc, Bootle to 1942, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1950, c. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to 1952, c. S. Mary, Woolton to 1954, first PP. S. Andrew, Hunts Cross to 1971, PP. S. Mary, Birchley to d. 30 November 1972.
LCD 1973.

GAUGHAN WILLIAM

b. Bromsgrove 1902, grew up in S. Charles parish, Liverpool, ed. SFX, UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 21 May 1932, c. S. Helen, Crosby to 1942, c. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to 1946, PP. S. Luke, Whiston to 1952, PP. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to d. 9 March 1971.

LCD 1972.

GAVIN JOHN, VF.

b. Westmeath 1 November 1909, ed. S. Finian, Navan, S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 14 June 1936, VF 1971, c. S. William, Ince to 1941 c. S. Brigid, Liverpool to 1944, c. S. Cecilia, Tuebrook to 1952, c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1957, c. S. Cuthbert, Stanley to 1958, c. Holy Trinity, Garston to 1959, PP. S. Agnes, Huyton to retirement 1981, d. 27 November 1981.

LCD 1983.

GEARY JAMES JOSEPH, BA.

b. Gurteen, Co. Cork 14 December 1903, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, O. 17 June 1928, c. S. Marie, Widnes 1928, c. Sacred Heart, Warrington to 1933, c. ProC. to 1935, chaplain, Notre Dame, Birkdale to 1944, PP. Our Lady, Wavertree to 1947, chaplain, Brinscall Hall (Canonesses of S. Augustine) to 1953, chaplain, Notre Dame, Birkdale to d. 13 August 1978.

LCD 1979.

GELDERD CHARLES, VF, DSc.

b. Ulverston 4 November 1873, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Whiteside) 3 August 1902, VF 1942, student Univ. of Louvain to 1906, prof. Ushaw to 1915, r. SS. Catherine and Elizabeth, Clifton Hill, Garstang to 1919, chaplain, Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant to 1932, PP. S. Mary, Woolton to d. 25 August 1947. First editor of Cathedral Record 1931 to d.

LCD 1948

GEOGHEGAN EDMUND

b. Liverpool (Sacred Heart parish) 2 April 1915, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. 7 June 1941, c. S. Dominic, Huyton to 1950, c. Christ the King, Broadgreen to 1954, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1959, c. S. James, Bootle to 1961 when his health began to cause anxiety he moved to the South of England and eventually served from 1968 as c. S. Pancras, Lewes, Diocese of Arundel and Brighton to 1975, PP. S. Patrick, Woodingdean, Sussex to 1983, chaplain Holy Cross Hospital (Daughters of the Cross) Haslemere, Surrey to retirement to Ince Blundell Hall 1988, d. 29 May 1993.

LCD 1994.

GEORGE FRANCIS

s. Thomas and Mary George (Brophy) brother of Monsignor Canon T. George (q.v.) and of Fr. Philip George SJ. b. Sutton, St. Helens 11 August 1874, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 4 June 1898, taught in Cath. Inst. to 1903, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1916, PP. S. Vincent, Derbyshire Hill to 1929, PP. S. James, Orrell to d. 7 May 1938.

S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1939.

GEORGE THOMAS Monsignor Canon, VF, DD, PhD.

s. Thomas and Mary George (Brophy) brother of F. George (q.v.) and of Fr. Philip George SJ. b. Sutton, St. Helens 12 September 1872, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 12 June 1897, Dom. Prel. 1911, Canon 1928 (Abp. Downey's first appt. to chapter), VF 1929, student in Rome to 1901, prof. Dogmatic Theol., UpH. to 1910, r. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1911, Rector, Beda Coll., Rome to 1917, PP. Holy Family, Cronton to 1919, PP. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1929, PP. S. Joseph, Birkdale to d. 22 November 1943. During his second term at S. Joseph, Liverpool he sat in the City Council for North Scotland Ward.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1944.

GERAGHTY THOMAS

s. John and Mary Geraghty (Sherry) b. Kilcarthy, Co. Westmeath 13 May 1875, ed. S. Finian, Navan, S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 1 June 1901, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to d. (from smallpox caught during a sick call) 6 July 1903, bd. Ford.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Memorial Card; LCD 1904 (wrongly gives 14 July as d.)

GIBSON GEORGE

s. George and Alice Gibson (Wilkes) b. Manchester 20 August 1806, ed. Sedgley Park School, Ushaw, O. 19 December 1829, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1842, missionary at Fort Beaufort (Africa) to 1846, c. S. Gregory, Weld Bank to 1847, first r. S. Mary, Chorely to 1851, r. S. Mary, Hornby to d. 30 July 1875.
C.R.S. Vol. IV, p324

GIBSON HENRY

b. Salford 1827, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Brown) 3 October 1852, c. S. Peter, Lancaster to 1853, taught in Cath. Inst., Liverpool to 1858, chaplain, prisons and industrial schools, Liverpool to 1871 (a near impossible task as convicts were only permitted to see a priest by special request which very few made - in 1866 an indignation meeting took place in Liverpool to protest against this discrimination - eventually he received a government salary) r. Sacred Heart, Coniston to 1888 (founded from Esthwaite Lodge, Coniston), r. S. Mary of the Angels, Bolton-le-Sands to d. 7 March 1907, bd. Bolton-le-Sands.
LCD 1908.

GIBSON THOMAS ELLISON

s. George and Eliza Gibson (Ellison) b. Salford 7 July 1822, ed. Mr Henry Dobson's Academy, Broadwood, Maghull, Ushaw, O. 18 September 1847, c. ProC. to 1848, r. S. Mary, Fleetwood to 1855, r. S. Lewis, Croft to 1859, r. Our Lady, Lydiate to retirement 1885, d. 26 January 1891. bd. Lydiate. Publ. *Lydiate Hall and Its Associations*, edit. Crosby Records and *The Cavalier's Note Book* (Wm. Blundell of Crosby.) His *Catholicity in Liverpool* was reprinted, Cathedral Record Vol.V, May 1935.
LCD 1892.

GILBERTSON GERARD

b. Liverpool 8 January 1920, ed. UpH., O. 26 May 1945, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1954, c. S. Joan of Arc, Bootle to 1956, chaplain Lisieux Hall (Brothers of Charity), Whittle le Woods to d. 6 July 1994.
LCD 1995.

GILDEA HUGH

s. Francis and Bridget Gildea (Gorman), b. Bunninadden Co. Sligo 29 June 1890, ed. Dumfries and Turin prior to becoming a teaching brother in Glasgow. Entered Beda, O. 10 June 1933, c. S. Margaret Mary, Liverpool to 1933, c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1940, Warden, Priorswood Hall, Parbold (Catholic Land Association) to 1944, PP. Holy Family, Ince Blundell to d. 25 April 1948.
LCD 1949; UpH. Mag. Vol VI, p220.

GILES THOMAS

s. Michael and Mary Giles, b. Elphin, Co. Roscommon 15 May 1887, ed. Passionist Monastery, Mount Argus, Dublin, professed as a Passionist 8 December 1905, O. 23 September 1911 and known as Fr Aloysius until incardinated into Liverpool 1922, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1927, Royal Naval chaplain serving in succession HMS Kent, Exeter, Royal Sovereign and Rodney to retirement 1949, d. (at Burwash, Sussex) 14 April 1963. Was re-professed as a Passionist on his death-bed and bd. in Passionist grave at Finchley.
S. Paul, Mount Argus: Archives; S. Joseph, Highgate: Archives.

GILLAN JOHN P.

b. Boyle, Co. Roscommon 7 November 1904 ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 10 June 1929, c. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to 1931, c. Our Lady, Lydiate to 1932, c. S. Joan of Arc, Bootle to 1939, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1940, c. S. Philomena, Liverpool to 1947, first PP. Holy Rosary, Old Roan, Aintree (see Catholic Pictorial 7 January 1979 for fascinating story about site of this ch.) to retirement owing to illness, 1955, d. 14 September 1981.
LCD 1982.

GILLETT WILLIAM

s. John and Maria Gillett (Bonney) b. Lytham 24 June 1822, arrived at Ushaw 29 November 1836 but no entry in College Diary after Tonsure. (Gillow says that he then studied privately under J. Walmsley (q.v.) of Lytham. O. 1848, c. S. Wilfrid, Hulme to 1849, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1854, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1855, r. S. Lewis, Croft to d. 15 November 1855, bd. Croft. Gillow (C.R.S. Vol. XIII, p401) says he was made a Canon in 1855 but Cartmell's authoritative article Cathedral Record Vol. XXI, October 1951 lends no support to this.
Ushaw C. 1.; C.R.S. Vol. XVI p497.

GILLOW CHARLES Monsignor

s. Richard and Elizabeth Gillow (Stapleton) brother of G. Gillow (q.v.) b. Leighton Hall, Yealand 27 November 1818, ed. Ushaw, O. 1843, Dom. Prel. 1880, Procurator, Ushaw to 1850, farm manager and superintendent to retirement, 1889, d. (at Leighton Hall) 16 November 1896, bd. Yealand where his brother built present ch.1852.
LCD 1897.; C.R.S. Vol. XXX pp61 and 71.

GILLOW GEORGE

s. Richard and Elizabeth Gillow (Stapleton) brother of Monsignor C. Gillow (q.v.) b. Camden Hill, London 1815, ed. Ushaw, O. 1839, Secretary to Bp. Briggs to 1840, Secretary to Bp. Brown to 1843, c. ProC. to 1850 (in typhus epidemic, 1847, he buried Fr. James Haggard of S. Patrick's and his own brother and

fellow curate, Fr. Robert Gillow as well as numerous others), prof. and choirmaster, Ushaw to retirement, 1870. Gave series of addresses in reply to Lord John Russell's Durham Letter and after retirement lectured extensively on the Vatican Council. d. (at his Preston residence) 27 November 1894, bd. Lytham. LCD 1895.

GILLOW RICHARD

s. George and Jane Gillow (Crookall) b. Cottam 18 July 1794, ed. Ralph Platt's School, Puddington, Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 1821, (Canon 1851 to 1855 but resigned), Vice-Rector, Eng. Coll., Rome to 1825, prof. Theol., Ushaw to 1837, r. Puddington to 1846 (built S. Winefride, Neston, 1843), r. Euxton Hall, Chorley to 1851, r. S. Mary, Chorley to 1855, r. S. Mary, Newsham to d. 3 November 1867. "Mr. Gillow was a very learned man, one of the editors of the Catholic Magazine - - - and closely connected with correspondence arising out of the Oxford Movement". C.R.S. Vol. XV.

GILLOW RICHARD, VF.

b. Singleton-in-the-Fylde 1794, ed. Ushaw, O. 21 December 1821, VF 1856, was at Scarborough with charge of Ugthorpe mission to 1823, MR. S. Mary, Fernyhalgh to d. 16 August 1864. Was brother of Fr. Henry Gillow d. from typhus fever at S. Mary, Mulberry Street, Manchester, 1837. C.R.S. Vol. XV.

GILLOW ROBERT

b. Liverpool 1831, ed. Ushaw, O. 12 August 1860, VF 1886, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1864, r. Star of the Sea and S. Maughold, Ramsey to d. 18 November 1900. LCD 1901; W.S. Dempsey: Pages from Manx Catholic History.

GLASS CHARLES Monsignor Canon

b. Omagh, Co. Tyrone 17 August 1918, ed. S. Mary, Crosby, UpH., O. 15 June 1946, honorary Canon 1971, Prelate 1978, Chapter Canon 1980, c. S. John, Broxburn, Midlothian to 1947, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1960. During this period he was an inspector of schools and became expert in every legal or political matter affecting Catholic schools. He was secretary of the Schools Commission from its inception in 1958 and its Director from 1960 to 1978 when he was also a member of Liverpool Education Committee. From 1960 to 1965 he was c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool, then c. S. Agnes, Huyton to 1970. Continued in residence there to 1978, PP. S. Pius X, Widnes to retirement to a nearby cottage, d. in Whiston Hospital 14 February 1998. LCD 1999.

GODFREY WILLIAM Cardinal, DD, PhD, Archbishop of Westminster

s. George and Maria Godfrey (Garvey) b. Liverpool (Kirkdale) 25 September 1889, ed. Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. (Cardinal Vico) 28 October 1916, Dom. Prel. 1930, +Cius (Cardinal Rossi) and Apostolic Delegate to Great Britain, 21 December 1938, +Liverpool 14 November 1953, +Westminster 3 December 1956, Cardinal Priest of SS. Nereus and Achilleus, 15 December 1958, student Gregorian Univ., Rome to 1917, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1919, prof. Ushaw to 1930, Rector, Eng. Coll., Rome to 1938, Apostolic Delegate to Great Britain to 1953, Abp. of Liverpool to 1956, Abp. of Westminster to d. 22 January 1963, bd. Westminster Cathedral. By nature conservative, he gloried in his English Catholic ancestry, played the French

horn, loved Gregorian chant and all things Roman. Was nominated cardinal 17 November 1958 and wept at the recollection that it was four hundred years to the day since the d. of Cardinal Pole.

S. John, Kirkdale: Baptismal Register; Catholic Whos Who? Westminster Cathedral Chronicle, March 1963 M.E. Williams: The Venerable English College, Rome.

GODWIN WILLIAM

b. Liverpool (Croxteth) 14 December 1821, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 1846 c, S. Mary, Plymouth to 1850, r. Fairford, Glos. to 1852, c. S. Mary, Bristol to 1855, c. S. Alban, Macclesfield to 1857, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1862, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to d. (typhus fever caught during a sick call) 16 February 1864. (A family of this name were graveholders at S. Anthony's.)
1861 Census; C.D. 1865; Lisbon Register p203.

GOETHALS EDWARD CANON, VF.

s. John and Seraphina Goethals (De Neve) uncle of Alphonse Van Wassenhove (q.v.)
b. Eccloo, Belgium 20 July 1840, ed. seminaries of Ghent and Bruges, O. (Bp. Turner) 23 August 1863, VF. 1896, Canon 1916, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1868, MR. S. Patrick, Liverpool to d. 23 February 1921, bd. Ford. Survived typhus as a young priest, became one of the most respected clergymen on Merseyside. Campaigned successfully against Toxteth Guardians discrimination against Catholic poor, assisted Monsignor Nugent in establishing mother and baby home at West Dingle. His nephew offered the Requiem at which the Vicar Capitular and entire Liverpool Chapter were present, and Rev. J. Bell-Cox, Vicar of S. Margaret, Princes Road.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Liverpool Worthies; Rev. S. Foster's research.

GORDON WILLIAM Canon, VF.

b. Liverpool 23 July 1843, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 21 August 1872, Canon 1897, VF. 1915, prof. S. Edw. to 1873, c. Eng. M., Preston to 1874, c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1875, r. S. Mary, Barrow to 1879, r. S. Mary, Fernyhalgh to 1888, r. S. Mary, Chorley to 1897, PP. S. Joseph, Birkdale to retirement 1922, d. 19 November 1923, bd. Ainsdale.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

GORE JOHN C.

b. Liverpool (ProC. parish) 1896, grew up in Anfield, ed. S. Edw., UpH., Oscott, O. (Abp. Keating) 3 June 1923, c. S. Mary, Chorley to 1938, PP. Holy Family, Boothstown to 1948, PP. S. Mary, Wigan to retirement 1971, d. 21 September 1978. Was brother of Fr. T.J. Gore of Lancaster diocese.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1979.

GORMAN GEORGE EDWARD, VF.

b. Liscard, Wallasey 21 November 1873, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 4 June 1898, VF. 1931, prof. S. Edw. to 1908, prof. UpH. to 1917, c. S. Mary, Chorley to 1918, PP. S. Sebastian, Liverpool to d. 27 October 1934, bd. S. Alban's, Liscard.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1935.

GOSLIN MICHAEL

b. Templeport, Bawnboy, Co. Cavan 1897, ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 1923, c. S. Brigid, Liverpool to 1925, c. S. Patrick, Widnes to 1935, c. XII Apostles, Leigh to 1938, first PP. Sacred Heart, Hindley Green to d. 11 October 1961.
S. Patrick, Carlow: Archives; LCD 1962.

GOSS ALEXANDER, DD, Bishop of Liverpool.

s. John and Elizabeth Goss (Rutter) b. Ormskirk 5 July 1814, ed. Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. (Cardinal Fransoni) 1841, Canon 1851, +Gerra - co-ad. Liverpool (Cardinal Wiseman) 25 September 1853, +Liverpool 25 January 1856, spent very brief spells on mission at S. Wilfrid, Hulme and SS. Peter and Paul, Mawdesley, Vice-President, S. Edw. to 1853, co-ad. to Bp. Brown to 1856, Bp. Liverpool to d. 3 October 1872, bd. Ford. Of impressive appearance, six feet three in height, a vigorous controversialist, in politics conservative and a staunch upholder of bishop's rights against Papal claims. A contributor to the Cheetham, Holbein and Manx Societies. Canon Crank (q.v.) used to say that in his days as a young priest every uncertainty was determined by what Bp. Goss would have done. He died very suddenly at the dining table, S. Edw., the boy sent to summon a priest to bring the Holy Oils was Thomas Whiteside (q.v.).
The Tablet, 12 October 1872; C. L. Waring, Catholic Liverpool (1933).

GRACE MATTHEW BENEDICT, STL.

b. Athboy, Co. Meath 15 July 1904 (grew up in Walton, Liverpool), ed. UpH., Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 1 November 1933, prof. UpH. to 1943, chaplain, RAF to 1947, c. S. Monica, Bootle to 1948, c. Holy Cross, St. Helens to 1949, at Curial Offices to 1951, c. S. William, Ince to 1952, PP. Sacred Heart, Pulrose to 1954, PP. Sacred Heart, Hindsford to d. 25 December 1968.
Eng. Coll., Rome: Liber Ruber; UpH.: S.Edw. ms.

GRACE WALTER Canon, VF.

b. Liverpool (Garston) 1893, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. 11 July 1920, VF 1945, Canon 1954, c. Sacred Heart, Wigan to 1921, c. S. James, Bootle to 1925, c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1928, full time chaplain, Mill Road and Belmont Road Hospitals, Liverpool to 1938, PP. All Saints, Anfield to d. 23 April 1966.
LCD 1967.

GRADWELL GEORGE

nephew of Henry Gradwell (q.v.) b. Preston, ed. Ushaw, O. 1852, appears never to have held a parochial appointment, d. 23 November 1855.
Ushaw C.I.

GRADWELL HENRY

s. John and Margaret Gradwell (Gregson) uncle of George Gradwell (q.v.) and Monsignor R. Gradwell (q.v.) and cousin to +George Brown (q.v.) b. Clifton-in-the-Fylde 19 October 1792, ed. Crook Hall, Ushaw, O. (Bp. Smith) 1817, Canon 1851 to 1854 but resigned, sent to Claughton-on-Brock in succession to his elder brother +Robert Gradwell later co-ad. V.A. London District, remained to d. 22 May 1860, bd. S. Augustine, Preston, made numerous improvements to ch. and house at Claughton.
C.R.S. Vol. XX.

GRADWELL ROBERT Monsignor

s. George and Mary Gradwell (Ashurst) nephew of Henry Gradwell (q.v.) b. Preston 27 October 1825, ed. Ushaw, O. 1849, Dom. Prel. 1882, prof. Ushaw to 1853, c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1856, c. (to his uncle) Claughton-on-Brock to 1860, MR. Claughton-on-Brock to d. 16 May 1906. He had been at Claughton since priests were styled Mr. - was referred to as Mr. Robert to distinguish him from Mr. Henry - and he loved the name. A prolific writer, his works include a life of S. Patrick. At his funeral Fr. Edmund Walsh (q.v.) gave a vivid description of his early ministry at Claughton and remarked that he had sent twenty Claughton youths to study for the priesthood. He possessed considerable private means and among other acts of generosity he donated the Gradwell Library at UpH. where his marble bust was placed. UpH. Mag. Vol. pp137-149.

GRAY ERNEST FRANCIS

b. Liverpool (Kirkdale) 26 March 1894, ed. Ushaw, O. (Abp. Keating) 6 August 1922, c. S. Mary, Chorley to 1923, c. S. Clare, Sefton Park to 1939, PP. Eng. M., Haydock to retirement 1973, d. 19 March 1980. LCD 1981.

GRAY JOSEPH, DCL, Canon, VG, Auxiliary Bishop of Liverpool, Bishop of Shrewsbury

s. Terence and Mary Gray (Alwill), b. Finternagh, Co. Cavan 20 October 1919, ed. S. Patrick, Cavan, Oscott, O. 20 June 1943, +Mercia 16 February 1969 (auxiliary of Liverpool) Canon and VG of Liverpool 1970., c. Sacred Heart, Aston, Birmingham to 1948 studied Canon Law at Maynooth to 1950, secretary to Archbishops of Birmingham to 1955, PP. S. Michael, Moor Street, Birmingham to December 1968 (VG of Birmingham from 1967) when nominated auxiliary bishop for Liverpool with special responsibility for the eastern area of the archdiocese, lived in Wigan until appointed ninth Bishop of Shrewsbury, 30 September 1980, retired to Eleanor Road, Birkenhead, 30 August 1995, d. 7 May 1999, bd. Neston. J. Gray, An Autobiographical Statement (Altrincham 1999); Shrewsbury Diocesan Year Book 2000 pp171 – 173.

GREALEY GERARD WILLIAM

b. Liverpool 3 January 1921, ed. S. Mary, Crosby, UpH., O. 22 May 1948, taught at UpH. to 1952, c. SS. Peter and Paul, Haresfinch to 1956, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1964, c. Sacred Heart, Kirkby to 1966, c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1967, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1968, c. Holy Angels, Kirkby to 1970, c. S. Patrick, Southport to 1971, c. SS. Peter and Paul, Haresfinch (again) to 1975, PP. there to retirement to Crosby 1985, d. 31 July 1997. LCD 1998.

GREAVES GEORGE

s. William and Anne Greaves (Greaves) b. Liverpool (Kirkdale) 6 November 1876, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 24 May 1902, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1905, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1909, c. S. Peter, Lytham to 1916, sick leave to 1922, c. S. Patrick, Widnes to 1925, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to retirement 1932, d. 13 June 1943. UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1944.

GREAVES GERARD

b. Upholland where his father was a college groundsman, 24 December 1937, ed. Roby Mill School, S. Joseph College (Irish Christian Brothers) Blackpool, Ushaw., O. 8 June 1963, c. S. Matthew, Clubmoor to 1965, c. S. Sebastian, Liverpool to 1969, worked for homeless people as N.W. Organiser for SHELTER at S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1971, c. S. Margaret Mary, Liverpool to 1975, c. S. Stephen, Orford to 1977, c. S. Cecilia, Tuebrook to 1981, c. S. Alban, Warrington to 1983, PP. Holy Name, Fazakerley to 1987, c. S. Francis of Assisi, Garston to 1988, PP. S. Bernadette, Shevington to d. 14 September 1998.
LCD 1999.

GREEN CHARLES VINCENT Canon

b. Liverpool 1857, ed. Douai (was sacristan and expert on Roman Liturgy), Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 7 August 1881, Canon 1892, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1882, Secretary to Bp. O'Reilly to 1891. From 1887 he served Maghull from Bishop's House, developed parish of S. George and became first r.1892. In 1897 he rented a cottage in Waddicar Lane, Melling and opened mission there, d. at Maghull 21 October 1901, bd. Ford.
LCD 1902.

GREENE WILLIAM, VF.

s. Michael and Anne Greene (Marinane) b. Lahinch, Co. Clare 2 July 1887, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Abp. Whiteside) 1 June 1912, VF. 1943, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1926, c. S. Elizabeth, Litherland to 1929, PP. S. Joseph, Liverpool to retirement 1956, d. 20 May 1956. An ebullient personality and great supporter of morale in the blitz was also a chaplain, Aintree Racecourse 1948-1956.
Cathedral Record Vol. XXVI, July 1956.

GREENHALGH HENRY Canon, VF.

b. Blackburn 1807, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Penswick) September 1831, Canon 1854, VF. 1855, at Crathorne, Yorks to 1836, r. Egton Bridge, Yorks to 1842, MR. S. Gregory, Weld Bank to d. 19 October 1870, bd. Weld Bank.
RCLV ms. (deposition in his own hand).

GREENHOUS THOMAS

s. Thomas and Margaret Greenhous (Morgan) b. Liverpool (West Derby) 11 May 1879, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 25 May 1907, c. Eng. M., Preston to 1924, PP. Sacred Heart, Wigan to d. 11 October 1957 (built present ch. 1938).
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1958.

GREER FRANCIS

b. Windleshaw, St. Helens 1905, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 21 May 1932, prof. UpH. to 1938, sick leave to 1939, c. S. Mary, Aughton to 1948, PP. S. Mary, Aughton to retirement 1966, d. 14 June 1966.
LCD 1967.

GREGSON ROBERT

b. Liverpool 1857, ed. Cath. Inst., Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 1 August 1886, c. Eng, M., Preston to 1891, c. S. Mary of the Angels, Bolton-Le-Sands to 1893, c. S. Oswald, Longton to 1897, r. S. Oswald, Longton to d. 25 April 1903.
LCD 1904.

GREGSON WILLIAM

s. John and Jane Gregson (Smalley) b. Preston (Eng. M. parish) 18 May 1866, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 31 May 1890, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1900, r. All Saints, Anfield (present ch. built 1910) to d. 27 March 1917.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

GRIFFIN EDMUND

b. Templetouhy, Co. Tipperary 2 February 1883, ed. SMA Coll., Wilton, Co. Cork, O. 13 June 1920, missionary in Western Nigeria to 1924, incardinated into Liverpool 1926, c. S. Malachy, Liverpool to 1939, PP. S. Paul of the Cross, Burtonwood to d. (suddenly while preparing for Mass) 31 August 1960.
SMA Cork: Archives; LCD 1961.

GRIFFITHS WALTER

s. Walter and Catherine Griffiths (Delaney), b. Liverpool 14 November 1875, ed. Eng. Coll., Valladolid, O. 24 August 1898, c. S. Peter, Lancaster to 1902, c. S. Bernard, Liverpool to 1906, prof. Valladolid to 1910, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1911, r. S. Joseph, Liverpool to d. 11 October 1919.
Eng. Coll., Valladolid: Archives; Liverpool Worthies.

GRIME GEORGE EDWARD

b. Chorley (Sacred Heart parish) 31 March 1911, ed. UpH., O. 22 May 1937, c. S. Bernardette, Allerton to 1943, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1955, c. S. Mary Magdalen, Penwortham to 1964, briefly adm. S. Peter, Woolston 1964, PP. S. Patrick, Earlestown to retirement to Mellor, Blackburn 1976, d. 7 September 1998.
LCD 1999.

HALL WILLIAM, VF.

b. Litherland 1906, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 21 May 1932, VF. 1959, c. S. Margaret Mary, Liverpool to 1933, c. S. John, Wigan to 1945, c. S. Charles, Aigburth to 1948, c. SS. Peter and Paul, Mawdesley to 1949, first PP. S. Agnes, Eccleston to retirement 1970, d. 13 May 1975.
LCD 1976.

HALLIWELL STEPHEN

s. Joseph and Anne Halliwell (Capps) b. Wigan 18 May 1871, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 12 June 1897, c. S. George, Maghull to 1898, sick leave to 1899, c. S. Charles, Aigburth to 1900, chaplain, reformatory ship Clarence (in temporary accommodation at Kirkedge near Sheffield) to 1901, sick leave to d. (at Southport) 20 March 1907.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1908.

HALPIN PATRICK

s. Thomas and Margaret Halpin (McLoughlin) b. Drumcondra, Co. Meath 28 March 1859, ed. S. Edw., Leeds Seminary, UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 30 May 1885, c. S. Mary, Blackbrook to 1887, c. Our Lady, Formby to 1889, c. S. Joseph, Birkdale to 1892, c. S. Marie, Southport to 1893, first r. Holy Family, Southport to d. 1 April 1901.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1902.

HALSALL JOSEPH FORMBY, PhD, DCL, STL, Auxiliary Bishop of Liverpool

s. William and Ellen Halsall (Formby) and nephew of W. Formby (q.v.) b. Ainsdale 15 February 1902, ed. S. Edw., UpH., Eng. Coll, Rome - awarded Bene Merenti medal as best student of year, O. 19 April 1930, +Zabi 21 September 1945, Provost 1946, Vicar Capitular 1953 and 1957, retained in Rome to 1934, chaplain, Park House, Waterloo (Canonesses of S. Augustine) to 1936, Secretary to Cardinal Hinsley, Abp. of Westminster to 1938, prof. S. Edmund's, Ware to 1940, Vice-Rector, Beda Coll. (in exile at UpH.) to 1945. Auxiliary Bishop (Abp. Downey), chaplain, Park House, Waterloo to 1953, PP. SS. Peter and Paul, Great Crosby to d. (at Grange-over-Sands) 13 March 1958, bd. Great Crosby.

S. Edw. ms.; Cathedral Record Vol. XXV, June 1955 Cathedral Record Vol. XXVIII, April 1958.

HAMILTON GEORGE STUART

b. Stockport 1895, ed. Xaverian Coll., Manchester, (military service World War I), Beda, O. 4 March 1939, c. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1957, PP. S. Mary Magdalen, Penwortham to retirement 1960, d. 1 May 1966.

LCD 1967.

HAMPSON JOSEPH, PhD.

b. Preston (Ruskin Street) 24 September 1895, ed. S. Edw., Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 28 October 1923, prof. UpH. to 1931, member Catholic Missionary Soc. to 1939, c. S. Elizabeth, Litherland to 1940, PP. S. Michael, Ditton to 1958, PP. Sacred Heart, Chorley to retirement 1966, d. 16 September 1981.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

HANLY JOHN

b. Windgap, Co. Kilkenny 1858 (four sisters nuns), ed. S. Kieran, Kilkenny, O. 8 August 1880, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1884, r. S. William, Ince to 1903, PP. Our Lady, Lydiate to d. 28 May 1932. From Ince he built school at Platt Bridge which developed into Holy Family parish.

LCD 1933.

HANNAN MATTHEW

b. Sligo 18 November 1898, ed. S. Ignatius, Galway, Mount Melleray, S. Patrick, Carlow, O. for Liverpool, was Abp. Downey's first ordination in the ProC. 4 March 1929, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1930, c. Sacred Heart, Leigh to 1931, c. ProC. to 1932, c. Sacred Heart, Warrington to 1937, c. All Souls, Liverpool to 1938, c. S. Brigid, Liverpool to 1940, c. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1943, PP. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1961, PP. S. Marie, Southport to retirement to Ince Blundell Hall 1981, d. 5 February 1987. In the Liverpool blitz he entered the blazing church with his head draped in a wet towel to rescue the Blessed Sacrament. Abp. Downey

related how he had been advised to appoint him PP. in a letter addressed from "beyond the grave" but bearing a St. Helens postmark.
LCD 1988.

HANNON CONOR

b. Kildorrey, Co. Cork 13 September 1911, ed. Mount Melleray, S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 6 June 1949, c. Archdiocese of Birmingham (six months), c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1960, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1968, c. S. Robert Bellarmine, Bootle to 1970, PP. Sacred Heart, Pulrose to retirement to Castletownroche, Co. Cork 1991, d. 22 February 1997.
LCD 1998.

HANRAHAN PATRICK Canon, DCL.

b. Ardifinnan, Co. Tipperary 1905, ed. Mount Melleray, All Hallows, Dublin, O. 17 June 1928, honorary Canon 1964. c. Our Lady, Lydiate to 1929, student Univ. of Fribourg to 1933, prof. Canon Law and Moral Theol., UpH. to 1942, sick leave to 1945, prof. UpH. to retirement to Ince Blundell Hall, 1975, d. (suddenly while visiting UpH.) 12 July 1978.
LCD 1979.

HARDMAN JOHN

b. Walton-le-Dale, Preston 1820, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Brown) 23 September 1848, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1855, r. S. Mary, Birchley to 1865 (built school there in 1860, cost £2,100), c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1867, c. SS. Peter and Paul, Mawdesley to 1870, r. Mawdesley to 1873, r. Holy Cross, Croston to 1878, c. S. Mary, Chorley to retirement 1880, d. (at S. Marie, Southport) 26 November 1881. Hewitson described him (p194) "an exact gentleman with a lengthy, roseate, authorative countenance".
RCLV ms.; A Hewitson, Our Country Churches and Chaples (Preston 1872).

HARVEY BERNARD

b. Liverpool (Fairfield) 1906, ed. Cath. Inst., Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 4 April 1931, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1932, c. Holy Sepulchre, Ford to 1935, c. Eng. M., Litherland to 1937, c. S. George, Maghull to 1949, PP. S. Joseph, Brinscall to 1954, PP. S. Edmund, Waterloo to d. 2 June 1978.
LCD 1979.

HARVEY FRANCIS

b. Castlerea, Co. Roscommon 3 December 1907, ed. S. Jarlath, Tuam, All Hallows, Dublin, O. 22 June 1935, c. S. Dominic, Huyton to 1938, c. S. Cecilia, Tuebrook to 1941, with evacuated children in Herefordshire to 1943, short stays as c. S. Joseph, Birkdale and Our Lady and S. Joseph, Precot to 1944, PP. Our Lady, Tarleton to 1958, PP. S. Margaret Mary, Liverpool to 1964 (present church built in those years), PP. S. Mary, Douglas to 1969, PP. S. Bernadette, Shevington to retirement to Southport 1975, d. 28 July 1995.
LCD 1996.

HAWKSWORTH JOHN

b. Liverpool 10 May 1829, ed. Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. (Cardinal Wiseman) 8 December 1853, c. ProC. to 1855 "his district one of fever dens and slums, now occupied by Victoria Street", c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1857, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to

1859, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1864 "being an excellent musician he trained the choir there", r. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1868, c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1872, r. S. Mary, Chorley to d. 8 September 1888.
LCD 1889.

HAYES GEORGE

b. Liverpool 1899, ed. Cath. Inst., Eng. Coll., Valladolid, O. 4 May 1924, c. S. Sebastian, Liverpool to 1928, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1930, c. Sacred Heart, Leigh to d. (road accident) 9 December 1931.
LCD 1932.

HAYES JOHN Canon, VF, BA.

b. Chorley (Congress Street) 1891, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Abp. Whiteside) 11 July 1920, VF. 1952, honorary Canon 1961, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1923, prof. UpH. to 1925, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1933, chaplain, Park House, Waterloo (Canonesses of S. Augustine) to 1934, chaplain, La Sagesse, Grassendale to 1937, PP. S. Patrick, Widnes to 1952, PP. S. Bede, Widnes to retirement, 1968, d. 23 September 1973.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

HAYES ROGER JOSEPH

b. Newcastle West, Co. Limerick 2 March 1913, ed. S. John, Waterford, O. 8 June 1944, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1946, c. Holy Cross, St. Helens to 1959, c. S. Columba, Huyton to 1967, c. S. Patrick, Southport to 1970, PP. S. Cuthbert, Stanley to d. (in severe presbytery fire) 4 March 1985.
LCD 1986 (misprints Columba for Cuthbert in his appt. as PP.)

HEALEY THOMAS B., T.D., VF

b. Liverpool (Faulkner Street) 1899, ed. S. Edw., Oscott, O. (Abp. Keating) 30 May 1926, VF. 1964, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1929, c. S. Paul, West Derby to 1931, c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1937, c. S. Joan of Arc, Bootle to 1939, CF to 1946 (awarded Territorial Decoration), PP. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to 1947, PP. XII Apostles, Leigh to retirement, 1970, d. 7 September 1973.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1974.

HEARNE WILLIAM FREDERICK

b. Waterford (family were manufacturers of Waterford Crystal) 1865, ed. S. Vincent Coll, Castleknock, S. John, Waterford, O. Trinity Sunday 1889, c. S. James, Bootle to 1890, c. Eng. M., Preston to 1897, r. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to d. 22 February 1920. Was prominent in move to bring de la Salle Brothers to St. Helens, and in foundation of West Park Grammar School.
St. Helens Newspaper and Advertiser, 27 February 1920.

HEENAN JOHN CARMEL Cardinal, DD, PhD, Archbishop of Westminster.

s. James Carmel and Anne Heenan (Pilkington), b. Ilford, Essex 26 January 1905, ed. S. Ignatius, Stamford Hill, Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 6 July 1930, +Leeds (Abp. Godfrey) 12 March 1951, +Liverpool 2 May 1957, +Westminster 2 September 1963, Cardinal Priest of S. Sylvester in Capite, 22 February 1965, c. SS. Mary and Ethelburga, Barking to 1937, PP. S. Nicholas, Manor Park, Ilford to 1947, Superior, Catholic Missionary Soc. to 1951, Bp. Leeds to 1957, Abp. of Liverpool to 1963, Abp. of Westminster to d. 7 November 1975, bd. Westminster Cathedral. Though

famed as a writer and broadcaster and popular as a personality, his administration was autocratic, with an obsession for changing clerical appointments. Many new schools were built on the presumption that an increase in the numbers of places required was inevitable. And of these many new and heavily-indebted buildings many were redundant circa 1983. His policy of dividing parishes numerically large but geographically small resulted in S. Finbar, Liverpool being reunited with Mount Carmel, and S. John Vianney, Grove Street - only a stones throw from the massive ch. of S. Anne, Edge Hill - ceasing to exist at all. Likewise the large clerical influx, traditionally associated between Ireland and Liverpool ceased, though arguably the policies of his predecessor may have been responsible for that. He abandoned A.G. Scott's revision of Lutyen's original plans for a huge Romanesque Cathedral and substituted Gibberd's more viable design, and as Papal Legate presided over its opening ceremonies, 1967. Traditional Catholics have him to thank for the Papal Indult which permits an occasional celebration of the Tridentine Mass. In addition to publ. his autobiography (two vols.) he was Cardinal Hinsley's biographer, and author of several explanatory works.
Catholic Whos Who?

HEFFERNAN PATRICK

b. Donohill, Co. Tipperary 15 June 1910, ed. S. Patrick, Thurles, O. 10 June 1934, c. Our Lady and S. Joseph, Prescot to 1939, c. SS. Mary and John, Newton-le-Willows to 1958, PP. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1959, chaplain S. Aidan Approved School, Farnworth, Widnes to 1961, PP. Our Lady, Tarleton to retirement to 3 Homer Avenue, Tarleton 1989, d. 9 February 1995.
LCD 1996.

HENDERSON WILLIAM

b. Mounthooly, Northumberland 1808, ed. Ushaw , O. (Bp. Briggs) 1836, c. S. Mary, Dukinfield to 1838, r. S. Mary, Dukinfield to 1840, r. S. Werburgh, Birkenhead to 1846, r. S. Mary, Yealand to retirement to Lytham, 1887, d. 30 January 1893. Was Crossbearer at opening of S. Peter, Lancaster, 1859, from Yealand he wrote Bp. Goss "The limits of this mission have never been specified. I attend northwards as far as Milnthorpe in the diocese of Hexham, including the workhouse. To the east three or four miles, Southward to Bolton-le-Sands and West to Morecambe bay. It includes wholly or in part the townships of Yealand Redmayne, Lindeth or Silverdale, Bentham, Milnthorpe, Holme Burton, Priest Hatton, Bowick, Kellett, Carnforth, Bolton-le-Sands and Warton".
RCLV ms.; UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Billington and Brownbill: S. Peter's, Lancaster. A History.

HENNESSEY THOMAS

s. James and Elizabeth Hennessey (Ryan) and brother of J.R. Hennessey (q.v.) b. Ballinvane, Co. Limerick 1840, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, O. 1865, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to d. (typhus fever) 3 March 1866.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

HENNESSEY JAMES R.

s. James and Elizabeth Hennessey (Ryan) and brother of T. Hennessey (q.v.) b. Ballinvane, Co. Limerick 1839, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, O. 26 June 1864, c. ProC. to

1874, r. SS. Mary and Michael, Garstang to d. 14 April 1914. "Altar rails, Stations of the Cross and bell erected - also the comfort of heating apparatus".
All Hallows: Archives; LCD 1915.

HENRY WILLIAM PATRICK Canon, O.B.E.

b. Waterloo 6 July 1905, ed. SFX, S. Edw., Ushaw, O. (Abp. Downey) 21 May 1932, honorary Canon 1980, c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool 1932, c. S. Gregory, Weld Bank to 1942, chaplain R.A.F. to 1960, PP. Our Lady and S. Joseph, Prescott to d. 22 July 1983. Awarded O.B.E. 1960, re-ordered ch. at Prescott expertly whilst maintaining its old character.
Catholic Pictorial, 31 July 1983.

HICKEY MICHAEL

b. Kilkenny 1801, ed. Maynooth, O. (Abp. Murray) 26 May 1825, c. S. Werburgh, Chester to November 1825, r. SS. Mary and Michael, Garstang to d. August 12 1871.
Built present ch. 1858.
C.R.S. Vol. XVI.

HICKSON GEORGE J. BD, BSC

b. Killibury, Co. Derry 1908, ed. S. Column, Derry, Maynooth, O. 18 June 1933, c. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to 1936, c. S. Robert Bellarmine, Bootle to 1940, c. S. Brigid, Liverpool to 1941, c. S. Paul, West Derby to 1942, CF. to 1946, c. S. Mary, Woolton to 1952, c. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield 1952, PP. Our Lady of the Assumption, Gateacre to 1957, PP. S. Gerard, Liverpool to d. (at Park House, Waterloo) 18 September 1967.
LCD 1968.

HIGGINS PATRICK JOSEPH

b. Ballymahon, Co. Galway 15 May 1909, ed. S. Finian, Mullingar, All Hallows, Dublin, O. 21 June 1936, c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1941, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1948, chaplain Gateacre Grange (Sisters of Charity of S. Vincent de Paul) to 1953, c. S. Mary, Woolton to 1957, c. S. John, Wigan to 1958, c. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to 1961, PP. S. Catherine Laboure, Farington to 1967, PP. S. John Fisher, Knowsley to retirement to Ballymahon 1974, d. 9 November 1987.
LCD 1989.

HIGHAM JAMES VINCENT, MA.

b. Liverpool (Walton), ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. 31 May 1947, student S. Edmund House, Cambridge to 1950, taught history S. Hugh College, Tollerton Hall, Nottingham to 1958, taught at Cardinal Allen School, West Derby to 1983 then resident at S. John, Burscough to 1992, chaplain Redcliffe Convent, Ormskirk (Sisters of Our Lady of Charity) to d. 6 October 1998.
LCD 1999.

HILL FRANCIS

b. St. Helens 1923, ed. Osterley, Beda, O. 3 April 1965, c. S. Laurence, Kirkby to 1967, c. S. Michael, Kirkby to 1968, c. Holy Angels, Kirkby to d. 10 September 1971.
LCD 1972.

HILTON ROBERT, MA

b. Standish 1919, ed. Preston Catholic Coll., UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 3 June 1944, student Univ. Cambridge to 1948, c. Christ the King, Broadgreen to 1949, prof. UpH. (Vice-Rector 1958-1972) to d. 26 May 1977. "Even when illness confined him to a wheelchair he continued to teach and inspire".
LCD 1978.

HINDLEY JOSEPH

b. Chorley 31 July 1896, ed. S. Edw., Oscott, O. (Bp. Glancey) 20 December 1924, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1925, at S. Edmund House, Cambridge to 1928, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1930, c. S. Cuthbert, Pemberton to 1935, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1939, adm. Our Lady of Victories, Hightown to 1941, PP. S. Austin, Thatto Heath to d. 29 June 1951.
Cathedral Record Vol. XXI, August 1951.

HINES FREDERICK Provost, VF.

b. Durham 1824, ed. Stonyhurst, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. (Cardinal Wiseman) 8 December 1853, VF. 1878, Canon 1889, Provost 1894, c. S. John, Kirkham to 1857, r. S. John, Kirkham to retirement to Skerton, Lancaster, 1895, d. (at Ashton-on-Ribble) 10 December 1906. He refounded the Westby mission 1860, built new school at Kirkham 1872 and founded new mission at Wesham 1886. Hewitson (p320) described him "A robust, well-developed, cheerful-featured gentleman, healthy, smiling, a penetrating eye, likes snuff, books and little children".
LCD 1907; A. Hewitson 'Our Country Churches and Chapels' (Preston 1872)

HITCHEN ANTHONY Auxiliary Bishop of Liverpool

s. Henry and Cecilia Hitchen (Livesey), b. Chorley 23 May 1930, ed. Ushaw, O. 17 July 1955, +Othona 3 July 1979, c. S. Teresa, Upholland to 1957, c. Holy Angels, Kirkby to 1968, c. Our Lady, Formby to 1969, adm. S. Mary, Highfield Street, Liverpool (received parish from Downside Benedictines) and developed it as a Centre of Christian Education, to 1979 when he was appointed auxiliary bishop, episcopally ordained by Abp. Worlock, he lived first at Our Lady, Formby, then in Victoria Road, Freshfield. d. (very suddenly) 10 April 1988. As bishop he had special responsibility for the appointment of priests and visited the Liverpool clergy who were working as missionaries in Bolivia, Ecuador and Peru. He also helped form the City Centre Ecumenical Team, and welcomed the Queen when she visited S. Mary, Highfield Street in 1978.
S. Joseph, Chorley: Baptismal Register; LCD 1989.

HODGSON RICHARD Canon, VF.

b. Bolton 18 December 1798, ed. Cowley Hill, Prescot, Ushaw, O. (Bp. Smith) September 1823, Canon 1851, VF. 1855, c. Townley and Burnley to 1824, then r. serving on foot, Colne, Todmorden, Bacup, Rawtenstall, Haslingden and Padiham. Founded Rawtenstall mission 1835, resigned Burnley 1845 but remained chaplain at Townley Hall to 1849, chaplain, Faithful Companions of Jesus, Lingdale House, Oxton, Birkenhead to 1850, MR. S. John, Burscough to retirement, 1871 (was founder of S. Richard, Skelmersdale, 1865), d. 7 February 1879, bd. Burscough.
RCLV ms. (deposition in his own hand).

HODSON WILLIAM

b. Preston 24 January 1876, ed. Ushaw, O. 1905, Prefect, Ushaw to 1919, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1927, PP. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to d. 20 September 1948.

Cathedral Record Vol. XVIII, December 1948.

HOEY JAMES

s. Edward and Sarah Hoey (Harrington) b. Athy, Co. Kildare 16 April 1869, ed. Mount Melleray, UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 30 May 1896, c. S. Winefride, Bootle to 1903, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1909, r. S. Patrick, Barrow to 1919, PP. Sacred Heart, Leigh to 1922, PP. S. Gerard, Liverpool to 1928, PP. S. Austin, Thatto Heath to 1931, chaplain, Little Sisters, Belmont Road, Liverpool to 1933, PP. Sacred Heart, Warrington to retirement to Mount St. Bernard, Leicestershire, 1937, d. 24 April, 1939.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1940.

HOEY LEONARD

b. Co. Meath October 1923, entered De La Salle Order at age of 14 and eventually became Head of West Park G. S., St. Helens 1965-1971 and S. Iltyd's Coll., Cardiff 1971-1976. Feeling called to the Ordained ministry he entered Ushaw, O. (Abp. Worlock) 25 June 1983, c. Sacred Heart, Ainsdale 1983, c. S. Mary, Lowe House, St. Helens to 1984, c. S. Mary, Highfield Street, Liverpool to September 1985, then adm. there until d. (suddenly at Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan) 9 November 1985. Catholic Pictorial, 17 November 1985.

HOGAN BRENDAN

b. Tralee, Co. Kerry 1915, ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 29 June 1941, c. S. Aloysius, Roby to 1944, c. All Souls, Liverpool to 1948, c. S. Cuthbert, Pemberton to 1949, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1955, c. S. Joseph, Wrightington to d. (almost immediately) 21 May 1955.

LCD 1956.

HOGAN THOMAS

s. Richard and Mary Hogan (Walsh) b. Grange, Co. Waterford 14 April 1871, ed. UpH., O. 27 September 1893, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1899, c. Blessed Sacrament, Aintree to 1900, c. SS. Mary and Michael, Garstang to 1909 then an invalid to d. 25 October 1933.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

HOGAN THOMAS E.

s. Maurice and Honora Hogan (Enright) b. Rathkeale, Co. Limerick 15 November 1842, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, O. 29 June 1866, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1870, first r. All Souls, Collingwood Street, Liverpool (demolished 1968) to d. 24 April 1877, bd. Ford. Pevsner writes of that ch. "1870-1872 by Henry Summers of Culshaw and Summers. A wild, low facade, asymmetrical of course. The chief motif is a broad window into which cuts the steep gable of the former main entrance. The tracery is elaborately and complicatedly Decorated. No tower or turret. The interior is surprising but has its explanation in the fact that it was built as a mortuary chapel. All the same, it is highly ingenious, though like the facade, overdone. Nave of two bays only plus polygonal apse, all with granite columns. The nave has a timbered ceiling,

the aisles lean to roofs and an ambulatory. This is lit by three large painted lunette windows, again with the most complicated flowering tracery". (its frontage carried the inscription Blessed Are the Dead Who Die In The Lord.)

All Hallows: Archives; UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; N. Pevsner: The Buildings of England: Lancashire, Vol. 1.

HOLDEN GEORGE

b. Garstang 28 October 1855, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 1 January 1882, c. Thurnham (months), c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1885, r. S. Bartholomew, Rainhill to 1888, PP. S. Chad, South Hill to d. 5 January 1936, bd. South Hill. "No priest less known outside his parish or better loved within - in all his life he never travelled as far as Scotland or London".

UpH. Mag. Vol.VII, pl40

HOLDEN HENRY, VF

s. Ralph and Elizabeth Holden (Whittingham) b. Woodplumpton, Preston 1859, ed. S. Edw., Leeds Seminary, UpH., O.(Bp. O'Reilly) 30 May 1885, VF. 1916, prof.

Classics, S. Edw. to 1888, c. Claughton-on-Brock to 1906, r. Claughton-on-Brock to 1916, PP. S. Peter, Lancaster to d. 21 January 1922.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

HOLDEN RALPH

s. George and Elizabeth Holden (Myerscough) b. Preston 9 May 1878, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 9 June 1906, c. Eng. M., Preston to 1907, c. S. Thomas of Canterbury, Windleshaw to 1923, c. S. Bartholomew, Rainhill to 1924, first PP.

Sutton Manor (believed to be the first parish in the world dedicated to S. Teresa of Lisieux, then newly canonized) to d. 2 April 1958.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1959.

HOLDEN RICHARD Canon, VF.

b. Brockside-in-the-Fylde 1832, ed. Sedgley Park School, Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 21 December 1861, VF. 1873, Canon 1877, c. ProC. to 1864, r. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1866, then after surviving typhus fever c. ProC. to 1867, r. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1882 when following a bitter dispute with Bp. O'Reilly over the capital debt on the new mission of S. Paul, West Derby, also as to whether he was MR. or not, he was removed to the chaplaincy of Notre Dame Convent, Mount Pleasant, to 1885, from where he insisted that he had been unjustly deprived of his charge and attempted to bring his case before the Sacred Congregation of Propaganda. r. S. Agnes, Huyton to retirement to Southport, 1911. Blind for the last fourteen years of his life, d.

following a severe fall, 9 March 1914.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1915.

HOLDEN THOMAS

b. Preston 25 September 1885, ed. Ushaw, O. (Abp. Whiteside) 21 January 1912, c. S. Mary, Chorley to 1924, sick leave at Teighnmouth, Devon to 1927, PP. S. Mary, Little Crosby to retirement to Brinscall Hall, 1953, d. 22 February 1960.

LCD 1961.

HOLLAND JEREMIAH C.

b. Meraugh, Co. Cork 1829, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, Ushaw, O. 1857, c. S. Peter, Lancaster to 1858, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1860, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1863, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1865, r. S. Marie, Widnes to 1873, returned to Ireland, d. 10 December 1888.

All Hallows: Archives; Billington and Brownbill: S. Peter's, Lancaster. A History. p99.

HOLLAND JOSEPH PATRICK

b. Southport 8 March 1917 brother of Thomas Holland (q.v.), ed. UpH., Eng. Coll., Rome (in exile at Stonyhurst), O. 14 February 1943, student S. Edmund House, Cambridge to 1946, taught at UpH. to 1957, member of Catholic Missionary Society to 1958, taught at Cardinal Allen School, West Derby to 1973, PP. Our Lady, Lydiate to retirement to Burnley 1991, d. 26 December 1998.

LCD 2000.

HOLLAND THOMAS D.S.C., DD, PhD, Bishop of Salford

s. John and Mary Holland (Fletcher), brother of J.P. Holland (q.v.), b. Southport 11 June 1908, ed. UpH., Eng. Coll., Valladolid, O. 18 June 1933, Prelate 1958, +Etenna and co-adjutor of Portsmouth 21 December 1960, +Salford 3 September 1964, retired to Nazareth House Prestwich 21 June 1983, d. 30 September 1999, bd. S. John Cathedral, Salford. Further study in Rome to 1936, taught at Valladolid to 1941, taught at Eng. Coll., Lisbon to 1943, chaplain Royal Navy to 1946, Port Chaplain, Bombay to 1948, member Catholic Missionary Society to 1956, Secretary Apostolic Delegation, Wimbledon to appointment as co-adjutor Bishop of Portsmouth. It might almost be said that he was a priest of the Archdiocese of Liverpool who never served in it, but in his autobiography *For Better and For Worse*, he says he was once placed for a very short time at Sacred Heart, Hall Lane, Liverpool in Canon E.K. Bennett's (q.v.) time.

T. Holland, *For Better and For Worse* (Salford 1989).

HOLMES PETER

b. Preston 1828, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Hogarth) 23 September 1854, c. Newsham (Newhouse) three months, c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1860, r. Huyton (originally called SS. Mary and Agnes) to d. (from typhus fever caught during a sick call) 4 September 1882.

LCD 1883.

HOPKINS JAMES E. Canon

b. Bootle 8 August 1904, ed. SFX, Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 25 May 1929, honorary Canon 1974, c. Blessed Sacrament, Aintree to 1941, PP. S. John, Kirkdale to retirement 1980, d. 20 February 1982.

LCD 1983.

HOPKINS MICHAEL

b. Clarendon, Co. Mayo, ed. S. Kieran, Kilkenny, O. 14 June 1936, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1942, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1951, c. S. Francis of Assisi, Garston to 1957, chaplain (fulltime) Walton Hospital, Liverpool to 1960, PP. All Saints, Golborne to retirement 1984, d. 10 February 1986.

Catholic Pictorial, 23 February 1986.

HORAN CHARLES J.

b. Salthill, Co. Galway 1905, ed. S. Vincent Coll., Castleknock, UpH., O. (Bp. Dobson) 30 May 1931, c. S. James, Bootle to 1944, PP. Our Lady and S. Joseph, Prescott to 1960, PP. S. Joseph, Leigh (received parish from SJ.) to 1968, PP. S. Bernadette, Allerton to 1970, PP. S. Agnes, Eccleston to d. 19 March 1973.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1974.

HORAN MICHAEL

b. Rathmore, Co. Kerry 1904, ed. S. Peter, Wexford, O. 10 June 1929, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1930, c. S. Teresa, Norris Green to 1933, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1943, c. S. Joan of Arc, Bootle to 1947, PP. S. Cuthbert, Stanley to 1956, PP. S. Matthew, Clubmoor to d. 24 February 1979.
LCD 1980.

HORNER ARTHUR

b. Liverpool (Anfield) 1895, ed. SFX (military service World War I) entered Quarr Abbey, Isle of Wight and later Beda, O. 9 July 1933, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1939, CF. to 1945, c. S. Mary, Woolton to 1946, on leave of absence to 1952, c. S. Helen, Crosby to 1954, PP. S. Patrick, Peel, Isle of Man to retirement 1966, d. 12 February 1968.
LCD 1969.

HORRABIN HERBERT B.

s. John and Joanna Horrabin (Brindle) b. Liverpool (Walton) 29 January 1879, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 17 June 1905, c. S. Mary, Chorley to 1913, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1924, PP. Our Lady of Victories, Hightown to 1929, chaplain, Notre Dame, Birkdale to retirement to New Brighton, 1935, d. 24 March 1936.
LCD 1937.

HOTHERSALL EDWARD PARK Canon, VF.

brother of W.R. Hothersall (q.v.) b. Preston 1882, ed. Ushaw, O. (Abp. Whiteside) 21 January 1912, VF. 1949, honorary Canon 1962, c. Our Lady, Formby to 1922, c. S. Bernard, Liverpool to 1927, PP. Sacred Heart, Leigh (present ch. built 1929) to d. 29 April 1963.
LCD 1964.

HOTHERSALL WALTER ROBERT

brother of Canon E.P. Hothersall (q.v.) b. Preston 1879, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Whiteside) 2 August 1903, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1921, c. S. Cecilia, Tuebrook to 1922, first PP. S. Matthew, Clubmoor but his health collapsed almost at once, d. (in Preston) 10 October 1923.
Liverpool Worthies.

HOUGHTON GEORGE

b. Bold, Lancashire 24 April 1906, ed. Champion House, Osterley, UpH. O. 15 June 1933, c. All Souls, Liverpool 1933, c. S. John, Wigan to 1936, c. S. Joseph, Chorley to 1939, CF to 1945, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1953, c. S. Bartholomew, Rainhill to 1956, PP. S. Mary Magdalen, Penwortham to retirement to Lytham St. Annes 1973, d. 17 November 1984.
LCD 1986.

HOUGHTON JOSEPH FREDERICK

b. Whittle-le-Woods, Chorley 16 April 1929, ed. Thornleigh Coll., Bolton, UpH., O. 12 June 1954, c. Our Lady, Wavertree to 1962, c. Sacred Heart, Leigh to 1967, c. S. Philomena, Liverpool, c. S. Mary, Wigan to d. 22 September 1987.
LCD 1988.

HOWARD JAMES AUGUSTINE

b. Wigan 1902, ed. Ushaw, O. 8 July 1928, c. S. Sebastian, Liverpool to 1933, c. S. Charles, Aigburth to 1934, c. S. Sebastian, Liverpool to 1935, chaplain, Redcliffe Convent, Ormskirk to 1942, c. S. Charles, Aigburth to 1943, chaplain, La Sagesse, Grassendale to 1967, chaplain, Notre Dame, Lancaster House, Parbold to d. 31 May 1978.
LCD 1979.

HOWARD JOSEPH, MA.

s. John and Alice Howard (Worsley) b. Wigan 9 August 1881, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 25 May 1907, student in Rome to 1909, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1911, member Catholic Missionary Soc. to 1916, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1924, chaplain, Notre Dame, Birkdale to 1929, chaplain, Notre Dame, Everton Valley to 1932, PP. Our Lady, Lydiate to 1934, sick leave 1936 then lived at S. Malachy, Liverpool as guest of Canon Dawber to d. (at Anglesey) 21 April 1945. Founder of Catholic Evidence Guild in Liverpool, 1920, for many years acted as University chaplain which earned him honorary MA degree, 1933.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1946.

HOWARD JOSEPH

b. Liverpool 1913, ed. UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 18 May 1940, c. S. Brigid, Liverpool to 1941, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1943, c. S. Bernadette, Allerton to 1951, c. S. Clare, Sefton Park to 1956, c. S. Anselm, Chorley to 1959, chaplain, Newsham Hospital, Liverpool to 1964, first PP. Holy Family, Halewood to 1969, PP. S. Richard, Atherton to d. 28 December 1977.
LCD 1979.

HOWARTH WILLIAM EDMUND

b. Weld Bank, Chorley 1906, ed. UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 15 June 1933, c. S. Michael, Ditton to 1954, (was at Prescott for a short time 1943), c. S. Anne, Edge Hill to 1957, PP. S. William, Ince to retirement 1975, continued at Ince presbytery to d. 17 January 1977.
LCD 1978.

HUGHES BERNARD F.

b. Liverpool 1916, ed. UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 7 June 1941, c. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to 1951, c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1954, c. S. Magaret Mary, Liverpool to 1958, c. Eng. M., Litherland to 1959, sick leave to 1960, c. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to 1961, c. S. Edward, Wigan to 1962, sick leave to 1964, c. S. Laurence, Kirkby to 1965, c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1966, sick leave to 1974, c. S. Gerard, Liverpool to d. 17 November 1975.
LCD 1977.

HUGHES JAMES Canon

s. Bernard and Margaret Hughes (Grant) b. Newry, Co. Down 26 December 1866 (grew up in S. Anthony parish, Liverpool), ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 31 May 1890, Canon 1922 (Abp. Keating's second appointment to Chapter - first being T. Myerscough, Lancaster diocese), c. S. Clare, Sefton Park to 1891, Secretary to Bp. O'Reilly to 1892, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1895, Secretary to Bp. Whiteside to 1902, r. Holy Family, Ince Blundell to 1904, first r. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to 1922, PP. Our Lady, Eldon Street to d. 8 September 1924, bd. Ford. Had read whole of Dickens and Scott before he was sixteen and mastered six languages before O. Travelled extensively to minister to Lithuanians and Poles, was once the only priest in North England who could speak Lithuanian. He contributed the article Liverpool to the Catholic Encyclopaedia and publ. *A Catholic History of Liverpool* (reprinted Cathedral Record Vol. XXVIII, February 1958 et seq.) UpH. Mag. Vol. 1, pp76-84.

HUGHES VINCENT Monsignor

b. Crosby 17 January 1931, ed. S. Mary, Crosby, UpH., O. 4 June 1955, Prelate 1987, c. S. Anne, Edge Hill to 1958, c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1965, c. S. Patrick, Southport to 1966, c. S. Joseph, Leigh to 1967, then spent 15 years as a missionary in Peru. PP. S. Mary, Lowe House, St. Helens (previously SJ) to 1994, PP. Our Lady of Lourdes, Birkdale to retirement to Formby Old Rectory 1999, d. 14 March 2000. Was Episcopal Vicar for Missionary Activity 1985-1992 and later Episcopal Vicar for sick and retired clergy. LCD 2001.

HUTTON JOHN J.

b. Londonderry 10 September 1905, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, O. 25 June 1933, c. Our Lady, Formby to 1936, c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1938, c. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1944, c. S. Luke, Whiston to 1947, c. S. Sebastian, Liverpool to 1950, c. S. Anne, Edge Hill to d. 4 September 1952. LCD 1953.

HUXTABLE VICTOR Canon

s. William and Sarah Huxtable (Carrick) b. Ilfracombe, Devon 13 October 1886 (convert), ed. S. Edw. (register gives address as Stanley Avenue, Birkdale), UpH., O. (Abp. Whiteside) 17 May 1913, honorary Canon 1964, c. S. Winefride, Bootle to 1917, c. S. James, Bootle to 1920, c. S. Brigid, Liverpool to 1921, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1931, PP. XII Apostles, Leigh to 1947, c. XII Apostles, Leigh to 1960, c. S. Joseph, Leigh to 1964, chaplain, White Sisters, Leigh to retirement to Ince Blundell Hall, 1965, d. 29 April 1966. UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1967.

IBISON JAMES Canon

b. Birkdale 5 April 1904, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. 15 June 1930, honorary Canon 1981, prof. UpH. to 1946, Procurator, UpH. to 1955, PP. Eng. M., Litherland to d. 8 October 1982, bd. Ford. Publ. *UpHolland and Its History*, UpH. Mag. Vol. V. UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1983.

ILSLEY JOSEPH DD.

s. Joseph and Jane Ilsley, b. Maple Durham, Oxon 20 December 1805, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, (Joseph Gillow gives O. 1826 but either that or the accepted date of birth must be wrong). Was prof. at Lisbon to 1853 in which period he founded and supervised a flourishing secular school, attached to the college. Was Rector, Eng. Coll., Lisbon to 1862 when in poor health he resigned. Bp. Goss offered him the Scorton mission which despite failing eyesight he managed until d. 30 August 1868, bd. Scorton.

C.R.S. Vol. XX.

IRISH JOHN

b. Glenmore, Co. Kilkenny 14 March 1842, ed. (unknown), O. 1866, c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1867, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1872, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1877, r. All Souls, Liverpool to 1885, r. SS. Peter and Paul, Mawdesley to d. 23 May 1903, two local Anglican clergymen attended his funeral.

LCD 1904.

ISHERWOOD ALFRED

s. James and Mary Anne Isherwood (Catterall) b. Weld Bank, Chorley 5 December 1874, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 24 May 1902, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1911, c. S. Mary, Fleetwood to 1920, adm. S. Mary, Great Eccleston to 1921, chaplain, Cenacle, Wavertree to 1929, PP. Eng. M., Haydock to 1931, PP. S. Mary, Castletown, Isle of Man to retirement to S. Joseph Convent, Oakhill Park, Old Swan, 1936, d. 27 January 1941, bd. Weld Bank.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1942.

JACKSON AUSTIN

b. Haydock 15 June 1906, ed. Gerard School, Garswood, Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 21 March 1931, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1932, c. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1935, c. S. Joseph, Blundellsands to 1937, c. S. Monica, Bootle to 1939, CF. to 1946 (taken prisoner at Tobruk), c. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to 1949, c. Holy Cross, St. Helens to 1950, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1951, PP. S. Thomas of Canterbury, Windleshaw to retirement 1982, d. 12 May 1983, bd. Windleshaw. "Conservative by nature, didn't like innovation - a thoroughly pastoral priest". Publ. recollections as prisoner of war '*The House of Bondage*', Cathedral Record Vol. XVIII.

Catholic Pictorial, 22 May 1983.

JACKSON CHARLES Monsignor

b. Liverpool (Mount Carmel parish, his father foreman builder on original Metropolitan Cathedral) 10 June 1913, ed. UpH., O. 18 May 1940, Prelate 1958, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1949, chaplain Notre Dame Convent, Mount Pleasant to 1957, chaplain S. Vincent School for Blind Children, West Derby to 1960, chaplain Walton Hospital, Liverpool to 1964, PP. S. Anne, Edge Hill to 1968, PP. S. Mary, Chorley to 1985, chaplain Notre Dame Convent, Parbold to d. 1 August 1991. From 1943 to 1955 he was Secretary to the Vicar General and from 1955 to 1958 he was Archdiocesan Chancellor.

LCD 1992.

JEANRENAUD ALFRED

s. Alfred and Dorothy Jeanrenaud (Rigby) b. Liverpool (Old Swan) 21 March 1867, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 31 May 1890, c. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to 1896, c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1899, r. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to d. 5 June 1929. In 1920 was opened the new ch. (designed by P.S. Gilby) on Catherine Street replacing the chapel of the Catholic Institute, Hope Street that had served the district since 1853. Such was A.J.'s devotion to S. Gerard Majella that he petitioned Abp. Whiteside to change the parish titular. The Abp. declined but said that he would see that the next ch. to be built in the city was so dedicated, and in 1915 it was. UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1930.

JOHNSON WILLIAM

b. Hindley 7 March 1831, ed. Stonyhurst, Ampleforth, Prior Park, Bath, O. 1853, c. S. Mary, Bristol to incardination into Liverpool, 1859, c. ProC. to 1862, MR. S. John, Poulton-le-Fylde to 1879, r. Our Lady, Lydiate to retirement, February 1885, d. 9 October 1885. Composer of several Masses and Benediction settings, one of his songs (regrettably we are not given its title) achieved popularity in the music halls. LCD 1886.

JORDAN ANDREW

s. Andrew and Catherine Jordan (Freeman) of Forkhill, Co. Armagh, b. Cumnock, Ayrshire 4 February 1864, scholar of S. Alphonsus, Glasgow and student of Hammersmith Training College, became a teacher at Warrington, married, and entered UpH. after d. of his wife. Later studies, Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 31 July 1898, c. S. Clare, Sefton Park to 1905, c. S. Cuthbert, Blackpool to 1908, r. S. Mary Fleetwood to d. (on clergy retreat at UpH.) 27 July 1909, bd. UpH. UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1910 (inaccurate in several details).

JONES ALEXANDER Monsignor, STL, LSS.

b. Liverpool (Aigburth) 1906, ed. UpH., Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 1 November 1933, Dom. Prel. 1967 student in Rome to 1936, prof. Scripture, UpH. to 1962, chaplain, S. Vincent School for the Blind, West Derby to 1964, Head of Divinity, Christ Coll., Woolton to d. 30 October 1970. Edited English translation of Jerusalem Bible. LCD 1971.

JOYCE JOHN

s. Kieran and Anne Joyce (Moylan) b. Urlingford, Co. Kilkenny 1 March 1874, ed. Mount Melleray, UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 24 May 1902, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1921, PP. All Souls, Liverpool to retirement to Blundellsands, 1940, d. (at Park House, Waterloo) 26 August 1943. UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1944.

JOYCE MICHAEL Canon, VF.

s. James and Elizabeth Joyce (O'Shea) b. Kilmallock, Co. Limerick 10 November 1883, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 10 June 1911, VF. 1939, Canon 1942. c. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1921, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1927, c. S. Bartholomew, Rainhill to 1928, PP. XII Apostles, Leigh to 1931 (new ch. built 1929 to replace iron construction of 1878), PP. S. Marie, Widnes to d. 21 November 1943. UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1944.

JOYCE ROBERT

b. Litherland 18 March 1940, ed. S. Mary, Crosby, UpH. O. 23 May 1964, c. S. Benet, Netherton to 1969, higher studies, Corpus Christi Coll., London to 1970, worked in Christian Education Centre at S. Joseph, Liverpool (now demolished) to 1973, and S. Bernadette, Allerton to 1976, c. S. Mary, Douglas to March 1984, PP. S. Michael, Liverpool to d. 23 November 1984.
LCD 1986.

KANE CORNELIUS

b. Bootle 2 August 1914, ed. UpH. O. 18 May 1940, c. S. Elizabeth, Litherland to 1941, c. S. Robert Bellarmine, Bootle to 1946, asst. Port Chaplain (Apostleship of the Sea), Liverpool to 1955, c. S. Edmund, Waterloo to 1957, c. S. Swithin, Gillmoss to 1964, founder and first PP. S. Mark, Halewood to 1970, PP. S. Aloysius, Roby to retirement to Meols, Wirral 1975, d. 24 July 1984.
LCD 1985.

KANE PETER JOSEPH

b. Liverpool 14 November 1831, ed. Douai, Ushaw, O. (Bp. Turner) 23 August 1863, r. S. Joseph, Anderton to 1881 "Appointed to Adlington where Squire Stonor had built a ch. but there was no house. Had to lodge with a collier - abject humiliations, privations and strange company easier imagined than described", c. S. Mary, Chorley to 1885, r. S. Robert, Catforth to 1886, r. S. Joseph, Brinscall to retirement to Bugle Street, Southampton, 1889, d. 1 March 1909.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1910.

KANE THOMAS, DD.

b. Bolton 1868, grew up at Orrell near Wigan, ed. Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 4 June 1898, prof. Dogmatic Theol., Ushaw to 1914, c. S. Thomas, Waterloo to 1915, PP. S. Thomas, Waterloo to d. 7 March 1944. "A man of forthright character, stern devotion to duty and exemplary life".
LCD 1945.

KARALUS VINCENT

b. Widnes 17 November 1920, ed. UpH. O. (Bp. Halsall) 22 May 1948, c. Blessed Sacrament, Aintree to 1950, c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1951, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1952, c. S. Swithin, Gillmoss to 1953, c. S. Richard, Bootle to 1957, c. All Souls, Liverpool to 1959, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1960, c. XII Apostles, Leigh to 1963, c. S. Dominic, Huyton to 1965, c. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to 1967, c. S. William Ince to 1970, c. S. John, Wigan to 1975, PP. S. Gabriel, Higher Folds, Leigh to d. 16 August 1983 (was found dead in ch.).
LCD 1984.

KAVANAGH BERNARD ALEXANDER, DD, PhD.

b. Liverpool 20 April 1875, ed. S. Edw., Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 1904, was at Beda to 1905, prof. S. Edw. to 1916 (was Procurator from 1909 and Vice-President from 1911), at Beda to 1917, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1918, PP. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1928, PP. S. Paul, West Derby to 1931, chaplain, Redcliffe Convent, Ormskirk to 1935, Chairman, Archdiocesan Finance Board, at Curial Offices to d. 4 September

1952. "Even when old and crippled he was seen dragging himself around the various churches of the city for Quarant Ore devotions".
Cathedral Record Vol. XXII, October 1952.

KAVANAGH PATRICK

b. Whitehall, Co. Kilkenny (date unrecorded) ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 11 May 1941, remained in Ireland to 1947, c. S. Luke, Whiston to 1951, c. S. Marie, Standish to 1954, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1955, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1958, was in diocese of Leeds to 1960, c. Sacred Heart, Wigan to retirement due to illness, 1962, d. (at Paulstown, Co. Kilkenny) 29 November 1972.
LCD 1974.

KAVANAGH WILLIAM GERARD

s. John and Susanah Kavanagh (Matthews) b. Liverpool (S. Joseph parish) 27 September 1910, ed. UpH., O. 11 June 1938, c. S. Mary, Douglas (months), c. Sacred Heart, Warrington to 1939, c. S. Patrick, Southport to September 1940, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to d. (killed in blitz) 21 December 1940, bd. Ford.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Cathedral Record Vol. XI, March 1941.

KAY JAMES

s. John and Eleanor Kay (Lee) b. Liverpool 21 February 1862, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 15 June 1889, c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool and chaplain, Brownlow Hill Workhouse to 1899, PP. Blessed Sacrament, Aintree to d. 31 January 1941.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1942.

KEAN HAROLD JOSEPH

b. Liverpool (Toxteth) 15 September 1909, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. 3 June 1939, c. S. Joan of Arc, Bootle to 1944, CF. to 1947, c. S. Joan of Arc, Bootle to 1948, c. Our Lady, Portico to 1954, chaplain, County Mental Hospital, Rainhill to d. 29 January 1963, bd. Windleshaw.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1964.

KEARNEY EDMUND

s. Michael and Ellen (Hennessy) b. Teiremore, Co. Limerick 14 January 1858, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, O. 24 June 1884, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1887, c. S. John, Kirkham to 1895, r. S. Mary, Newshaw (Newhouse) to d. 29 August 1911. New ch. and school built at Newhouse, Barton during his rectorship.
All Hallows: Archives; LCD 1912.

KEATING BERNARD JOSEPH

b. Kilbaha, Co. Clare 8 August 1914, ed. S. Flannan, Ennis, All Hallows, Dublin, O. 19 June 1938, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool 1938, c. S. Joseph, Chorley to 1940, c. S. Cuthbert, Pemberton to 1948, c. S. Swithin, Gillmoss to 1952, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1958, c. S. Gerard, Liverpool to 1964, PP. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1968, PP. S. Anne, Edge Hill to 1974, PP. SS. Mary and John, Newton-le-Willows d. 23 March 1986.
LCD 1987.

KEATING FREDERICK WILLIAM, DD, Archbishop of Liverpool.

s. Francis and Sarah Keating (Butler), b. Birmingham 13 June 1859, ed. Sedgley Park School, Douai, Olton, O. (Bp. Ullathorne) 20 October 1882, Canon 1900, +Northampton (Abp. Bourne) 25 February 1908, +Liverpool 13 June 1921, prof. Classics, S. Wilfrid, Oakmoor to 1884, prof. Theol. Oscott to 1887, prof. Theol. Olton to 1888 r. S. Mary, Wednesbury to 1898, adm. S. Chad Cathedral, Birmingham to 1908, Bp. of Northampton to 1921, Abp. of Liverpool to d. (from the complications of Influenza) 7 February 1928, bd. UpH. Impressive in appearance and eloquent in speech, he inaugurated the Cathedral building fund and raised £125,000 in six years. It was his hope to lay its foundation stone on the Centenary of Catholic Emancipation. Having also committed the archdiocese to a heavy rebuilding programme at UpH. he was naturally opposed to its division in 1924. In the Industrial disputes of 1926 he pleaded for justice for the Lancashire miners, asserting the family living wage to be the most fundamental precept of social justice. Canon E.K. Bennett (q.v.) wrote of him "A ripe scholar, one could not be in his company without recognising how well informed he was, how well read in history, the arts and sciences". Was brother of Canon James Keating of Stafford and Monsignor Vincent Keating of Birmingham. Catholic Whos Who?; Liverpool Post and Mercury, 8 February 1928.

KEATING PATRICK FRANCIS

s. Nicholas and Mary Keating (Grannell) b. Liverpool (SFX parish) 8 September 1865, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 15 June 1889, c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1890, c. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1896, c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1898, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1903, PP. S. Oswald, Longton to retirement 1947, d. 27 June 1951. UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1952.

KEEFFE WILFRID

b. Liverpool (Mulliner Street) 1906, ed. S. Edw., UpH., played violin in College orchestra and made numerous contributions to UpH. Mag., O. (Abp. Downey) 21 May 1932, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to d. (killed in blitz) 21 December 1940. UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Cathedral Record Vol. XI, March 1941.

KEELEY THOMAS

s. Edward and Anastasia Keeley (Delaney) b. Warrington 1 July 1862, ed. S. Edw., UpH. O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 19 June 1886, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1893, r. Thurnham near Lancaster to 1895, PP. S. Mary, Euxton to d. 3 April 1939. Was Chairman of Euxton Parish Council 1908-1938. UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1940.

KEHOE LAURENCE

b. Liverpool 1865, ed. Ushaw, O. 3 August 1890, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1891, Secretary to Bp. O'Reilly to 1894, prof. S. Edw. to 1902, first r. Sacred Heart, Barrow to 1907 (where was built the largest school-chapel in the diocese having 600 sittings), r. S. Mary, Ulverston to 1915, PP. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to d. 22 February 1939, bd. Ford. As Bishop's Secretary he said Mass at Everton Valley Convent where he had Richard Downey (q.v.), and Thomas E. Flynn (q.v.) as altar servers. LCD 1940.

KELLEHER DANIEL, MC, MBE

b. Rathmore, Co. Kerry 1909, ed. S. Brendan, Killarney, S. Peter, Wexford, O. 3 June 1934, c. All Saints, Golborne to 1940, CF. to d. (in road accident, Berlin) 15 June 1956. Had served in N. Africa, Sicily, Italy, Canal Zone and the South of England. Cathedral Record Vol. XXVI, September 1956.

KELLY ALBAN

b. Brinscall 1913, ed. UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 18 May 1940, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1946, c. S. Robert Bellarmine, Bootle to 1954, c. Holy Name, Fazakerley to 1960, c. S. Columba, Huyton to 1963, c. S. Anne, Edge Hill to 1965, PP. S. Gabriel, Higher Folds, Leigh to d. 26 December 1966.
LCD 1968.

KELLY ANDREW MADDOCKS

nephew of Canon J. Maddocks (q.v.) and of W.S. Maddocks (q.v.) b. London 20 July 1840, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. (Cardinal Castellacci) 22 December 1864, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to d. (from typhus fever) 6 December 1865, bd. Ford. He had been removed to the lodge of Ford Cemetery in the hope that country air would assist his recovery.
RCLV ms. (deposition in his own hand).

KELLY DENIS JOSEPH

brother of Wilfrid Kelly (q.v.) b. Liverpool (Woolton) 1903, ed. S. Edw., UpH., Toulouse and Amiens, O. (Bp. Dobson) 29 April 1928, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1930, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1936, c. S. Cuthbert, Pemberton to 1938, founder, Liverpool Apostleship of the Sea and chaplain, Poor Servants of the Mother of God, Edge Lane to 1940, accompanied evacuated children to Australia and on the return was captured by Germans who sank the ship he was aboard. Imprisoned in a hold then marooned on the Island of Emirau in the Pacific, and on Christmas Eve celebrated first Mass in that place's history. Rescued by Australians, returned and served in archdiocese of Sydney to 1946. PP. S. Gerard, Liverpool to 1957, PP. S. Swithin, Gillmoss to 1964 (built a new ch. there), PP. S. William of York, Thornton to 1967, PP. Our Lady Immaculate, Bryn to retirement to Mansfield, 1969, d. 18 August 1979.
LCD 1980; H.C. Beesley: The 40th Jewel; Catholic Times, 10 January 1941.

KELLY EDWARD J.

s. Patrick and Bridget Kelly (Tully) b. Delvin, Co. Westmeath 13 August 1852, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 12 August 1883, c. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1884, c. S. Marie, Southport to 1885, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1886, c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool and chaplain, Brownlow Hill Workhouse to 1889, c. S. Mary, Barrow to 1893, first r. Our Lady of the Rosary, Dalton-in-Furness (previously dependent upon S. Mary, Barrow) to d. 19 February 1914.
All Hallows: Archives; UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

KELLY FRANCIS EDWARD

b. Kampti, India 5 March 1907, ed. S. Patrick, Thurles, UpH., O. 29 July 1934, c. S. Charles, Aigburth to 1939, CF to 1947, c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1953, c. Christ the King, Broadgreen to 1954, PP. there to 1968 when after the completion of the new church near Childwall Five Ways he went to Umtali as missionary to 1972 when he

returned to Liverpool, resident at S. Bernardette, Allerton. Retired to Tuebrook in 1974 and later to Clearwater, Florida, d. 23 March 1987.
LCD 1988.

KELLY JOHN, BA.

b. Roscommon 27 May 1843, grew up in Liverpool, ed. Ushaw, O. 21 September 1872, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1873, Secretary to Bp. O'Reilly to 1877, r. S. John, Burscough to 1878, r. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1887, r. S. Swithin, Gillmoss (received mission from SJ.) to 1891, r. S. Joseph, Birkdale to d. 16 July 1895, bd. Ainsdale. A man of commanding presence and powerful oratory, Parnell said he had never heard a better public speaker.
Ushaw C.I.; LCD 1896.

KELLY JOSEPH

b. Manchester 1891, ed. S. Bede, Manchester, Brook Green, Hammersmith and qualified as teacher before entering Bede, 1934, O. 2 April 1938, c. S. Mary, Chorley to 1942, worked among evacuees in N. Wales to 1944, c. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to 1945, chaplain, Our Lady's Home for Homeless Babes, Freshfield to 1947, chaplain, S. Thomas More School, Birkdale to retirement 1960, d. 1 January 1966. From 1944 1956 was assistant adm. Liverpool Catholic Children's Protection Society.
LCD 1967.

KELLY JOSEPH HENRY Canon, VF.

s. Alfred (K.S.G.) and Anne Kelly (McCann) b. Rock Ferry, Cheshire 19 March 1882, grew up in Nile Street Liverpool, ed. SFX, S. Edw. (was College organist), UpH. O. (Bp. Whiteside) 25 May 1907, Canon 1938, VF. 1941, c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool and chaplain, Brownlow Hill Workhouse to 1919 (in influenza epidemic, 1918, he anointed 100 persons daily for a week), c. S. Marie, Southport to 1923, chaplain, Brownlow Hill Workhouse to its closure, 1928 (at the selling-up of effects he bought the old Workhouse bell, for use in the Metropolitan Cathedral), PP. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1950 (built new ch. S. Richard of Chichester, 1938, witnessed total destruction of S. Alexander in May Blitz, 1941) PP. SS. Peter and Paul, Great Crosby to d. 10 October 1953. His reflections as Workhouse chaplain were publ. The Passing of the Chapel, Cathedral Record, Vol. VII, March 1937. Was first Secretary, Cathedral Building Committee.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Cathedral Record Vol. XXIII, November 1953.

KELLY MICHAEL WILFRID

s. Daniel and Sarah Kelly (Ward) and brother of William Kelly (q.v.) b. Blyth, Northumberland 24 August 1873, ed. Douai, S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 30 July 1899, c. S. Bartholomew, Rainhill to 1910, first r. Holy Family, Cronton (ch. built by generosity of Stapleton-Bretherton family) to retirement due to illness, 1917, d. 14 January 1938, bd. Cowpen, Blyth.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1939.

KELLY PATRICK

b. Emly, Co. Tipperary 1906, ed. S. Kieran, Kilkenny, O. 9 June 1935, c. S. Richard, Atherton to 1941, c. S. Philomena, Liverpool to 1944, c. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1948,

c. Sacred Heart, Ainsdale to 1949, c. S. Patrick, Earlestown to 1958, first PP. S. Pius X, Widnes to d. 29 May 1969.
LCD 1970.

KELLY PATRICK LOUIS Canon, VF.

b. Dublin 1841, ed. Eng. Coll., Valladolid, O. 11 March 1865, VF. 1888, Canon 1914, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1866, Principal, Catholic Inst., Liverpool to 1869, prof. S. Edw. to 1871, r. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1887, r. S. James, Bootle to d. 23 April 1922, bd. Great Crosby. The flag was flown at half-mast on Bootle Town Hall when his d. was announced.
Liverpool Worthies.

KELLY THOMAS, VF.

b. Swords, Co. Dublin, 1818, grew up in Stockport, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Riddell) 1847, VF. 1870, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1848 "Where pestilence raged and ravaged, he was stricken but survived", first r. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1860, r. Holy Sepulchre, Ford to 1861, r. S. James, Bootle to retirement following a paralytic stroke, 1887, d. 16 August 1888, bd. Ford. The present large ch. of S. James, Bootle, designed by C. Hadfield, was erected during his rectorship.
LCD 1889.

KELLY THOMAS

nephew of T. Kelly, VF. (q.v.) b. Preston 1869, ed. Ushaw, O. 26 August 1894 (believed to-be Bp. Whiteside's first O.) c. S. James, Bootle to 1895, c. S. Cuthbert, Pemberton to 1896, c. S. William, Ince to 1901, c. S. Francis of Assisi, Garston to 1903, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1904, c. S. James, Bootle to 1907, sick leave to 1910, c. Sacred Heart, Leigh to 1911, sick leave to d. 13 April 1937.
LCD 1938.

KELLY WILFRID

brother of Denis J. Kelly (q.v.) b. Halewood 1909, ed. UpH., O. (Bp. Dobson) 6 June 1936, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1942, c. S. Gregory, Weld Bank to 1944, c. Sacred Heart, Wigan 1944, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1955, c. S. Helen, Crosby to 1958, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1959, c. Eng. M., Litherland to 1960, c. S. Swithin, Gillmoss to 1961, chaplain, S. Aidan School, Farnworth, Widnes to retirement 1974, d. 17 January 1978.
LCD 1979.

KELLY WILFRID

b. Liverpool 20 September 1912, ed. Ushaw, O. 24 July 1938, c. All Saints, Anfield to 1959, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1963, founder and first PP. S. Patrick, Clinkham Wood, St. Helens to retirement to Aughton, Ormskirk 1988, d. 2 September 1996.
LCD 1997.

KELLY WILLIAM

s. Daniel and Sarah Kelly (Ward) and brother of M.W. Kelly (q.v.) b. Blyth, Northumberland 7 January 1872, ed. Douai, Eng. Coll., Valladolid, UpH., O. 12 June 1897, c. S. James, Bootle to 1907, c. Eng. M., Preston to 1915, r. All Saints, Golborne to 1924, PP. S. Cuthbert, Pemberton to d. 19 April 1934.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1935.

KENNEDY JOHN

b. Annascaul, Co. Kerry 20 October 1907, ed. Jeffers Inst., Tralee, All Hallows, Dublin, O. 25 June 1933, c. All Souls, Liverpool to 1938, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1939, c. S. William, Ince to 1951, c. S. Mary, Chorley to 1956, PP. Holy Family, Platt Bridge to d. 10 June 1981. At Platt Bridge he built present ch. replacing a temporary one that had been the original ch. of S. Charles Borromeo, Aigburth, Liverpool.
LCD 1982.

KENNEDY PATRICK

b. Borris-in-Ossory, Co. Leix, 1902, ed. S. Kieran, Kilkenny, O. 1926, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1932, c. S. Cecilia, Tuebrook to 1938, first PP. S. Columba, Huyton to 1948, PP. S. James, Bootle to d. 11 May 1965.
LCD 1966.

KENNEDY RICHARD Canon, VF.

b. Manchester 28 January 1838, ed. Douai, Ushaw, O. 1864, VF. 1894, Canon 1894 (Bp. Whiteside's first appt. to Chapter), c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1865 "where fever was raging and heroic sacrifices being made", r. S. Joseph, Preston to 1867, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1870, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1871, r. S. Mary, Douglas to 1873 (erected organ as memorial to Bp. Goss), chaplain, Convent of Mercy, Mount Vernon, a post with care of souls in neighbourhood which developed into Sacred Heart parish whose enormous ch. by Goldie, Child and Goldie was erected on Hall Lane and opened 1886. Was MR. to d. (while reading lives of Eng. Martyrs) 7 May 1915.
RCLV ms.; LCD 1916.

KENNEDY THOMAS JOSEPH Canon, VF.

b. Waterford, 23 December 1900, ed. S. John, Waterford, Oscott, O. 2 June 1928, VF 1952, Canon 1964, c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1936, c. Christ the King, Broadgreen to 1939, c. ProC. to 1940, c. S. Luke, Whiston to 1943, PP. S. Vincent, Derbyshire Hill to 1947, PP. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1960, PP. S. Anne, Edge Hill to 1964, PP. S. Swithin, Gillmoss to 1966, PP. S. Brendan, Old Swan to retirement 1983, d. 27 January 1986. Was brother of Rev. Patrick Kennedy (1902-1953) diocese of Salford. Catholic Pictorial, 9 February 1986.

KENNY JAMES, DD, PhD, DCL, VF.

s. Thomas and Margaret Kenny (Smith) b. Earlestown (Queen Street) 11 December 1873, ed. S. Edw., Eng. Coll., Rome (gained triple doctorate), O. 30 July 1899, VF. 1924, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1905, c. S. Peter, Lancaster to 1910, prof. S. John, Womersley to 1913, prof. Philosophy, Ushaw to 1915, first PP. S. Gerard Majella, Liverpool to 1922, PP. S. Bede, Widnes to d. 19 September 1935, bd. Widnes. "He shunned publicity - he talked little - he did much". Was brother of Rev. Thomas Kenny of Lancaster diocese.
Newton-le-Willows: Baptismal Register; H.C. Beesley: The 40th Jewel; LCD 1936.

KENRICK EDWARD Canon

b. Hurst Green, Stonyhurst 1818, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 21 May 1842, Canon 1854, r. S. Gregory, Bollington, Macclesfield to 1845, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to

1847, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1851, MR. S. Patrick, Liverpool to d. 25 April 1860, bd. Ford. Reported S. Patrick's to Bp. Goss as a mission containing 13,000 souls. 1851 Census; RCLV ms.

KEOGAN JOSEPH

b. Navan 8 July 1857, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 12 August 1883, c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1888, c. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1890, r. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1906, r. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1918, sick leave to 1920, PP. Thurnham near Lancaster to retirement to Great Crosby, 1923, d. 5 April 1928.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

KIELT JOHN FRANCIS

b. Ballynease, Co. Derry 7 August 1913, ed. S. Colum, Derry, All Hallows, Dublin, O. 20 June 1937, c. All Souls, Liverpool to 1938, c. S. Dominic, Huyton to 1946, sick leave to 1947, c. S. John, Wigan to 1957, c. Sacred Heart, Chorley to d. (very suddenly) 28 July 1960.
LCD 1961.

KIERAN FRANCIS Canon, MA.

brother of G. Kieran (q.v.) and J. Kieran (q.v.) b. Liverpool (Kirkdale) 1904, ed. S. Edw., UpH., Oscott, O. 7 April 1929, honorary Canon 1958, student Univ. Cambridge to 1932, prof. UpH. to 1944, CF. to 1952, PP. Our Lady of Victories, Hightown to 1957, PP. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1958, first Headmaster, Cardinal Allen Grammar School, West Derby to retirement 1974, was nominated PP. S. Mary, Little Crosby but did not take up appt. after several criticisms were voiced against a man of seventy receiving the charge. d. 8 June 1981.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1982.

KIERAN GEORGE

brother of Canon F. Kieran (q.v.) and of J. Kieran (q.v.) b. Liverpool (Kirkdale) 28 March 1894, ed. Osterley, Ushaw, O. 27 July 1930, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1939, sick leave to 1940, c. S. Matthew, Clubmoor to 1941, chaplain, S. Edward Orphanage, Broadgreen to 1954, c. S. Peter, Woolston to 1955, c. S. Richard, Atherton to retirement 1975, d. 4 January 1980.
LCD 1981.

KIERAN JOHN

brother of Canon F. Kieran (q.v.) and of G. Kieran (q.v.) b. Liverpool (Kirkdale) 2 May 1892, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Abp. Whiteside) 25 May 1918, c. S. Bartholomew, Rainhill to 1919, c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1932, first PP. S. Edmund, Waterloo (served from its neighbour S. Thomas of Canterbury since 1906) to d. 20 November 1952. Wartime restrictions prevented the building of a permanent ch. He collapsed and died in the school-chapel at six in the evening.
Cathedral Record Vol. XXIII, January 1953.

KIERNAN THOMAS, VF.

b. London (Curry Street, Lincolns Inn Fields) 10 July 1816, ed. Ushaw, O. 21 September 1839, VF. 1876, prof. Ushaw to 1840, first c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1844, r. S. Bartholomew, Rainhill to d. 17 May 1885, bd. Rainhill.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1886.

KIRWAN JOHN, VF.

b. Liverpool (ProC. parish) 26 December 1887, ed. Douai, UpH., O. (Abp. Whiteside) 29 May 1915, VF. 1941, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1916, c. S. James, Bootle to 1918, c. S. Swithin, Gillmoss to 1919, c. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to 1934, PP. S. Agnes, Huyton to d. 28 March 1959.
LCD 1960.

KIRWIN HAROLD JOSEPH

b. Liverpool (Aigburth) 1902, ed. S. Edw., UpH., Oscott, O. 2 June 1929, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1939, c. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to 1941, CF. to 1946, PP. Our Lady of Victories, Hightown to 1950, PP. S. Anne, Edge Hill (received parish from Ampleforth Benedictines) to d. 25 September 1960. Most of the parochial property of S. Anne, severely damaged during the war was restored under his direction.
S. Edw. ms.; Cathedral Record Vol. XXI, May 1951; LCD 1961.

LALLY PATRICK

b. Ballyhannion, Co. Mayo 1902, ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 17 June 1928, c. S. Teresa, St. Helens where within a year he developed tuberculosis and despite treatment in Switzerland d. (at Park House, Waterloo) 11 May 1931.
LCD 1932.

LAMBERT JOHN

s. John and Anastasia Lambert (Cosgrave) b. Wexford 19 August 1872, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 9 June 1900, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1902, c. S. Joseph, Preston to 1908, c. S. George, Maghull to 1922, PP. S. Mary, Aughton to retirement 1948, d. (at Wexford) 11 April 1954.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1955.

LAMON HENRY JOHN

s. Eugene and Catherine Lamon (Van Laeys) b. Sulsique, Belgium 1 November 1836, ed. Eng. Seminary, Bruges, O. 21 December 1867, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1871, first r. S. Joseph, Wigan (ch. built 1878) to 1882, r. S. Agnes, Huyton to retirement due to illness, 1884, d. 16 December 1890.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1888 p39; CD. 1892 p90; Rev. S. Foster's research.

LANCASTER WILLIAM

b. Brinscall 29 June 1902, ed. S. Edw., UpH., Oscott, O. (Bp. Barrett) 2 June 1928, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1930, c. S. Marie, Southport to 1934, full time Secretary Liverpool Catholic Childrens Protection Society (at 93 Shaw Street) to 1937, c. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to 1940, c. S. Matthew, Clubmoor to 1942, c. Sacred Heart, Ainsdale to 1944, PP. Our Lady Immaculate, Bryn to d. 15 November 1951.
Cathedral Record Vol. XXII, January 1952.

LANE JOHN IRVING Canon

b. Liverpool (Toxteth) 23 August 1892, ed. SFX, S. Edw., UpH., O. (Abp. Whiteside) 2 June 1917, honorary Canon 1950, c. S. James, Bootle to 1919, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1925, chaplain, Walton Gaol, Liverpool to 1952 (as such he features in Brendan Behan's play 'Borstal Boy'), PP. S. Benedict, Hindley (received parish from Downside Benedictines) to d. 30 January 1954. Was well known as a preacher and writer about Lourdes, was a Canon of Lourdes and archdiocesan representative to the BBC. Publ. Jeanne Fretel, a Lourdes Miraculee, Cathedral Record Vol. XXII, March 1952.

Cathedral Record Vol. XXIV, March 1954.

LAPPIN JAMES JARLATH

b. Belfast 7 November 1909, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, O. 25 June 1933, c. S. Ann, Bradford (diocese of Leeds) to 1934, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1949, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1953, PP. S. Patrick, Wigan to d. 28 February 1985. A traditionalist and a scholar, it was said of him "Ask him the time and he will tell you how to make a clock".

LCD 1986; Wigan Deanery Digest, Summer 1985.

LATHAM THOMAS PETER

b. Ormskirk 2 January 1939, ed. Preston Catholic Coll., UpH., O. (Abp. Heenan) 9 June 1963, c. S. James, Orrell to 1965, c. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to 1967, c. S. Charles, Aigburth to 1973, c. S. Columba, Huyton to 1975, c. Our Lady of the Assumption, Gateacre to 1982, PP. Blessed Sacrament, Aintree to 1983, PP. S. William, Ince to d. 19 February 1986.

Catholic Pictorial, 23 February 1986.

LAVERTY PETER

s. Peter and Marie Laverty (Sharkey) b. Armagh 1818, ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, Eng. Coll., Valladolid, O. 22 September 1855, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1856, r. S. Lewis, Croft 1856, taught in Catholic Inst., Liverpool to 1863, r. S. Mary, Ulverston to 1877, r. Sacred Heart, Coniston to 1880, when he retired but continued to live at Coniston. His literary tastes won him the friendship of John Ruskin who designed and financed a stained-glass window for the ch. at Coniston. d. 14 December 1904, bd. Ulverston. C.R.S. Vol. XXX; LCD 1905.

LAVIN JOHN, VF.

b. Pemberton, Wigan 1899, ed. S. Edw. (Officer, Lancs. Fusilers, World War I), Oscott, O. 20 December 1924, VF. 1964, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1927, c. S. Bernard, Liverpool to 1929, RAF chaplain to 1950 (Group Captain) served in Iraq, India, Palestine, Egypt, and Canada, c. Holy Family, Cronton to 1951, PP. S. Austin, Thatto Heath to 1952, PP. S. Alban, Liverpool to d. 5 April 1965.

LCD 1966.

LAWLOR DAVID

b. Odorney near Tralee, Co. Kerry 1849, ed. Irish Coll., Paris but had to transfer to Maynooth on account of the Franco-Prussian War, O. (Bp. Moriarty) 1873, c. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to 1878, r. S. Mary, Blackbrook to d. (pneumonia) 28 July 1881.

LCD 1882.

LAWLOR WILLIAM

b. Kilkenny 24 August 1905, ed. S. Kieran, Kilkenny, S. Peter, Wexford, O. 15 May 1932, c. S. James, Bootle to 1948, PP. S. Columba, Huyton to 1954, chaplain Redcliffe Convent, Ormskirk to 1966, chaplain Orchard Lane Convent, Leigh (African Mission Sisters) to retirement to Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny 1978, d. 30 April 1995.
LCD 1996.

LAWN NICHOLAS JOSEPH

b. Dungarvan, Co. Waterford 9 May 1912, ed. Rockwell Coll., Mount Melleray, S. John, Waterford, O. 20 June 1937, c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1943, c. S. Vincent, Derbyshire Hill to 1946, c. S. Dominic, Huyton to 1958, c. S. Thomas of Canterbury, Windleshaw to 1962, PP. S. Mary, Birchley to 1965, PP. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to d. 20 November 1987, parish then united with neighbouring S. Sylvester.
LCD 1989.

LEE ROBERT

b. Chorley (Regent Road) 1914, ed. UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 19 May 1940, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1955, c. Eng. M., Litherland to 1958, c. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to 1965, PP. S. James, Orrell to 1967, PP. S. Laurence, Kirkby to d. (at Park House, Waterloo) 21 March 1970.
LCD 1971.

LEEMING WILLIAM H.

s. Richard and Eliza Leeming (Brettargh) b. Lancaster 7 August 1863, his father was donor of the organ in S. Peter's Cathedral, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 31 July 1887, student in Rome to 1889, c. S. James, Bootle to 1891, r. S. Paul, West Derby to d. 1 October 1928. Between 1914 and 1915 was responsible for erection and consecration of present ch. there, towards which his uncle bequeathed ;£10,000.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; L. Hanley: History of St. Paul's, West Derby.

LEESON JAMES

s. James and Mary Ellen Leeson (Smith) b. Litherland 6 June 1877, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 6 June 1903, prof. S. Edw. to 1905, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1906, c. S. Mary, Barrow to 1907, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1911, c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1915, CF. to d. (killed in France) 23 April 1917.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

LENNON JAMES Monsignor

brother of J.J. Lennon (q.v.) b. Liverpool 27 November 1838, ed. Douai, Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 19 June 1863, Dom. Prel. 1898, c. S. Mary, Wigan (six months), first r. Sacred Heart, Hindsford to 1870 where he built ch. presbytery and school, r. SS. Mary and John, Newton-le-Willows (in succession to his brother who had founded that mission in 1861) to retirement to Mayfield, Huyton, 1898, d. (at his family home, 49 Upper Parliament Street, Liverpool) 27 April 1908. From his own purse he built churches at Colwyn Bay and Blairs Coll., Aberdeen, receiving the personal thanks of Pope Leo XIII.
RCLV ms. (deposition in his own hand); LCD 1909.

LENNON JAMES, DD.

b. Liverpool 1828, ed. Ushaw, O. 24 September 1859, Prefect, Ushaw to 1865, prof. Rhetoric to 1868, prof. Moral Theol., Ushaw to 1888, Vice-President 1878-1886, President 1886-1888, first r. new mission, Star of the Sea, St. Annes on Sea to d. 16 November 1900.

LCD 1901; D. Milburn: A History of Ushaw College.

LENNON JOHN JOSEPH, VF.

brother of Monsignor J. Lennon (q.v.) b. Liverpool 1830, ed. Douai, Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 20 December 1860, VF. 1893, c. ProC. to 1861, c. S. Mary, Fernyhalgh (four months), first r. SS. Mary and John, Newton-le-Willows, 23 October 1861 to 1870, built ch. and house there 1864, MR. S. Gregory, Weld Bank to d. 12 October 1897, bd. Weld Bank. "possessed of private means Dean Lennon added to its reputation even more".

RCLV ms. (deposition in his own hand); LCD 1898.

LENNON WILLIAM G.

b. Liverpool 1857, ed. Eng. Coll., Valladolid, O. 6 August 1882, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1884, c. S. Mary, Barrow to 1888, r. Sacred Heart, Ainsdale to 1890, r. S. Joseph, Blundellsands to retirement to 52, Albermarle Road, Wallasey, 1905, d. there 26 August 1921, bd. Ford.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

LESCHER SIDNEY Monsignor, O.B.E.

b. London 9 August 1912, grew up in Southport, ed. Stonyhurst, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 18 December 1937, Priv. Ch. 1971, O.B.E. 1979, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1943, CF. to 1962, attained rank of Lieut-Colonel but a serious road accident left him paralysed from the waist down. Undaunted, he continued his work for the armed services by supervising a Retreat House near Cologne. Retired to Kiln Green near Henley-on-Thames, 1977, d. there 25 April 1983.

LCD 1984.

LINGARD JOHN, DD.

"The most remarkable man that has been born of English Catholic parents since the seventeenth century" Christopher Hollis: Great Catholics, p330.

s. John and Elizabeth Lingard (Rennell) b. Winchester 5 February 1771, ed. Eng. Coll., Douai (escaped Terror while many were imprisoned), Bp. Gibson V.A. asked him to direct a group of Douai students and Crook Hall near Durham was rented, eventually becoming the famous seminary of Ushaw. O. (Bp. Gibson) at York, 18 April 1795, one of the first ordinations in England since the persecution. Occupied positions of Vice-President, Prefect and prof. Natural and Moral Philosophy simultaneously to 1811, having refused the Presidency of Old Hall, Ware and Maynooth, Co. Kildare. r. S. Mary, Hornby, Lancaster to d. 17 July 1851, bd. Ushaw. In 1817 he travelled to Rome to negotiate the reopening of the Eng. Coll. All Europe admired his History of England, Paris Univ. ordered a copy for every college, and that it should be given as a prize to students of philosophy and rhetoric. Pius VII ordered it to be printed at Propaganda Press and conferred DD, 1821. Not everyone rejoiced in its success, Bp. Milner V.A. had Lingard's name removed from the terna for the co-adjutorship of the N. District and attempted to have the Vatican archives barred to him on the grounds of his loose writings about the reformers. Stories abound, one says that

Bloomfield when Bp. of Chester always sent him a copy of his episcopal charge before distributing it among his own clergy. Another, that in response to a request from a nun for a souvenir of Rome, he presented a flea caught in a Papal antechamber. Yet another that he had been created cardinal "in petto". He was presented with his portrait by the bar of the Northern Circuit, was writer of the words of the hymn Hail Queen of Heaven, and built the present chapel and house at Hornby. A memorial tablet can be seen in the Anglican parish church of Hornby.
Haile and Bonney: Life and Letters of John Lingard; Cathedral Record Vol. XXVIII, November-December 1958: "John Lingard" by G. Hetherington.

LOFTUS EUGENE

b. Ditton, Widnes 1892, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. (Cardinal Mendes-Bello) 16 March 1918, c. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1919, c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1929, c. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to 1931, c. S. Richard, Atherton to 1935, PP. S. Cuthbert, Stanley to 1940, PP. S. Mary, Blackbrook to d. 27 April 1947.
LCD 1948 (inaccurate in several details).

LONERGAN JAMES JOSEPH

b. Wigan 7 November 1885, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Whiteside) 7 August 1910, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1918, CF. to 1919, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1925, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1926, first PP. S. Joseph, Penketh to (sudden) d. 5 August 1927.
Ushaw C.I.

LOOBY PATRICK

also known as Patrick Luby, s. Denis and Alice Looby, b. Cahir, Co. Tipperary 23 February 1889, ed. S. John, Waterford, Irish Coll., Paris, O. (Bp. Sheehan) 21 June 1914, c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1915, CF from 22 September 1915, killed in action in France 26 October 1917.
S. John, Waterford: Archives Ministry of Defence: R.C. Records.

LOWE JOSEPH

b. Liverpool (Everton) 26 August 1853, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 16 March 1878, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1882, r. S. Anne, Westby-in-the-Fylde to 1892, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1894, r. S. Peter, Woolston to retirement to West Kirby, 1904, d. 23 November 1911, bd. Neston. An authority on pictures, Wolverhampton Corporation consulted him over purchases for the civic collection and in 1899 the Warrington Examiner reported that he had discovered a picture of Our Lord as a Jewish boy, believed to be a Fra Filippo Lippi, circa 1431.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1912; S. Peter, Woolston: Archives.

LUPTON WILLIAM S.

b. Great Crosby 1902, ed. S. Edw., UpH., Oscott, O. (Bp Barrett) 2 June 1928, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1930, c. S. Bernard, Liverpool to 1941, PP. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1947, PP. S. Bernadette, Allerton to retirement, April 1968, d. 3 June 1968.
LCD 1969.

LYDON MARTIN

b. Spiddal, Co. Galway 2 September 1910, ed. S. Enda, Rathfarnham, S. Mary, Galway, All Hallows, Dublin, O. 21 June 1936, c. ProC. to 1942 (seriously injured

when its presbytery was blitzed 1940), c. S. Mary, Chorley to 1959, c. S. Margaret Mary, Liverpool to 1960, PP. S. Paul of the Cross, Burtonwood (built present ch. there) to 1980, PP. S. John Fisher, Widnes to retirement to Haydock 1982, d. 6 March 1995.

LCD 1996.

LYNCH JAMES GERARD

b. Ainsdale 19 January 1927 ed. Ushaw, O. 22 July 1952, c. S. Paul, West Derby to 1959, c. S. Gregory, Weld Bank to 1966, c. S. Margaret Mary, Liverpool to 1972, c. S. Joseph the Worker, Kirkby to 1977, PP. Holy Angels, Kirkby to 1982, PP. Our Lady and S. Maughold, Ramsey to d. 7 December 1985, bd. Ainsdale. Catholic Pictorial, 15 December 1985.

LYNCH JOHN

b. Westmeath 22 May 1874, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Whiteside) 9 August 1901, c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1907, c. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to 1919, PP. S. Marie, Standish to d. 2 December 1920. Ushaw C.I.

LYNCH PATRICK

first appears in C.D. 1899, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1911, r. S. Joseph, Brinscall to 1912, sick leave to d. 27 April, 1917. No record of O. found.

LYNCH THOMAS

b. Ballinclough, Co. Roscommon 1923, ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 5 June 1949, c. Holy Trinity, Garston to 1951, c. S. Brigid, Liverpool to 1960, c. S. Patrick, Southport to 1961, c. S. Edmund, Waterloo to 1966, c. Our Lady of Walsingham, Netherton to 1972, c. S. Patrick Liverpool to 1975, PP. S. Patrick, Liverpool to d. 27 August 1977. LCD 1978.

LYNG THOMAS

b. Rahendenore, Graiquenamanagh, Co. Kilkenny, 7 September 1915, ed. S. Kieran, Kilkenny, O. 10 June 1944, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1945, c. S. Austin, Thatto Heath to 1953, c. S. Swithin, Gillmoss to 1955, c. S. Cuthbert, Stanley to 1956, c. Sacred Heart, Warrington to 1960, c. S. Aidan, Huyton to 1962, c. Holy Spirit, Ford to 1966, c. SS. Mary and John, Newton le Willows to 1972, c. Sacred Heart, Wigan to retirement 1989, d. 17 May 1994.

LCD 1995.

MACFARLANE JOHN

b. Preston 1854, ed. Ushaw - was conductor of band in which the future Bp. Mostyn played clarinet - O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 10 August 1884, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1886, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1893, r. Sacred Heart, Ainsdale to d. (by his own hand) 16 August 1902. "Beloved by all but an insomniac and depressive, there was consternation when he shot himself".

LCD 1903.

MACMILLAN JOHN Monsignor, DD, PhD, Prot. Ap.

b. Buenos Aires 1899, grew up in Liverpool (Toxteth), ed. S. Edw., UpH., Eng. Coll., Rome, O. (Cardinal Pompill) 17 April 1928, Dom. Prel. 1939, Prot. Ap. 1952, student

in Rome to 1930, prof. Philosophy, UpH. to 1939, also Vice-Rector from 1933, Rector, Eng. Coll., Rome to retirement 1952, though the years 1939-1946 found the college in exile at Stonyhurst. d. (at Hospital of S. John of God, Silverdale) 9 July 1957.

Cathedral Record Vol. XXVII, August 1957; M.E. Williams: The Venerable English College, Rome.

McAROY PATRICK

s. Michael and Jane McAroy (Gilchrist), in a letter to Bp. Goss he wrote "I am not sure of my age, I was educated in S. Malachy's, Belfast and at All Hallows College, Dublin". O. 29 June 1865, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1866, chaplain, Esthwaite Lodge, Hawkshead, residence of Miss Aglionby, a wealthy convert, to d. 3. April 1871. This chaplaincy developed into Sacred Heart parish, Coniston.

RCLV ms. (deposition in his own hand); All Hallows: Archives; LCD 1908 pl39.

McAULEY JOSEPH EDWARD

b. Bootle 14 October 1886, ed. SFX, Ushaw, O. (Bp. Whiteside) 14 August 1910, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1912, c. Sacred Heart, Hindsford to 1915, CF. (seriously wounded) to 1918, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1926, first PP. Christ the King, Broadgreen to 1930, PP. Our Lady, Wavertree to 1944, PP. S. Teresa, Birkdale to d. 21 January 1949.

Cathedral Record Vol. XIX, March 1949.

McCABE CHARLES JOSEPH

s. Edward and Anne McCabe (Lynch) b. Virginia, Co. Cavan 11 July 1885, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Abp. Whiteside) 10 August 1913, c. S. Sebastian, Liverpool to 1915, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1919, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1923, c. S. Mary, Chorley to 1925, c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1930, PP. S. Patrick, Peel to 1932, PP. S. Joseph, Penketh to 1939, PP. S. Brigid, Liverpool (blitzed 1941) to 1946, PP. S. Charles, Aigburth to d. 9 February 1951.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Cathedral Record Vol. XXI, March 1951.

McCAFFRIE HENRY

b. Glasgow 5 December 1912, ed. S. Brendan, Killarney, S. Patrick, Thurles, O. 16 June 1935, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1941, CF to 1947, c. S. Philomena, Liverpool to 1956, c. S. Luke, Whiston to 1957, c. S. Charles Aigburth to 1959, PP. S. Mary, Birchley to 1962, PP. Our Lady of the Assumption, Gateacre (present church built 1965) to 1969, PP. Our Lady Immaculate, Bryn to retirement to Nazareth House, Ditton 1976, d. 20 November 1988.

LCD 1990.

McCARTAN MICHAEL

b. Co. Mayo 1923, ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 30 May 1947, c. S. Mary, Merthyr Tydfil to 1948, c. S. Matthew, Clubmoor to 1956, c. Holy Rosary, Aintree to 1962, c. S. Cuthbert, Pemberton to 1968, c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1973, PP. S. Columba, Huyton to d. (after severe illness) 7 September 1978.

LCD 1979.

McCARTHY JAMES

b. Kilbride, Co. Carlow, 12 August 1902, ed. Mount S. Alphonsus, Limerick, S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 1927, c. Holy Trinity, Garston to 1940, first PP. S. Christopher, Speke to 1961 (erected large ch. there 1957), PP. Holy Family, Cronton to retirement 1976, d. 16 January 1980.
LCD 1981.

McCARTHY JEREMIAH

s. Patrick and Nora McCarthy (Crowley), b. Glounlea, Kilcummin, Co. Kerry 7 November 1917, ed. S. Brendan, Killarney, All Hallows, Dublin, O. 24 June 1944, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1958, c. Holy Trinity, Garston to 1962, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1967, c. Our Lady, Formby to 1969, PP. Sacred Heart, Leigh to 1994, chaplain Lisieux Hall (Brothers of Charity), Whittle le Woods to retirement 1998, d. 27 August 1998.
LCD 1999; All Hallows Archives.

McCARTNEY PATRICK

b. Liverpool (Kirkdale) 4 April 1917, ed. UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 30 May 1942, c. S. Malachy, Liverpool to 1955, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1966, c. S. Stephen, Orford to 1968, PP. S. Oswald, Old Swan to d. 11 June 1980. After surviving a very severe illness he collapsed and died while giving Holy Communion to a patient in Rathbone Hospital.
LCD 1981.

McCAWLEY MARTIN ALPHONSUS

b. Dublin 31 May 1912, ed. S. Finian, Mullingar, S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 11 June 1939, c. Our Lady, Formby to 1941, c. S. Cecikia, Tuebrook to 1943, c. S. Charles Aigburth to 1948, c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1960, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1961, c. S. Stephen, Orford to 1962, c. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to 1964, PP. S. Ambrose, Astley to 1968, PP. S. Cuthbert, Pemberton to 1976, PP. Holy Family, Cronton to retirement to Nazareth House, Ditton 1989, d. 26 October 1993.
LCD 1994.

McCORMICK HUGH NUGENT

b. in Ireland 1805, ed. S. Finian, Navan, Maynooth, O. (Abp. Murray) 1837, came to English mission 1839, c. S. Augustine, Manchester to 1842, c. S. Patrick, Manchester to 1846, c. S. Werburgh, Birkenhead to 1847, first r. S. Patrick, Wigan to retirement to Birkdale, 1875, d. 14 July 1877. Highly regarded in Wigan, a street behind S. Patrick's church was named after him.
RCLV ms.

McCURDY ARTHUR DUNCAN Canon, DD.

b. Wigan 1881, ed. Ushaw, O. 11 August 1907, Canon 1940, at Beda and member of Roman Rota to 1914, c. S. Marie, Southport to 1919, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1924, PP. All Saints, Golborne to 1926, PP. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1927, prof. Moral Theol., UpH. to 1928, PP. S. Clare, Sefton Park to d. 24 December 1944. Cathedral Record Vol. 11, August 1932. LCD 1946.

MCDONNELL JOHN J., BA.

b. Streamstown, Co. Westmeath 22 November 1902, ed. S. Finian, Mullingar, Maynooth, UpH., Oscott, O. 5 August 1928, prof. Oscott to 1929, c. S. James, Bootle to 1931, c. ProC. to 1932, c. Holy Family, Southport to 1940, PP. S. Mary Magdalen, Penwortham to d. 3 May 1956.
Cathedral Record Vol. XXVI, June 1956.

McDOWELL JOHN JOSEPH

b. Liverpool (Kirkdale) 1901, ed. S. Edw., UpH., Amiens, Toulouse, O. (Bp. Dobson) 29 April 1928, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1931, c. Sacred Heart, Hindsford to 1939, CF. to 1946 (in France, India and Burma), PP. S. Winefride, Bootle to d. 27 December 1963. (Built new ch. to replace Baptist chapel that had served since 1894).
LCD 1965.

McELHINNEY PETER

b. Rathmullen, Co. Donegal 1902, ed. S. Peter, Wexford, O. 1927, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1929, c. Sacred Heart, Leigh to 1930 when tuberculosis was diagnosed and he returned to his parent's home, d. there 11 March 1932.
LCD 1933.

McENROE CORNELIUS

b. Virginia, Co. Cavan 24 February 1910, ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 16 June 1935, c. Our Lady, Formby to 1941, c. S. Monica, Bootle to 1951, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1955, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1956, Founder and first PP. Our Lady of Walsingham, Netherton to 1959, PP. S. Teresa, Sutton Manor to retirement to Nazareth House, Malahide, Dublin 1975, d. 5 February 1995.
LCD 1996.

McENROE MATTHEW

s. Matthew and Anne McEnroe (Brennan) b. Castle Rahan, Co. Cavan, 1870, ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 30 May 1896, c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1911, r. Holy Family, Platt Bridge to 1922, PP. S. Brigid, Liverpool to retirement 1939, d. (at Eighter, Co. Cavan) 8 January 1960.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

McGARVEY THOMAS, VF.

s. John and Mary McGarvey (McCabe) b. Bootle 26 February 1901, ed. Eng. Coll., Valladolid, O. 6 June 1925, VF 1950, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1928, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1930, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1933, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1935, sick leave to 1936, c. Our Lady, Formby (months), c. S. Cuthbert, Stanley to 1937, PP. S. Patrick, Peel to 1940, PP. S. Lewis, Croft to d. 31 August 1969, bd. Croft.
Eng.Coll.Valladolid: Archives; LCD 1970.

McGLADE MATTHEW CHARLES

b. Athenry, Co. Galway 10 October 1914, ed. S. Jarlath, Tuam, S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 8 June 1944, c. ProC. to 1945, c. S. Patrick, Widnes to 1952, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1957, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1958, c. SS. Peter and Paul, Haresfinch to 1959, c. S. Dominic, Huyton to 1969, c. S. Teresa, St. Helens to 1970, PP. S. Mary, Blackbrook, St. Helens to d. 12 October 1990.
LCD 1991.

McGOLDRICK THOMAS AIDAN, MA.

b. Huyton 13 August 1910, ed. West Park G.S., St. Helens, Ushaw, O. 23 July 1939, read History at Cambridge to 1942, prof. History at Ushaw to 1958, chaplain University of Liverpool to 1971, PP. S. Teresa, UpH. to retirement 1980, d. 29 June 1984.

LCD 1985.

McGRATH DANIEL

b. Liverpool (Old Swan) 19 March 1874, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Wilkinson) 22 July 1900, prof. Ushaw to 1905, c. ProC. to 1908, c.S. Winefride, Bootle to 1909, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1913, PP. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to d. 6 February 1952. Cathedral Record Vol. XXII, March 1952.

McGRATH JAMES

b. Dublin 8 January 1902, ed. Belvedere Coll., UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 15 June 1933, c. Christ the King, Broadgreen to 1936, c. S. Patrick, Widnes to 1939, adm. S. Anthony, Onchan, Isle of Man to 1944, PP. S. Anthony, Onchan to d. 6 January 1982. LCD 1983 (misprints S. Patrick, Wigan for Widnes).

McGRATH PETER

b. Waterford (? date) O. 1838, r. Douglas, Isle of Man to 1854, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1869, r. S. Mary, Aughton to 1872, retired to 121, Richmond Row "close to the heart of Liverpool's Irish quarter which he dearly loved", d. 17 July 1877, bd. Ford. UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

McHARDY FRANCIS

b. Alloa, Clackmannanshire 1890, ed. Blairs Coll., Aberdeen, O. 1926, incardinated into Liverpool 1931, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1935, leave of absence to 1938, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1945, c. S. Matthew, Clubmoor to 1956, PP. S. Cuthbert, Stanley to retirement 1957, d. 3 December 1960.

LCD 1962.

McKENNA JAMES

b. Liverpool 1889, ed. Ushaw, O. 30 July 1916, c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1932, first PP. S. Margaret Mary, Liverpool to 1939, PP. S. John, Wigan to d. 13 April 1940.

LCD 1941.

McKIERNAN JOHN

b. Liverpool (Tuebrook) 21 November 1912, ed. SFX, Ushaw, O. 24 July 1938, c. S. Philomena, Liverpool to 1940, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1941, c. S. Monica, Bootle to 1943, c. S. William, Ince to 1945, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1953, c. S. Thomas, Waterloo to 1963, PP. S. Oswald, Coppull to d. 10 December 1981.

LCD 1983.

McKILLEN ALEXANDER J.

b. Belfast 1907, ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 14 June 1936, c. S. Gerard, Liverpool to 1945, c. S. William, Ince to 1956, c. S. Brigid, Liverpool to 1957, c. S. Francis de

Sales, Walton to 1961, PP. S. Mary Magdalen, Penwortham to retirement 1969, d. 23 July 1977.
LCD 1978.

McKINLEY JOHN IGNATIUS

b. St. Helens 14 March 1871, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Whiteside) 1 August 1897, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1904, first r. S. Malachy, Liverpool to d. 28 January 1924, bd. Ford. The Catholic Pictorial, 14 November 1982 contained a letter from an old parishioner praising his devotion as a pastor.
Ushaw C.I.

McLAUGHLIN JAMES

b. Hilltown, Co. Down 1905, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. 14 June 1930, c. Our Lady, Wavertree to 1933, c. Our Lady, Portico to 1935, c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1939, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1941, c. S. Robert Bellarmine, Bootle to 1943, c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1948, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1949, c. S. Catherine Laboure, Farington to 1950, c. Holy Family, Cronton to 1951, sick leave to 1953, c. S. Malachy, Liverpool to 1954, sick leave to 1956, c. S. Teresa, Birkdale to 1957, sick leave to d. 15 May 1967.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

McLAUGHLIN JOHN JOSEPH

b. Windleshaw, St. Helens 12 September 1899, ed. S. Edw., UpH., Oscott, O. (Abp. Keating) 11 June 1927, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1928, c. S. Joan of Arc, Bootle to 1937, first PP. S. Philomena, Liverpool to 1946 (a new housing estate on East Lancs. Road, built ch. and school, during war to increase room in inadequate presbytery and using fire watching as excuse, he slept in school), PP. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to d. (very suddenly) 9 February 1950, bd. Windleshaw.
Cathedral Record Vol. XX, March 1950.

McLINDON DANIEL

b. Bathgate, Midlothian 5 April 1921, grew up in Crosby, ed. UpH., O. (Bp. Halsall) 22 May 1948, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1955, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1961, c. S. Stephen, Warrington to 1966, c. Holy Name, Fazakerley to 1975, PP. S. William, Ince to d. 2 April, 1983.
Catholic Pictorial, 10 April 1983.

McMAHON EUGENE

first appears in C.D. 1874 as c. S. Anthony, Liverpool, d. there 23 January 1877, bd. 25 January 1877.
Curial Offices: Ford Cemetery Register.

McMAHON JOHN PAUL

b. Tralee, Co. Kerry 29 June 1921, ed. S. John, Waterford, O. 1946, c. S. Joan of Arc, Bootle to 1952, c. S. Aloysius, Roby to 1963, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1968, c. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to 1971, first PP. S. Wilfrid, Stubshaw Cross to d. 2 February 1980, bd. Tralee.
LCD 1981; F.J. Ripley: *The Diary of a Small Town Priest*, ppl80 and 187.

McMANUS CHARLES

b. Kirkham 21 May 1893, ed. Ushaw (military service, World War I), O. (Bp. Dobson) 5 August 1923, c. All Saints, Anfield to 1930, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1935, PP. S. Patrick, Southport to d. 4 April 1957. "He lived hard, his presbytery was bare, his almsgiving was characteristic, he possessed a Franciscan kindness for stray animals" Was brother of Provost R. McManus and Canon E.A. McManus of Lancaster diocese. Cathedral Record Vol. XXVII, May 1957.

McNALLY JAMES JOSEPH

first appears in C.D. 1930 as c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1932, first PP. S. Mary, Magdalen, Penwortham (formerly served by SJ. S. Wilfrid, Preston) to retirement to Longton 1940, d. (Providence Hospital, St. Helens) 23 February 1942, bd. Longton. His obituary notice (LCD 1943) tells us he was O. 1903 and had been a foreign missionary in South Africa and chaplain to several mining camps, including one at Salt Lake City. He built the ch. of S. Teresa, Penwortham and visited his parishoners on horseback. Regrettably numerous enquires to the Curial Offices, Liverpool, the Bishop of Salt Lake City, and St. Catherine's House, London all failed to locate his place of birth, education etc.
LCD 1943.; The Universe, 27 February 1942.

McNALLY WILLIAM

b. St. Helens 1905, ed. West Park G.S., Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 4 April 1931, c. All Saints, Anfield to 1935, sick leave to 1938, c. S. Paul, Burtonwood to 1939, sick leave to 1940, c. S. Mary, Castletown, Isle of Man to 1942, worked with evacuees in Shropshire to 1943, c. Our Lady, Formby to 1947, PP. S. Patrick, Peel to 1954, PP. S. Joseph, Brinscall to retirement 1962, d. 23 April 1966.
LCD 1967.

McNAMARA JOSEPH

b. Louisburgh, Co. Mayo 1 November 1904, ed. S. Jarlath, Tuam, S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 14 June 1931, c. S. Teresa, Norris Green to 1932, c. Holy Name, Fazakerley to 1934, c. Our Lady and S. Joseph, Prescott to 1937, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1949, PP. Holy Family, Ince Blundell to 1959, PP. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1964, PP. S. Bartholomew, Rainhill to retirement 1983, d. 1 February 1985.
LCD 1986.

McNAMEE EDWARD L.

b. Ballylinin, Co. Kildare 5 September 1902, ed. S. Peter, Wexford, O. 1927, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1938, PP. S. Dominic, Huyton to d. 25 May 1958.
LCD 1959.

McNULTY JOSEPH, BA, FRHist.S.

b. Preston 1894, Headmaster at Clitheroe before entering Beda, 1930, O. 31 March 1934, FRHistS 1936 for work of editing Sallay (Sawley) Chartulary for Yorkshire Record Soc. c. S. Francis of Assisi, Garston to 1938, chaplain, Notre Dame, Everton Valley to 1940 (bombed out that Christmas), c. All Saints, Golborne to 1943, c. S. Marie, Southport to 1951, PP. S. Peter, Woolston to retirement to Tarlerton, 1957, d. 3 September 1960.
LCD 1961; Cathedral Record Vol.VI, March 1936.

MADDEN ARTHUR Canon, VF.

s. Richard and Ellen Madden (Wynne) b. Bootle (S. Alexander parish) 11 January 1885, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Abp. Whiteside) 1 June 1912, VF. 1931, Canon 1938, c. ProC. to 1914, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1915, c. Eng. M., Preston to 1919, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1922, c. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to 1925, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1928, PP. S. Patrick, Liverpool to d. 23 January 1942, bd. Great Crosby. UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1943.

MADDOCKS JOHN Canon

brother of W.S. Maddocks (q.v.) and uncle of A. Maddocks Kelly (q.v.) b. Ellesmere, Salop 1801, ed. Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 1826, Canon 1851, c. S. Mary, Bradford to 1833, c. ProC., to 1840, first r. S. Oswald, Old Swan (ch. designed by A.W. Pugin, 1842). During the terrible epidemic of 1847 it was he who removed the future Bp. O'Reilly from S. Patrick's presbytery and nursed him back to health in what was then a country mission. With Monsignor J.H. Fisher (q.v.) he pressed for erection of Liverpool Chapter, 1851, assisted new missions and charities innumerable and was described by one of his successors as a saintly priest. d. 5 December 1865, bd. Old Swan. Street to the S. of S. Oswald ch. named after him. RCLV ms. (deposition in his own hand); LCD 1901 (Old Swan history).

MADDOCKS WALTER SAUNDERS

brother of Canon J. Maddocks (q.v.) and uncle of A. Maddocks Kelly (q.v.) b. Ellesmere, Salop 1799, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Smith) 1825, was at Lea (months), r. Callaly near Ellingham, Northumberland to 1828, c. S. Chad, Manchester to 1829, r. Ashton-in-Makerfield to 1846, r. S. Mary, Great Eccleston to 1860, retired to Southport but returned in 1863 to assist Dean Gillow, then in his last illness at Fernyhalgh, r. Lea 1864 to final retirement to Smethwick, Birmingham 1867, d. 15 April 1869. RCLV ms.; C.R.S. Vol. XV.

MAGEE JOHN

b. Sheffield 25 October 1924, grew up in Wigan, ed. Ushaw, O. 24 July 1949, c. S. Joseph, Preston (Diocese of Lancaster) to 1950, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1951, c. SS. Peter and Paul, Crosby to 1952, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1953, c. S. Stephen, Orford 1953, c. XII Apostles, Leigh to 1956, c. S. Paul of the Cross, Burtonwood 1956, c. S. Laurence, Kirkby to 1964, c. S. Bernardette, Allerton to 1965, c. S. Finbar, Liverpool to 1967, c. S. Aloysius, Roby to 1976, PP. S. Joan of Arc, Bootle to 1977, c. S. John, Wigan to 1979, PP. S. Andrew, Hunts Cross to d. 14 July 1994. LCD 1995.

MAGUIRE ARTHUR GEORGE Canon

b. Liverpool 23 April 1897, ed. Cath. Inst., Liverpool, worked in family timber business prior to entering Beda, O. 31 March 1940, honorary Canon 1958, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1945, chaplain, S. Augustine, Aigburth (Little Sisters of the Poor) to 1961, PP. S. Austin, Thatto Heath to retirement to Wells-next-the-Sea, Norfolk, 1964, d. (at Don Orione, Roby Mill, UPH.), 4 June 1983. Was Secretary, Archdiocesan Finance Board 1945-1961. Catholic Pictorial, 12 June 1983.

MAGUIRE CHRISTOPHER, VF, MA.

b. Liverpool (Kirkdale) 2 December 1904, ed. Ushaw, O. (Abp. Downey) 24 July 1932, VF. 1959, was at S. Edmund House, Cambridge to 1935, prof. Maths, Physics and Chemistry, Ushaw to 1949, PP. S. Helen, Crosby to d. 5 December 1966. St. Helen's, Crosby 1930-1980 (commemorative brochure).

MAGUIRE JOHN

b. Dublin 26 October 1904, ed. Beda (in exile at UpH.) O. 6 April 1946, c. Holy Cross, St. Helens to 1960, c. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1967, chaplain Park House, Waterloo (Canonesses of S. Augustine) to d. 28 September 1995. LCD 1996.

MAGUIRE JOHN

b. Liverpool (Aigburth) 24 July 1919, ed. UpH. O. 26 May 1945, c. S. Margaret Mary, Liverpool to 1962, c. All Saints, Anfield to 1968, c. S. Stephen, Orford to 1975, PP. Sacred Heart, Warrington to retirement 1981, parish then united with S. Alban, d. 9 August 1985. LCD 1986.

MAHER THOMAS

b. Mullinahone, Co. Tipperary 1909, ed. S. Patrick, Thurles, O. 10 June 1934, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1944, c. S. Columba, Huyton to 1948, first PP. S. Aidan, Huyton (ch. former hangar from Burtonwood air-base) to 1961, PP. Sacred Heart, Hindley Green to d. (suddenly after celebrating Mass of Easter) 18 April 1976. LCD 1977; Cathedral Record Vol. XIX, August 1949.

MAHON PHILIP

b. Preston 1889, ed. S. Edw., Eng. Coll., Valladolid, O. 18 June 1916, c. S. Clare, Sefton Park to 1929, c. S. Elizabeth, Litherland to 1933, PP. S. John, Wigan (received parish from SJ.) to d. (collapsed in ch.yard, breviary in hand) 23 March 1939. He raised over £40,000 for Metropolitan Cathedral through numerous pulpit appeals. LCD 1940.

MAHONY JOHN PATRICK Monsignor

b. Cork 22 January 1915, ed. Military School, Aldershot, UpH., O. 3 June 1939, Prelate 1972, c. Our Lady, Wavertree to 1943, Army chaplain (attained rank of Lieut Colonel) to 1969, PP. S. Mary, Douglas to 1980, PP. S. Mary, Woolton to retirement to Kirkby Stephen, Cumbria 1989, d. 7 October 1998. LCD 1999.

MAINI DOMINIC JOSEPH

b. Ripon 1774, ed. Sedgely Park School, Crook Hall, Durham, O. 1798, was at Crathorne, Yorks to 1804, at Leyburne, Yorks to 1805, r. Formby to 1834, r. S. Mary, Yealand to 1846, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to d. 11 December 1854. 1851 Census; C.R.S. Vol. XIII.

MALONE GODFREY, PhD

brother of W.M. Malone (q.v.) b. London, grew up in S. Clare parish, Liverpool, ed. Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 28 July 1935, c. S. Mary, Blackbrook to 1943, CF. to 1944, c. S. Thomas, Waterloo to 1959, PP. S. Marie, Standish to d. 14 March 1978.

LCD 1979 (confuses him with his brother Wilfrid Malone in reporting him as sometime PP. Sacred Heart, Pulrose).

MALONE WILFRID MAURICE, BA.

brother of G. Malone (q.v.) b. Exeter 28 November 1906, grew up in S. Clare parish, Liverpool, ed. Ushaw, O. 26 July 1936, prof. Ushaw to 1958, PP. Sacred Heart, Pulrose to 1960, Head SFX Prep. School (Cathedral Choir School) to 1962, PP. Our Lady of Lourdes, Birkdale to retirement 1982, d. 18 March 1983.
LCD 1984.

MANGAN THOMAS, VF.

b. Roscommon 20 September 1916, ed. Summerhill Coll., Sligo, S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 8 June 1941, VF. 1972, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1947, c. S. Gerard, Liverpool to 1952, c. S. Aloysius, Roby to 1955, c. S. Robert Bellarmine, Bootle to 1960, c. Sacred Heart, Hindsford to 1961, c. S. Charles, Aigburth to 1966, PP. S. Charles, Aigburth to d. 17 December 1982. Had ch. completely reordered in accordance with Vatican II. Catholic Pictorial, 2 January 1983.

MARSH JOSEPH BRIAN

s. Edward and Mary Marsh (Whitehouse) b. Manchester 4 September 1783, ed. Manchester G.S., Simon Bordley's School, Ince Blundell, Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 1809, r. Lea, Preston to 1818, r. Newsham (Newhouse) to d. 20 July 1857.
C.R.S. Vol. XV.

MARSH THOMAS PILLING Monsignor, PhD.

b. Bolton 1908, grew up in Liverpool (Old Swan) ed. UpH., Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 1 November 1933, Priv. Ch. 1967, c. Holy Name, Fazakerley to 1937, c. S. Joseph, Blundellsands to 1944, chaplain, Notre Dame, Birkdale to 1953, adm. S. Mary, Little Crosby to 1954, PP. S. Benedict, Hindley to retirement, July 1982, d. (at Ince Blundell Hall) 27 December 1982.
Catholic Pictorial, 9 January 1983.

MARSH VINCENT Ph.D., STL.

b. Bolton 30 October 1909, grew up in Old Swan, Liverpool, ed. S. Edw., Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 28 October 1934, further study in Rome to 1935, c. Holy Name, Fazakerley to 1937, c. S. James, Bootle to 1940, c. S. Joseph, Birkdale to 1941, c. S. Bartholomew, Rainhill to 1943, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1945, c. Blessed Sacrament, Aintree to 1948, c. S. Bartholomew, Rainhill (again) to 1953, c. S. Gregory, Weld Bank to 1955, first PP. S. Anselm, Gillibrand Park, Chorley to 1964, PP. S. Joseph, Wrightington to retirement to Formby 1979, d. 28 March 1986.
LCD 1987.

MASON PATRICK ALPHONSUS

s. John and Joanna Mason (Stafford) b. Liverpool (Ashton Street) 20 January 1886, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 10 June 1911, c. Seacombe (diocese of Shrewsbury) to 1912, c. SS. Peter and Paul, Great Crosby to 1913, c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1922, full time chaplain, Walton Hospital and Institution to 1929, PP. S. Vincent, Derbyshire Hill to 1931, PP. S. Austin, Thatton Heath to 1940, PP.

Blessed Sacrament, Aintree (ch. destroyed in blitz) to 1946, PP. S. Mary, Wigan to d. 7 June 1948.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Cathedral Record Vol. XVIII, August 1948.

MASSEY WILLIAM

b. Liverpool 1840, ed. Bradshaw's Academy, Appleton, Mount S. Mary, Chesterfield, Ushaw, O. (Bp. Goss) 21 January 1866, c. S. Peter, Lancaster to 1877, r. S. Mary, Ulverston to 1887 "when illness compelled resignation though he managed to assist Maghull in its initial efforts", d. (at his mother's house, Waterloo) 23 April 1889. "His constant study was the Mass doctrinal, liturgical, historical. The extent of his knowledge was surprising".

LCD 1890.

MAURUS ALPHONSUS

s. Francis and Noemie Maurus (Du Gardin) brother of Jules Maurus (q.v.) b. Ostend, Belgium 28 September 1845, ed. Bruges Seminary, O. 24 May 1869, was seminary professor in Belgium until incardinated into Liverpool, 1877, c. ProC. to 1896, adm. ProC. to d. (pneumonia) 20 October 1911, bd. Ford. "a keen musician and composer he maintained a high standard of music at the ProCathedral".

LCD 1912.

MAURUS JULES

s. Francis and Noemie Maurus (Du Gardin) brother of Alphonsus Maurus (q.v.) b. Ostend, Belgium 19 June 1843, ed. Bruges Seminary, O. 23 September 1865, r. Ince Blundell to 1898, r. S. Richard, Atherton to 1903, r. SS. Peter and Paul, Mawdesley to 1908, r. S. Mary, Hornby to 1909, r. S. William, Pilling to retirement to Southport, 1911, d. 2 July 1916.

UpH.: S. Edw. Ms.; Rev. S. Foster's research.

MAXWELL JOHN W., VF.

b. Liverpool (Grassendale) 1908, ed. UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 15 June 1933, VF. 1964, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1935, Prefect, UpH. to 1942, prof. UpH. to 1952, PP. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1964, PP. S. Aloysius, Roby to d. 30 October 1970. UpH. Mag. Vol. XVII, pl60. LCD 1971.

MEAGHER JOHN RICHARD Canon

brother of Canon R.W. Maegher (q.v.) b. Preston 1881, ed. Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. (Cardinal Cepetelli) 1 November 1907, honorary Canon 1957, c. Our Lady, Formby to 1910, c. S. Mary, Barrow to 1917, c. S. Thomas, Waterloo to 1924, PP. S. Michael, Rixton to 1925, PP. SS. Mary and John, Newton-le-Willows to d. 13 March 1961. A brilliant linguist, was honoured by Pope S. Pius X for his ability in Syriac, Aramaic and Hebrew. Held faculties as confessor in six languages other than English. Cathedral Record Vol. XXXI, May 1961. LCD 1962.

MEAGHER ROBERT WILFRID Canon VF, DD, PhD, MA.

brother of Canon J.R. Meagher (q.v.) b. Preston 1893, ed. Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 1921, VF. 1943, Canon 1954, student in Rome 1923, S. Edmund House, Cambridge to 1925 (Classical Tripos and Rajah of Cochin Sanscrit Prizeman), prof. Classics, Ushaw to 1928, prof. Philosophy, Ushaw to 1930, prof. Dogmatic Theol., Ushaw to 1943 (Vice-President 1936-1943), PP. Sacred Heart, Warrington to 1946,

PP. S. Peter, Woolston to 1950, PP. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to d. 19 March 1970, bd. Ashton-in-Makerfield.
Catholic Who's Who?

MEEHAN DENIS

b. Ennis, Co. Clare 30 May 1908, ed. S. Peter, Wexford, O. 9 June 1935, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1951, c. S. Monica, Bootle to 1954, PP. Holy Rosary, Old Roan to retirement to Limerick 1985, d. 30 January 1991. Responsible for erection of present ch. at Old Roan 1956. At S. Patrick, Liverpool his work as boxing coach and promoter was far-famed. In later life he was chaplain to Aintree Racecourse.
LCD 1992.

MELIA MICHAEL

s. Patrick and Margaret Melia (Roach) b. Ormskirk 27 January 1870, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 4 June 1898, c. S. Peter, Lytham to 1899, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1900, c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1903, CF. (S. Africa) to 1908, r. S. Mary, Lea to 1909, r. S. Joseph, Peasley Cross to 1912, sick leave to 1915, c. S. Joseph, Preston to 1917, sick leave to d. 18 March 1922.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

MELL THEODORE

b. Cologne 30 October 1890, grew up at St. Annes on Sea, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Abp. Whiteside) 2 June 1917, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1918, c. S. James, Bootle to 1921, c. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1930, PP. Christ the King, Broadreen to d. 27 April 1954.
S. Edw. ms.; Cathedral Record Vol.XXIV, June 1954.

MELLING JOHN

b. Great Harwood 18 November 1841, grew up at Fernyhalgh, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Chadwick) 1 October 1871, prof. S. Edw. to 1881, r. S. Mary, Wigan to 1892 (built new school and presbytery), r. S. Joseph, Wrightington to d. 31 October 1911, bd. Wrightington. Present ch. built by Charles Clifton Dicconson, 1894.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1912; V. Marsh: S. Joseph's Wrightington - A History.

MERRIEN LOUIS

b. Le Foeil, Brittany 1869, O. (for diocese of S. Brieuç) 1892, was seminary prof. Guingamp but accompanied French Augustinian nuns when expelled in 1903. They settled on Merseyside, at Waterloo and he remained as their chaplain, also assisting at S. Thomas of Canterbury, Waterloo and its school-mission, S. Edmund's. While cycling along Queens Drive to hear confessions in French at Edge Lane Convent he was involved in a traffic accident, d. as result, 27 August 1914.
LCD 1915.

MILNER HENRY FALKNER

s. John and Henrietta Milner (Falkner) b. Lancaster 2 May 1865 (convert) ed. Lancaster G.S., received into Church by T.B. Allan (q.v.) (Ulverston), ed. UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 9 June 1900, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1901, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1903, c. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to 1907, prof. UpH. to 1913, r. All Saints, Golborne to 1915, r. S. Thomas of Canterbury, Windleshaw to 1922, PP. S.

Joseph, Birkdale to 1929, returned to UpH. and lectured until ten months before d. 10 August 1935.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1936.

MITCHELL JOHN GERARD, STL.

b. Liverpool 19 November 1911, ed. UpH., Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 18 December 1937, prof. UpH. to 1962, PP. S. Brendan, Old Swan to 1964, PP. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to 1973, PP. S. Agnes, Eccleston to retirement 1982, d. at Ince Blundell Hall 4 January 1983.

LCD 1984.

MOFFATT HENRY VINCENT Canon, VF.

s. James and Mary Moffatt b. Liverpool (Kirkdale) 19 October 1888, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. 18 June 1916, VF. 1950, Canon 1954 – Abp. Godfrey's first appt. to Chapter, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1927, c. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to 1928, c. S. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1929, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1932, PP. Holy Trinity, Garston to 1954 (present ch. built 1940), PP. S. Marie, Southport to d. 14 December 1961.

S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1963 (gives wrong date of appt. to Chapter).

MOLONY JOHN CYRIL

b. Liverpool 8 June 1902, ed. S. Edw., UpH., Oscott, O. (Bp. Barrett) 2 June 1928, c. ProC. to 1931, c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1932, c. S. Joseph, Birkdale to 1936, c. All Saints, Anfield to 1938, full time chaplain, Newsham Hospital and Mill Road Maternity Hospital to 1941, while attending a patient in the latter it was bombed, with chaotic effect. He himself was left for dead and it took many months sick leave to aid recovery. c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1943, PP. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to d. 17 February 1949.

Cathedral Record Vol. XIX, April 1949.

MOLONY JOHN PATRICK Monsignor, MC, OBE.

s. Michael and Catherine Molony, b. Oughterard, Co. Galway, 6 October 1875, grew up in Manchester and Garstang, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 24 May 1902, Dom. Prel. 1924, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1907, c. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1909, c. S. Winefride, Bootle to 1910, CF. to 1932, served with a cavalry division, wounded at Mons and on the Somme, Senior R.C. Chaplain, Rhine Army to 1924, left service with rank of Colonel, 1932. PP. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to d. 3 July 1943. "Of imposing build, an athlete and a scholar he was greatly respected even by the Orangemen in the heart of whose district his parish is situated", bd Ford.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1944.

MONAGHAN PATRICK

b. Navan, Co. Westmeath 15 February 1852, ed. S. Mel, Longford, O. 25 August 1878, c. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1884, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1886, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1888, r. S. Lewis, Croft to 1899, r. Holy Sepulchre, Ford to 1909, r. S. Joseph, Brinscall to 1911, r. Corpus Christi, Rainford to d. 31 March 1916.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

MONAGHAN PATRICK J.

b. Liverpool (Lark Lane) 1899, ed. S. Edw., Oscott, O. (Abp. Keating) 30 May 1926, c. SS. Peter and Paul, Great Crosby to 1937, c. S. Francis of Assisi, Garston to 1940, PP. Our Lady Immaculate, Bryn to d. 29 April 1944, bd. Bryn. LCD 1945.

MONTGOMERY PAUL Canon

b. Liverpool 4 August 1910, ed. SFX., Ushaw, O. 23 July 1933, Canon 1970, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1947 (in World War II he was also chaplain N.W. Command, Air Training Corps), PP. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to 1961, PP. S. Christopher, Speke to d. 30 November 1991. Was learned Canonist, member of Canon Law Society and for 33 years Defender of the Bond in the archdiocesan matrimonial tribune. LCD 1993.

MOONEY FRANCIS ANTHONY, BA.

b. Liverpool (Aintree) 20 December 1924, ed. S. Mary, Crosby, Liverpool University. Served in Royal Navy and taught in S. Mary Coll., Crosby before going to Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 16 June 1962, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1966, studied catechetics at Corpus Christi Coll., Bayswater, London to 1967 then full time work in Archdiocesan Christian Education Centre and chaplain Notre Dame Convent, Mount Pleasant to 1979, and to S. Vincent School, West Derby to 1987, PP. S. Paul of the Cross, Burtonwood to d. 28 January 1990. LCD 1991.

MOORE JOSEPH

b. Chorley 26 June 1908, ed. UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 15 June 1933 c. S. Paul, West Derby to 1941, c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1951, first PP. S. John Fisher, Widnes to retirement, February 1980, d. 19 September 1980. LCD 1981.

MOORE WILLIAM

b. Co. Kilkenny (Canon Green does not say where or when) O. Maynooth 1876, first appears in C.D. 1880, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1881, c. S. Thomas, Waterloo to 1885, c. S. Mary, Chorley to 1888, r. Eng. M., Haydock to 1898, sick leave to d. 14 January 1915. UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

MORGAN JOSEPH OWEN Canon, DD, PhD, LSS.

b. Liverpool (Toxteth) 23 February 1891, ed. Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. (Cardinal Vico) 28 October 1916, Canon 1947, obtained LSS 'cum laude' was excluded from completing DSS because he had not held a professorship for two years, c. Sacred Heart, Barrow to 1920, c. S. George, Maghull to 1924, travelled Holy Land and studied Arabic to 1925, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool (months), Prof. Scripture, UpH. to 1928, member Catholic Missionary Soc. to 1932, prof. Scripture, Oscott to 1937, PP. S. Joseph, Chorley to 1940, PP. S. Matthew, Clubmoor to d. 24 November 1956. UpH.: S. Edw.; UpH. Mag.

MORGAN PETER

b. Liverpool 15 June 1861, son of a well known paint and oil merchant, ed. Catholic Inst., Liverpool, Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 31 July 1887, c. S. James, Bootle to 1889, c. S. Mary, Barrow to 1898, first r. S. Paul of the Cross, Burtonwood (served previously by C.P. from Sutton) to 1903, r. Our Lady, Wavertree to d. (pneumonia) 14 June 1904, bd. Ford. Erected old iron ch. at Burtonwood.
LCD 1905.

MORIARTY JOHN

b. Liverpool 1921, ed. UpH., O. (Bp. Halsall) 22 May 1948, c. S. Vincent, Derbyshire Hill to 1949, c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1953, c. Christ the King, Broadgreen to 1960, c. S. Christopher, Speke to 1961, c. Our Lady, Portico to 1963, c. S. Thomas, Waterloo to 1965, sick leave to 1967, c. S. Michael, Ditton to retirement owing to illness, 1968, d. (at his family home, Norris Green) 13 May 1979.
LCD 1980.

MORONEY THOMAS

b. Waterford 9 December 1909, family moved to Liverpool (Tuebrook), ed. Christian Brothers, Waterford, UpH., Beda, O. 26 May 1934, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1936, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1940, c. S. Monica, Bootle to 1942, with evacuated children at Llandrindod Wells, Radnorshire to 1944, c. S. James, Bootle to 1947, c. S. Joseph, Wroughtington to 1949, c. Christ the King, Broadgreen to 1954, c. S. Aloysius, Roby to 1957, founder and first PP. S. Raphael, Widnes to 1964, PP. S. Ambrose, Speke to 1967, PP. S. Catherine, Farington to retirement to Ince Blundell Hall 1982, d. 25 November 1990.
LCD 1992.

MORRISSEY FRANCIS TIMOTHY, MA.

nephew of T. Morrissey (q.v.) b. Liverpool (Wavertree) 1905, was last student to enter S. Edw. before closure, 1920, ed. UpH., O. (Bp. Dobson) 30 May 1931, student (Classics) at Cambridge to 1935, prof. UpH. to 1947, Headmaster UpH. to 1952, PP. S. Teresa, St. Helens to d. 8 April 1976, built ch. of S. Teresa, 1965.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1977.

MORRISSEY TIMOTHY

s. Michael and Catherine Morrissey (Slater) and uncle of F.T. Morrissey (q.v.) b. Liverpool (Toxteth) 21 July 1876, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 1 June 1901, student in Rome to 1903, c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1918, PP. Sacred Heart, Warrington to 1927, PP. S. Patrick, Wigan to d. 12 November 1932.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1933.

MOSS JOSEPH Monsignor, DD.

s. Thomas and Margaret Moss (Whalley) b. Chorley (S. Mary parish) 27 July 1887, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Abp. Whiteside) 17 June 1916, Priv. Ch. 1930, prof. Moral Theol. Oscott to 1919, student Gregorian Univ. Rome to 1922 (gained DD), c. S. Mary, Chorley to 1923, Spiritual Director, Eng. Coll., Rome to 1929, Vice-Rector and prof. Moral Theol, Beda to 1940, (in the book *More Than Music*, Alec Robertson gives a somewhat unflattering description of him in this position), PP. S. John, Wigan to d. (suddenly at a Rugby League match in Oldham) 31 August 1949.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Cathedral Record Vol. XIX, October 1949.

MOTHERWAY WILLIAM

s. William and Helen Motherway (Dwyer) b. Garryvoe, Co. Cork 10 February 1872, ed. S. Colman, Fermoy, S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 12 June 1897, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1898, c. S. James, Bootle to 1901, c. S. Mary, Barrow to 1903, c. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1910, first r. S. Joseph, Chorley to d. 14 August 1918.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

MOYNIHAN DONAL

b. Rathmore, Co. Kerry 1923, ed. S. Kieran, Kilkenny, O. 6 June 1948, c. Holy Cross, St. Helens to 1953, c. All Souls, Liverpool to 1958, c. S. Richard, Bootle to 1963, c. S. Columba, Huyton to 1969, c. S. Michael, Kirkby, to 1972, c. S. Edmund, Waterloo to 1975, PP. S. Teresa, Sutton Manor to d. (on holiday in Ireland) 24 September 1977.
LCD 1978.

MOYNIHAN JOHN

b. Rathmore, Co. Kerry 29 January 1912, ed. S. Brendan, Killarney, All Hallows, Dublin, O. 21 June 1936, c. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to 1942, c. S. Marie, Southport to 1960, founder and first PP. Queen of Peace, Litherland to 1975, PP. S. Joseph, Anderton to retirement 1977, d. 8 January 1983.
LCD 1984.

MULCAHY HUGH

b. Fenor, Co. Waterford 19 June 1908, ed. Mt. Melleray, S. Kieran, Kilkenny, O. 11 June 1933, c. S. Mary, Stockton on Tees (diocese of Hexham and Newcastle) to 1934, c. S. James, Bootle to 1941, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1945, c. S. James, Bootle to 1953, chaplain Lisieux Hall (Brothers of Charity) Chorley to 1955, c. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1957, PP. Corpus Christi, Rainford to 1975, c. S. Margaret Mary, Liverpool to d. 13 October 1983.
Catholic Pictorial, 23 October 1983.

MULHOLLAND FRANCIS

s. Patrick and Anne Mulholland (Murphy) b. Liverpool (Garston) 27 November 1886, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. 17 May 1913, c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1924, c. S. Winefride, Bootle to 1928, c. S. Mary, Birchley to 1931, PP. All Saints, Golborne to 1933, chaplain, Little Sisters, Belmont Road, Liverpool to d. 26 August 1945.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1946.

MULLANE CORNELIUS Canon

b. Ballymorrough, Co. Limerick 1 May 1919, ed. S. Munchin, Limerick, S. John, Waterford, O. 20 June 1946, Canon 1979, c. Holy Cross, Bedminster, Bristol (Diocese of Clifton) to 1950, c. S. Matthew, Clubmoor to 1960, c. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1966, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1972, PP. S. Joseph, Penketh to d. 11 April 1990.
LCD 1991.

MULLIN JOSEPH Monsignor

b. Bootle 16 October 1910, ed. S. Mary, Crosby, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 18 December 1937, Dom. Prel. 1957, c. All Souls, Liverpool to 1939, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1942, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1949, full time worker for A.P.F. (based in London) to

1959, at Katigondo Seminary, Uganda to 1965, PP. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1967, PP. S. James, Orrell to retirement 1973, d. 22 October 1983.
LCD 1984.

MURPHY CHARLES FRANCIS

brother of E.V. Murphy (q.,v.) b. Liverpool (Anfield) 1899, ed. S. Edw., Oscott, O. 20 December 1924, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1934, first PP. S. Patrick, Southport to d. (pnuemonia) 23 August 1935.

LCD 1936.

MURPHY CLIFFORD VINCENT, T.D.

b. Liverpool (S. Philip Neri parish) 17 July 1903, ed. Catholic Institute, UpH., Oscott, O. 25 May 1929, c. S. Winefride, Bootle to 1937, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1939, c. S. Oswald, Ashton in Makerfield 1939, was one of the first priests to volunteer for Army chaplaincy work, September 1939, was at Dunkirk and then attached to Lt. General Neil Ritchie's H.Q. Was Senior R.C. chaplain attached to General Sir Oliver Leese's Corps., twice mentioned in Despatches. Was first priest to enter the infamous concentration camp at Belsen, the most harrowing experience of his life. Left army with rank of Major 1946, c. Our Lady, Portico to 1947, PP. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1952, sick leave to 1953, c. S. Joseph, Penketh to 1954, PP. S. Joseph, Penketh (where he enlarged the ch. and built two schools) to retirement to Holywell 1972, d. Ince Blundell Hall 31 January 1987.

LCD 1988; Link (Warrington Deanery Magazine) Easter 1987, pp 6-7.

MURPHY EDWARD Canon, VF.

b. Liverpool (Old Swan) 12 February 1898, ed.Ushaw, O. 2 August 1925, VF 1954, Canon 1964, c. S. Francis of Assisi, Garston to 1937, founder and first PP. S. Bernadette, Allerton to 1947, PP. S. Mary, Woolton to retirement 1980 but continued to live in Woolton area, moved into Nazareth House, Ditton 1989, d. 15 December 1993. A pastoral career of 55 years and a priest for 68 years, 3 months and 15 days.
LCD 1995.

MURPHY EDWARD J.

b. Liverpool 1867, ed. Ushaw, O. 2 August 1896, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1898, c. Eng. M., Preston to 1906, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1908, r. Holy Family, Platt Bridge to 1911, r. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1922, chaplain, Birkdale Farm School to d. (suddenly whilst visiting S. Sylvester, Liverpool) 31 October 1933, bd. Ford.

Cathedral Record Vol. 111, December 1933; LCD 1934.

MURPHY EDWARD VINCENT

brother of C.F. Murphy (q.v.) b. Liverpool (Anfield) 1894, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, O. 3 August 1919, c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool and chaplain, Brownlow Hill Workhouse to 1923, c. S. James, Bootle to 1926, c. S. Malachy, Liverpool to 1934, appointed to form new parish at Roby, d. there (road accident) 24 March 1934.

LCD 1935.

MURPHY JOHN Canon

s. Edward and Mary Murphy (Walsh) b. Anderton 7 July 1882, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 5 June 1909, honorary Canon 1959, c. S. James, Bootle to 1912, c.

Sacred Heart, Warrington to 1925, PP. S. Richard, Skelmersdale to retirement to College Road, UpHolland, 1966, d. 10 October 1969.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1970.

MURPHY PATRICK

s. Myles and Esther Murphy (Houlihan) b. Wexford 17 June 1845, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, Bruges Seminary, O. 24 June 1868, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1872, r. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1884, first r. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to 1889, sick leave to 1890, r. S. Bernard, Liverpool to 1891 when illness compelled him to return to his mother's house, William Street, Wexford, d. there 23 April 1892. The Liverpool Mercury wrote "No Roman Catholic ever possessed in this city a wider or more cordial circle of Protestant friends, or illustrated more delightfully all the virtues of simple hospitality and genial companionship which have been embalmed in the literary records of the Irish Priesthood".

All Hallows: Archives; LCD 1893.

MURPHY PATRICK

b. Bootle (S. James parish) 1900, ed. Eng. Coll., Valladolid, O. 6 June 1925, c. S. William, Ince to 1939, PP. Sacred Heart, Pulrose to 1943, resident, pro-parish of Tarlerton to 1944, PP. S. Patrick, Earlestown to 1964 (new ch. built 1958), PP. S. Winefride, Bootle to retirement 1969, d. 11 October 1974.
LCD 1975.

MURPHY PATRICK JOSEPH, VF.

b. Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare, 23 May 1912, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, O. 20 June 1937, VF. 1968, c. S. Aloysius, Roby to 1952, c. All Saints, Golborne to 1958, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1961, c. Mother of God, Kirkby to 1963, first PP. Sacred Heart, Kirkby to 1971, PP. S. Mary Wigan to d. 4 March 1973.

All Hallows: Archives; LCD 1974.

MURPHY PATRICK W.

b. Bootle 1922, ed. S. Mary, Crosby, UpH., O. (Bp. Halsall) 22 May 1948, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1951, c. S. Christopher, Speke to 1955, c. S. Joan of Arc, Bootle to 1962, c. S. Edward, Wigan to 1964, c. S. Andrew, Hunts Cross to 1973, c. Eng. M., Kirkby to 1974, PP. S. Anne, Edge Hill to 1977, PP. S. Joan of Arc, Bootle to d. 28 June 1979.

LCD 1980.

MURPHY THOMAS

b. Liverpool 27 December 1857, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 1 August 1886, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1888, c. S. Peter, Lancaster to 1898, r. Holy Family, Ince Blundell to 1902, PP. S. Joseph, Lancaster to d. 22 December 1924.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Billington and Brownbill: St. Peter's, Lancaster. A History.

MURPHY WILLIAM

b. Liverpool 21 October 1892, ed. Ushaw, O. 8 August 1920, student in Paris, c. S. Paul, West Derby to 1923, sick leave to 1927, c. S. James, Bootle to 1935, c. S. James, Orrell to 1938, chaplain, Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant to 1940, c. S. Patrick,

Southport to 1942, resident, pro-parish of Tarleton to 1943, PP. Holy Family, Ince Blundell to d. 15 November 1943.
LCD 1944.

MURRAY JOSEPH, MA

s. John and Mary Murray (Craig) b. Seacombe, Wallasey 20 October 1881, grew up in Liverpool (Toxteth), ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 10 June 1911, Prefect, S. Edw. to 1914, c. ProC. to 1920, c. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1924, c. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to 1927, PP. Holy Trinity, Garston to 1932, PP. S. Patrick, Wigan to retirement to Bryn, 1953, d. 4 December 1953.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Cathedral Record Vol. XXIV, January 1954.

MYLER JOHN Canon, VF.

s. Thomas and Frances Myler (Connolly) b. Liverpool (S. Patrick parish) 10 March 1878, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Whiteside) 11 August 1907, VF. 1929, Canon 1933, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1920, PP. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to d. 15 May 1947, bd. St. Helens.
Ushaw C.I.

NAVSEY JAMES PATRICK

b. Liverpool (Fairfield) 26 January 1912, ed. SFX, UpH., O. 3 June 1939, c. S. James, Orrell to 1940, c. Sacred Heart, Leigh to 1943, c. S. Michael, Ditton to 1944, CF. to 1945, c. Sacred Heart, Wigan to 1956, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to d. (suddenly in his sleep) 2 February 1957.
Cathedral Record Vol. XXVII, March 1957.

NEARY GERARD

b. Elphin, Co. Roscommon 20 March 1918, ed. Osterley, Beda, O. 31 March 1963 c. All Saints, Golborne to 1964, c. S. Marie, Southport to 1966, c. S. Stephen, Orford to 1969, c. Our Lady of the Assumption, Gateacre to 1975, c. S. Brendan, Old Swan to 1979, c. S. Mary, Blackbrook, St. Helens to retirement 1983, d. 7 April 1992.
LCD 1993.

NELIGAN PATRICK J.

b. Dingle, Co. Kerry 1910, ed. S. Peter, Wexford, O. 9 June 1935, c. S. Brigid, Liverpool to 1937, c. S. Joan of Arc, Bootle to 1940, c. S. Mary, Woolton to 1943, c. S. Joan of Arc, Bootle to 1947, c. S. Austin, Thatto Heath to 1955, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1958, PP. S. Peter, Woolston to retirement 1970, d. 14 April 1972.
LCD 1973.

NESS FREDERICK, MA.

s. Frederick and Amelia Ness (Bateson), b. Liverpool (Anfield) 6 June 1914, ed. UpH., O. 24 July 1938, student S. Edmund House, Cambridge to 1942, taught at UpH. to 1958, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1965, PP. S. Bernadette, Shevington to 1966, PP. S. Mary, Castletown to retirement to Douglas 1973, d. 21 November 1999.
LCD 2000; info. by sister, Miss P. Ness.

NEWSHAM HENRY

s. Thomas and Alice Newsham, b. Westby-in-the-Fylde 25 September 1806, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Penswick) 1833, was at Barton-on-Irwell 1833, c. Leeds to 1834, r.

Penrith to 1836, r. Houghton Hall, Yorks. to 1838, r. Heddon near Hull to 1844, S. Mary, Bradford to 1845, at Brooms, Co. Durham to 1846, r. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to retirement to Longmoor Lane, Walton, Liverpool, 1873, d. 4 December 1874.

C.R.S. Vol. XV; RCLV ms.

NEWSHAM JAMES

b. Westby-in-the-Fylde 25 September 1789, ed. Eng. Coll., Valladolid, Ushaw, O. 19 February 1817, was chaplain of the Bar Convent, York (inst. BVM) 1822 to 1837 with charge of mission attached, to 1826 when by order of Bp. Penswick V.A. the mission was discontinued and its registers ceased. The reason given being that S. Wilfrid, Blake Street was adequate for the York congregation. Was at Stella, Co. Durham to 1839, then first r. S. Marie, Southport to retirement due to illness 1841, d. 9 December 1855. A vivid account exists of his departure from Valladolid on account of the Napoleonic War - "a long tramp to Lisbon - received with open arms - sailed for Falmouth 13 September 1809 in a fleet of 80 vessels under protection of the frigate Comus".

C.R.S. Vol. IV p377; C.R.S. Vol. XXX p220; Ushaw C.I.B.

Payne: Old English Catholic Missions (London 1889) p8l.

NEWSHAM THOMAS Canon

b. Westby-in-the-Fylde 1810, ed. Douai, Ushaw, O. (Bp. Briggs) 25 May 1836, Canon 1851, c. SS. Philip and James, Stockport to 1838, r. SS. Philip and James, Stockport to 1844, MR. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1859, r. S. Mary, Fleetwood to retirement to Preston, 1864, d. 9 July 1868. The street N. of S. Anthony, Scotland Road, Liverpool said to be named after him.

1851 Census; Ushaw C.I.; T. Burke: Catholic History of Liverpool.

NEWSHAM WILLIAM Canon

b. Croston 11 March 1861, grew up in Lancaster, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 31 July 1887, Canon 1924, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1893, PP. S. Anthony, Liverpool to d. 21 April 1926.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

NEWSON HENRY PURCELL

known as Percy Newson, b. Douglas, Isle of Man 1905, ed. UpH., (played violin in college orchestra) O. (Abp. Downey) 21 May 1932, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to August 1940, c. ProC. to d. 21/22 September 1940 when ProC. presbytery was destroyed in air raid.

Cathedral Record Vol. XI, March 1941.

NICKSON VINCENT

b. Blackpool 15 January 1891, ed. Ushaw, O. (Abp. Whiteside) 3 August 1919, c. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to 1922, c. Our Lady, Formby to 1936, PP. S. Chad, South Hill to d. (suddenly whilst visiting his brother in Carlisle) 24 March 1952
Cathedral Record Vol. XXII, May 1952.

NIXON JOHN

b. Kirkham 3 May 1839, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Goss) 24 August 1867, c. Garstang to 1874, r. SS. Peter and Paul, Mawdesley to 1885, MR. SS. Peter and Paul, Great

Crosby to d. (at Harrogate) 5 October 1912. The present ch. of SS. Peter and Paul, Great Crosby, architects Sinnott, Sinnott and Powell was opened 1894 and built at the expense of Samuel Webster of Bootle.

LCD 1913.

NOBLET JOHN JAMES, VF, DSO, BA.

s. Thomas and Ellen Noblet (Culshaw) b. Preston 2 July 1882, ed. S. Edw. (BA London extern), UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 21 May 1910, VF 1947, c. Blessed Sacrament, Aintree to 1915, CF. (rank of Major) to 1919, c. SS. Peter and Paul, Great Crosby to 1926, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1928, first PP. S. Cuthbert, Stanley to 1932, PP. S. Francis of Assisi, Garston to d. (suddenly seated in his armchair) 8 December 1949.

Cathedral Record Vol. XX, January 1950.

NORRIS JAMES, VF.

s. James and Catherine Norris (Lynch) b. Kells, Co. Meath 5 August 1876, ed. S. Finian, Navan, S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 24 May 1902, VF.1940, c. S. Winefride, Bootle to 1908, c. ProC. to 1911, Secretary to Abp. Whiteside to 1920, PP. S. Marie, Standish to 1928, PP. S. Joseph, Wroughtington to 1930, PP. S. Michael, Liverpool to d. 9 April 1956.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Cathedral Record Vol. XVI, June 1956.

NORTH JOSEPH THOMAS

b. Liverpool 2 August 1865, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 7 August 1892, c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1898, c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1904, first PP. S. Elizabeth, Litherland (ch. completed 1912) to retirement to Crosby, 1927 - where he was a familiar figure on the bowling greens - d. 20 May 1949.

LCD 1950.

NUGENT JAMES Monsignor

s. John and Mary Nugent (Rice) b. Liverpool (Hunter Street) 3 March 1822, ed. Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. (Bp. Brown) 30 August 1846, Dom. Prel. 12 June 1892, c. S. Alban, Blackburn to 1848 (but in the terrible typhus epidemic of 1847 he was in Liverpool attending the dying, burying the dead and comforting the bereaved - and surviving unscathed), c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1849, c. ProC. to 1853, first Principal, Catholic Inst, Liverpool to 1861 and r. of the attached mission of S. Philip Neri, r. S. Mary, Little Crosby to 1863, chaplain, Walton Gaol to 1886, r. S. Joseph, Blundellsands to 1887, retired first to Lorne Road, Waterloo and later to Victoria Road, Formby, d. there 27 June 1905, bd. Ford. A Christ-like compassion and a Victorian aptitude resulted in his name becoming synonymous with practical charity. On the base of the statue that a grateful people raised in his memory, he is named as Apostle of Temperance, Protector of the Orphan, Consoler of the Prisoner, Reformer of the Criminal, Saviour of Fallen Womanhood and Friend to All in Poverty and Affliction. His work continued in the Catholic Social Services of which he is justly regarded as founder.

LCD 1906; J.O. Bennett: Fr. Nugent of Liverpool; RCLV ms. (deposition in his own hand); Catholic Encyclopaedia Vol. XI, pp150-151; Liverpool Echo, 15 January 1983.

NUGENT MICHAEL

b. Ardfinan, Co. Tipperary 26 May 1908, ed. Mount Melleray, S. John, Waterford, O. 15 June 1933, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1943, worked with evacuated children at Leominster, Herefordshire, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1946, c. S. Helen, Crosby to 1949, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1952, PP. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1966 (in 1957 a new ch. designed by F.X. Velarde was built to replace the E.W. Pugin one destroyed in the blitz, the new ch. itself demolished in 1991), PP. SS. Peter and Paul, Haresfinch, St. Helens to retirement 1975, but remained in residence there to d. 30 March 1986.
LCD 1987.

NUNAN FRANCIS

b. Ardfert, Co. Kerry 1900, ed. S. Brendan, Killarney, S. Peter, Wexford, O. 5 August 1928, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1929, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1932, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1936, sick leave to 1938, c. S. Swithin, Gillmoss to 1939, c. Sacred Heart, Leigh to 1940, chaplain, S. Thomas More School, Birkdale to 1942, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1943, sick leave to 1945, c. S. Sebastian, Liverpool to 1946, PP. S. Brigid, Liverpool 1946, chaplain, Redcliffe Convent, Ormskirk to 1949, c. S. Helen, Crosby to 1954, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1957, PP. S. Peter, Woolston to 1958, c. S. Helen, Crosby to 1967, c. S. James, Bootle to d. 17 February 1978.
LCD 1979.

O'BRIEN EAMON

b. Castledrum, Co. Kerry 1908, ed. S. Peter, Wexford, O. 1932, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1939, c. XII Apostles, Leigh to 1944, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1951, PP. Our Lady Immaculate, Bryn to 1958, c. S. Cuthbert, Stanley to 1959, first PP. S. Brendan, Old Swan to d. (two weeks after consecration of ch. gift of Alderman F.H. Wilson) 23 December 1962.
LCD 1964.

O'BRIEN JAMES

s. Patrick and Bridget O'Brien (Hughes) b. Liverpool (Walton) 25 June 1885, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. 1 June 1912, c. All Souls, Liverpool to 1915, first c. S. Gerard, Liverpool to 1916, CF. to 1918, c. S. Gerard, Liverpool to 1928, PP. Holy Family, Platt Bridge to retirement, owing to illness, 1933, d. 1 May 1955.
S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1956.

O'BRIEN JAMES CORMAC

s. Laurence and Alice O'Brien (Rowe) b. New York 1872, baptized in S. Patrick's Cathedral, grew up in Rathkenny, Co. Meath, ed. S. Finian, Navan, S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 6 June 1903, c. S. Mary, Barrow to 1906, c. All Saints, Anfield to 1921, PP. S. Swithin, Gillmoss to d. (seizure) 20 May 1924.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; UpH. Mag. Vol. 1.

O'BRIEN JOHN THOMAS Monsignor, VF, DCL.

b. Wigan (S. Joseph parish) 12 December 1873, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Whiteside) 30 July 1899, Priv. Ch. 1927, Dom. Prel. 1932, VF. 1942, further study, Catholic Inst., Paris and Gregorian Univ., Rome to 1900, prof. S. Edw. to 1911, c. ProC. to 1912, r.

Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1922, PP. S. James, Bootle to d. 14 November 1948. Was vice-postulator in cause of Teresa Helena Higginson.
Cathedral Record Vol. XIX, January 1949.

O'BRIEN WILFRID

b. Bootle 21 September 1912, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. 11 June 1938, c. All Saints, Anfield to 1951, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1963, PP. S. Gabriel, Higher Folds, Leigh to 1965, PP. S. Richard, Bootle to retirement to Aughton, Ormskirk 1981, d. 29 May 1988.
LCD 1989.

O'BRYEN HENRY Monsignor, DD.

nephew of +E.G. Bagshawe, Nottingham, b. Montpellier 5 March 1835, ed. Ratcliffe Coll., Leicester, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 1858, Dom. Prel. 1881, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1863 "where his polished oratory and unaffected manners won unfeigned respect", Principal, Catholic Inst., Liverpool to 1865, sick leave to 1869, r. S. James, Orrell to 1873, then went to reside in Rome where his linguistic abilities were much in demand. In 1886 he conveyed the biretta to Cardinal Taschereau of Quebec and remained in Canada giving public lectures on the Papacy and the Roman Question, d. (whilst celebrating Mass in S. Patrick, Montreal) 24 October 1895. Was a personal friend of Monsignor Nugent (q.v.)
LCD 1896.

O'BRYEN PHILIP AUGUSTUS, BA.

nephew of +E.G. Bagshawe, Nottingham, b. Westminster 1861, ed. Clapham (Christian Bros.), Ushaw (BA extern.) O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 4 August 1889, prof. S. Edw. to 1895, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1896, first r. S. Joseph, Lancaster (ch. built-through generosity of Miss Margaret Coulston) to 1902, r. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to d. (after a full day's parochial activity) 7 November 1913, bd. Fulham.
LCD 1914.

O'BYRNE THOMAS, VF.

b. Waterford 1862, ed. S. John, Waterford, O. 1887, VF. 1915, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1891, c. S. James, Bootle to 1893, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1895, PP. S. John, Kirkdale to d. (at Newcastle, Co. Tipperary) 21 April 1922. "Acted as host to John Redmond when he visited Liverpool - - by supreme judgement and equable temperament was active in reducing tension in sectarian riots in city". Abp. Downey described him as "a man of arresting personality - to a keen intellect he united a warm heart".
Liverpool Worthies; Cathedral Record Vol. VI, July 1936.

O'CALLAGHAN MICHAEL

b. Co. Kerry 1855, first appears in C.D. 1880 as c. S. John, Kirkdale, d. there 15 April 1883, bd. Ford 17 April 1883.
1881 Census; Curial Offices: Ford Cemetery Registers.

O'CALLAGHAN MICHAEL

b. Knockane, Co. Cork 18 June 1922, ed. S. Colman, Fermoy, Mount Melleray, S. Peter, Wexford, O. 8 June 1947, c. S. Joseph, Penarth (Archdiocese of Cardiff) to 1948, c. Holy Trinity, Garston 1948, c. S. Aloysius, Roby to 1954, c. Christ the King, Broadgreen to 1962, c. SS. Peter and Paul, Crosby to 1968, c. S. Mary, Northwood,

Kirkby to 1973, PP. S. Teresa, Penwortham to 1983, PP. Our Lady, Hough Green, Widnes to d. 16 September 1997.
LCD 1998.

O'CONNELL JAMES Canon, VF.

s. John and Margaret O'Connell (O'Regan) b. Mallow, Co. Cork 11 February 1868, ed. Mount Melleray, UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 8 June 1895, honorary Canon 1922, Canon 1926, VF. 1940, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1904, first r. S. Vincent, Derbyshire Hill to 1907, chaplain, Rice House, West Derby to 1909, chaplain, Seafeld Convent, Great Crosby to 1911, (during this period he was assistant secretary, Liverpool Catholic Childrens Protection Soc. and worked for transfer of many workhouse children to homes of Sisters of Charity, Brothers of Charity and similar communities), adm. ProC. to retirement 1943, had a miraculous escape when presbytery was blitzed 1940, d. 30 September 1944. An impressive character of whom stories abound.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1945 (gives b. as 9 February 1869).

O'CONNELL NOEL

b. Cork 24 November 1933, ed. Mount Melleray, UpH., O. (Abp. Heenan) 25 May 1958, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1963, c. Sacred Heart, Warrington to 1966, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1967, c. S. Mark, Halewood to 1975, c. S. Benet, Netherton to 1980, PP. S. Robert Bellarmine, Bootle to d. (at Park House, Waterloo) 4 January 1982.
LCD 1983.

O'CONNELL WILLIAM CELSUS, VF.

b. Mallow, Co. Cork 1910, ed. S. Bonaventure, New York, S. John, Waterford, O. 1934, VF. 1968, c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1937, c. Our Lady and S. Joseph, Prescott to 1943, c. S. John, Wigan to 1956, c. Sacred Heart, Wigan to 1957, PP. S. Cuthbert, Stanley to 1964, PP. Our Lady, Eldon Street to retirement to Newton-le-Willows, 1978, d. 12 December 1980.
LCD 1982.

O'CONNOR JOHN JOSEPH Canon

b. Mullingar, Co. Meath 4 March 1910, nephew of Cardinal John Joseph Glennon, Archbishop of St. Louis (d. 1946), ed. All Hallows, Dublin, O. 24 June 1934, Canon 1965, c. Christ the King, Broadgreen to 1941, assistant Port Chaplain, Liverpool to 1949, Senior Port Chaplain to 1960, PP. S. Joseph, Wrightington to 1964, PP. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1968, PP. S. George, Maghull to retirement to Stamullen, Co. Meath 1987, d. 12 January 1996.
LCD 1997.

O'CONNOR KEVIN Auxiliary Bishop of Liverpool

s. James and Margaret O'Connor (Keating), b. Liverpool (Kirkdale) 30 May 1929, ed. SFX, UpH., O. 12 June 1954, Prelate 1978 +Glastonia 3 July 1979, studied Canon Law in Rome to 1956, c. Our Lady and S. Bernard, Liverpool to 1964, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1977, PP. S. Anne, Edge Hill to 1979. As auxiliary bishop he lived at S. Anne, Edge Hill, S. Mary, Lowe House, St. Helens and in Richmond Close, Eccleston. He was Vice-President of the National and Archdiocesan Justice and Peace Commissions, Ecclesiastical Adviser to the Union of Catholic Mothers and President

of the Apostleship of the Sea. It was while attending a European Conference of the latter that he died very suddenly in a Fleetwood hotel, 5 May 1993.
LCD 1994.

O'CONNOR WILLIAM

s. Andrew and Mary O'Connor (Mahar) b. Adlington, Chorley, 31 March 1880, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 31 March 1906, c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to d. (drowned swimming in the Blackwater at Mallow, Co. Cork) 29 July 1919, bd. Ford.
Birth Certificate; CD 1907; Liverpool Worthies.

O'DONNELL THOMAS

b. Fethard, Co. Tipperary 1844, ed. Old Hall, Ware, O. (Bp. Goss at Douglas, the first O. on the Isle of Man since Reformation) 21 July 1867, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1868, officiating priest to public institutions of Liverpool (residence, 26 Hope Street) to 1885, "only after a long and bitter struggle did he obtain a stipend, and it took questions in Parliament, lawyers opinions and letters from Government Boards to secure", c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1887, r. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1888, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1895, r. All Saints, Golborne to d. 29 July 1901.
1881 Census; LCD 1902.

O'DONOGHUE DANIEL, VF, DD.

b. Kilkenny 4 April 1864, ed. S. Kieran, Kilkenny, Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 1888, VF. 1909, prof. UpH. to 1893, c. Eng. M., Preston to 1895, c. S. Peter, Lytham to 1898, first r. Sacred Heart, Thornton-le-Fylde to 1904, PP. S. Mary, Wigan to d. 17 January 1923.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

O'DONOGHUE HUGH

brother of T. O'Donoghue (q.v.) b. Sheans, Co. Kerry 1907, ed. S. Kieran, Kilkenny, O. 1932, c. Holy Cross, St. Helens to 1948* PP. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1960, PP. S. Monica, Bootle to d. (suddenly on pilgrimage in Lourdes) 28 May 1979.
LCD 1980.

*C.D. 1943 lists him as c. S. Columba, Huyton to form new parish at Knowsley. Nothing came of this. Knowsley received a chapel served from Gillmoss in 1948 and became an independent parish in 1964.

O'DONOGHUE JAMES

b. Scartagen, Co. Kerry 1909, brother of Michael O'Donoghue (q.v.), ed. S. Patrick, Thurles, O. 10 June 1934, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1941, c. S. Richard, Atherton to 1955, c. Blessed Sacrament, Aintree to 1957, PP. S. Mary, Castletown, Isle of Man to 1961, sick leave to 1962, c. S. Peter, Woolston to 1963, c. Holy Ghost, Ford to 1964, c. S. Christopher, Speke to 1966, c. Sacred Heart, Wigan to 1967, PP. Our Lady and S. Bernard, Liverpool to retirement to Blackpool, 1971, d. 27 October 1973.

Information courtesy Rev. M. O'Donoghue.

O'DONOGHUE MICHAEL

b. Scartagen, Co. Kerry 21 August 1910, brother of James O'Donoghue (q.v.), ed. S. Patrick, Thurles, O. 10 June 1934, c. S. Teresa, Sutton Manor to 1958, PP. S. Teresa,

Sutton Manor to 1959, PP. Holy Spirit, Ford to 1973, PP. S. Elizabeth, Litherland to retirement to Nazareth House, Crosby 1978, d. 27 April 1994.
LCD 1995.

O'DONOGHUE TIMOTHY, VF.

brother of H. O'Donoghue (q.v.) b. Sheans, Co. Kerry 1901, ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 30 August 1925, VF. 1952, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1931, c. SS. Mary and John, Newton-le-Willows to 1939, PP. S. Luke, Whiston to 1945, PP. S. Paul, West Derby to d. 1 November 1972.
LCD 1973.

O'DONOHUE MICHAEL

b. Ennis, Co. Clare 22 August 1918, ed. S. Flannan, Ennis, S. John, Waterford, O. 8 June 1944, c. S. Gerard, Liverpool to 1947, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1949, c. S. Elizabeth, Litherland to 1953, c. S. Clare, Sefton Park to 1955, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1965, c. S. Paul, West Derby to 1969, c. S. Philomena, Liverpool to 1973, PP. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to 1976, c. S. Francis of Assisi, Garston to retirement to Ince Blundell Hall 1984, d. 20 May 1992.
Some sources, especially post 1973, spell this priest's name O'Donoghue.
LCD 1993.

O'DONOVAN PATRICK Canon, VF.

nephew of Piers Power (q.v.) b. Kill, Co. Waterford 1834, ed. Mount Melleray, Maynooth, O. 1861, VF.1906, Canon 1907, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1870, first r. S. Brigid, Liverpool to d. (pneumonia) 18 February 1915, bd. Ford. S. Brigid's was blitzed 1941, rebuilt 1950 and demolished 1970. Pevnsner writes "1894 built of common brick with a N.W. tower of oddest shape. It has very high blank arches with a bell-stage boxed out. Lancet windows, interior short granite columns with big square stiff leaf Capitals" (There was also a huge bell known locally as Brigid O'Donovan).
LCD 1916.

O'DWYER DENIS MARTIN

b. Tipperary 10 November 1909, ed. S. Augustine, Dungarvan, S. Patrick, Thurles, O. 10 June 1934, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens (weeks), c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1937, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1951 (in World War II he accompanied evacuees to Nantwich, Cheshire), c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1958, PP. Sacred Heart, Warrington to 1966, PP. S. Malachy, Liverpool to d. 12 October 1982.
Catholic Pictorial, 24 October 1982.

O'FARRELL STEPHEN

s. Edward and Bridget O'Farrell (Woods) b. Limerick 26 December 1871, ed. Mount Melleray, UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 12 June 1897, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1902, c. S. Paul, West Derby to 1905, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1910, c. S. Joseph, Preston to 1911, c. S. Patrick, Barrow to retirement 1913, d. 25 December 1939.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

O'GORMAN MICHAEL

b. in Ireland 1839, ed. S. Patrick, Thurles, Maynooth, O. (Abp. Healey) 23 October 1864, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to d. (at 121, West Derby Road, Liverpool from typhus fever) 7 January 1866, bd. Ford, 9 January 1866.

RCLV ms. (deposition in his own hand); Curial Offices: Ford Cemetery Registers.

O'HARA JOHN, STL. LSS.

b. Cork, 12 September 1938, ed. S. Ronan, Duamonway, UpH., O. 17 June 1962, higher studies at Fribourg, Jerusalem and Rome to 1967, taught Scripture at UpH. to 1975 then similar at Ushaw to 1978, c. S. Agnes, Huyton to 1981, c. Christ the King, Broadgreen to 1982, PP. S. Robert Bellarmine, Bootle to 1990, PP. S. Cuthbert, Pemberton to d. 20 March 1998.

LCD 1999.

O'HARA JOHN PATRICK

b. Grange, Co. Roscommon 9 January 1905, ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 5 June 1932, c. S. Teresa, St. Helens to 1938, c. Eng. M., Litherland to 1939, c. Sacred Heart, Hindsford to 1941, c. S. Winefride, Bootle to 1943, c. S. Luke, Whiston to 1944, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1949, first PP. S. Edward, Newtown, Wigan (where a chapel served from S. Joseph, Wigan had existed since 1927) to retirement to Whitley Crescent, Wigan 1984, d. 21 November 1991.

LCD 1993.

O'HARE DANIEL

b. Liverpool 15 May 1857, ed. Ushaw, O. 23 September 1883, prof. UpH. to 1885, c. S. James, Bootle to 1887, r. Sacred Heart, Ainsdale to 1888, MR. S. Mary, Fernyhalgh to d. (tuberculosis) 26 September 1893. Publ. An Old Lancashire Mission, Ushaw Mag. (often reprinted).

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

O'HEALY MORGAN

b. Salthill, Co. Galway 18 July 1908, ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 11 June 1933, c. S. Malachy, Liverpool to 1942, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1951, c. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to 1954, PP. S. Malachy, Liverpool to 1966, PP. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1969, PP. S. Thomas More, Aigburth Vale to retirement to S. Augustine's Home, Aigburth 1984, d. 26 April 1992.

LCD 1993.

O'KELLY DAVID

b. Charleville, Co. Cork 16 February 1910, ed. S. Patrick, Thurles, O. 10 June 1934, c. S. James, Bootle to 1936, c. S. Marie, Southport to 1940, CF. to 1946, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1947, c. S. Cuthbert, Stanley to 1955, c. S. Swithin, Gillmoss to 1957, first PP. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, Hough Green to d. 2 April, 1983, bd. Charleville.

Catholic Pictorial, 10 April 1983.

O'LAVERTY ECHLIN, VF.

b. Liverpool (Premier Street) 9 December 1891, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Abp. Whiteside) 25 May 1918, VF. 1945, c. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to 1919, c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1923, c. ProC. to 1931, c. S. James, Bootle to 1934, PP. S.

Cuthbert, Pemberton to 1940, PP. All Souls, Liverpool to 1944, PP. S. Thomas, Waterloo to d. 5 October 1959.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1960.

OLDHAM JOHN, VF.

b. Preston 2 April 1859, where his father kept a brush shop in Church Street. ed. S. Edw., Leeds Seminary, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 12 August 1883, VF. 1921, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1886, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1889, r. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1908, PP. S. Alban, Liverpool to d. 14 November 1938, bd. Ford. An authority on places of pilgrimage, he led groups to Holywell, Padley and York as well as to Lourdes, Rome, Oberammergau and the Holy Land. Was honorary Canon of Lourdes. Cathedral Record Vol. III, August 1933.

O'LOGHLEN JOHN Canon, MA, STL.

b. in Shropshire 1903, ed. Marist Coll, Dumfries and Irish Coll., Rome, O. 18 May 1930, honorary Canon 1958, c. All Saints, Anfield to 1934, c. S. Austin, Thatto Heath to 1940, c. Christ the King, Broadgreen to 1942 was at Ministry of Labour Training Centre, Capel Curig, Bettws-y-Coed to 1943, chaplain, Little Sisters, Aigburth to 1945, chaplain, S. Vincent School, West Derby to 1958, chaplain, Park House, Waterloo (Canonesses of S. Augustine) to retirement to Ince Blundell Hall, 1967, d. 31 March 1976.
LCD 1977.

O'MAHONEY PATRICK JOHN

b. Michaelstown, Co. Cork 22 June 1912, ed. S. Colman, Fermoy, S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 14 June 1936, c. S. Gerard, Liverpool to 1947, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1949, c. Our Lady and S. Bernard, Liverpool to 1962, first PP. Our Lady of Sorrows, Liverpool to retirement 1978, d. 19 February 1985.
LCD 1986.

O'MEARA JAMES Canon, VF.

b. Ardfinnan, Co. Tipperary 1863, ed. Mount Melleray, Maynooth, O. (Abp. Walsh) 1891, VF. 1929, Canon 1932, c. S. Oswald, Ashton in Makerfield to 1896, PP. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to retirement to Lisieux Hall, Chorley, 1946, d. (at Cashel) 14 February 1955. Was responsible for erection of present ch. at Ashton, architect J.K. Brocklesby, opened 1930 and described by Cardinal Bourne as the finest Catholic church in England. In 1934 was added a precious reliquary, designed by F.X. Velarde for veneration of Holy hand of S. Edmund Arrowsmith, preserved there.
Cathedral Record Vol. IV, September 1934; LCD 1956 (wrongly gives departure from Ashton as 1950).

O'MEARA JOHN

b. Newtonadam, Co. Tipperary 23 April 1832, ed. Mount Melleray, All Hallows, Dublin, and in Rome, O. (Cardinal Patrizio) 1856, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1858, c. S. Mary, Chorley to 1867, c. S. John, Kirkham to 1870, c. SS. Peter and Paul, Mawdesley to 1874, r. S. Michael, Rixton (received mission from O.S.B.) to retirement to Glazebrook owing to failing eyesight, 1898, d. 1 March 1911, bd. Hollins Green. Hewitson (p240) described him "a tall six-foot, well-read, up and active missionary" S. Michael, Rixton (built 1831, closed 1975) consisted of a house

and chapel beneath one roof, the chapel with three many-paned windows facing S. and three matching awnings N. There was a gilded wooden altar and a rear gallery the parapet of which contained the words of the Psalmist IN THEE MY GOD HAVE I HOPED. Some of the old pictures from Woolston Hall chapel hung in this gallery, all was very unpretentious and economical.

LCD 1912; RCLV ms.; A. Hewitson: Our Country Churches and Chapels (Preston 1872); B. Plumb: Catholicism in Woolston and Rixton (1985).

O'NEILL HERBERT VINCENT Canon

s. Thomas and Maria-Teresa O'Neill (McMahon) b. Liverpool (Edge Lane) 2 July 1884, ed. SFX, UpH., O. 23 April 1911, honorary Canon 1961, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to, 1917, CF. to 1921, c. S. James, Bootle to 1926, first PP. S. Joan of Arc, Bootle to retirement 1958, d. 30 November 1963. Publ. several pieces on Spiritualism, hauntings etc.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

O'NEILL RICHARD JOSEPH

b. Navan, Co. Meath 1840, ed. S. Finian, Navan, Seminary of Rennes, Brittany, O. 1867, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1871, r. Holy Sepulchre, Ford to 1873, r. Sacred Heart, Hindsford to d. (by his own hand in a fit of depression) 21 February 1907, bd. Tyldsley. Gave most generous assistance to new missions at Atherton and Boothstown.

LCD 1908.

O'REILLY BERNARD, Bishop of Liverpool.

s. Patrick and Mary O'Reilly (Blundell) brother of Gerald O'Reilly (q.v.) and cousin of Canon J. Worthy (q.v.) b. Ballybeg, Co. Meath 10 January 1824, ed. S. Finian, Navan, Ushaw, O. (Bp. Riddell) 9 May 1847, Canon 1861, +Liverpool (Abp. Manning) 19 March 1873, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1852, r. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1873. At S. Patrick's he fell victim to typhus in the epidemic of 1847 - was taken to Old Swan and nursed to recovery by Canon J. Maddocks (q.v.). At S. Vincent's erected large ch. (E.W. Pugin) in which he received episcopal consecration. 42 new missions established in the 21 years of his episcopate, and estimated that 30-40,000 increase in reception of sacraments. There were 133 Secular clergy in 1873 and 255 in 1894. UpHolland College was his masterwork, within a decade producing two bishops (Bilsborrow (q.v.) and Whiteside (q.v.)) but he also founded several Poor Law Schools to combat the terrible effects of the workhouse system. On visitation he would award praise if he felt it was due but could be unsparing in criticism. Took ill October 1893, d. (at S. Edw.) 9 April 1894, bd. UpH.

LCD 1895 (11 pages including Bp. Hedley's panegyric); Cathedral Record Vol. XXVI, March-April 1956.

O'REILLY EDWARD

s. Edward and Catherine O'Reilly b. Mount Nugent, Navan, Co. Meath 16 April 1859, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Knight) 4 June 1887, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1892, r. Holy Sepulchre, Ford to 1894, r. All Souls, Liverpool to 1902, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1903, r. S. Joseph, Brinscall to 1904, PP. Sacred Heart, Ainsdale to d. (pneumonia) 28 April 1925.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

O'REILLY GERALD, VF.

s. Patrick and Mary O'Reilly (Blundell) brother of +Bernard O'Reilly (q.v.) and cousin of J. Worthy (q.v.) b. Ballybeg, Co. Meath 17 May 1828, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Hogarth) 20 September 1856, VF.1886, c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1859, r. S. Mary, Wigan to 1873, r. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to d. 13 March 1896. On 6 November 1887 a new side chapel erected by the Ashton congregation in memory of Robert Tolver, first Lord Gerard, was solemnly dedicated.
LCD 1897; B. Kelly: English Catholic Missions.

O'REILLY JAMES

b. Kells, Co. Meath 1 September 1911, ed. S. Finian, Mullingar, Irish Coll., Paris, O. 31 May 1936, c. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to 1941, CF to 1946, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1959, c. S. Dominic, Huyton to 1960, PP. S. John, Burscough to 1961, Last PP All Souls, Liverpool to 1968 (when that unique ch. was demolished and its parish united with S. Anthony), PP. S. Anthony, Liverpool to d. 17 August 1989 only a fortnight after retiring.
LCD 1990.

O'REILLY JOHN

s. Michael and Catherine O'Reilly b. Derryliia, Co. Cavan 21 December 1870, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 30 May 1896, c. Sacred Heart, Chorley to d. (tuberculosis) August 1898.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; All Hallows Annual 1899 p55.

O'REILLY THOMAS

s. Dr. John and Margaret O'Reilly (Keegan) b. Liverpool (Holy Cross parish) 14 June 1877, grew up in Bootle, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 6 June 1903, sent to Rome to prepare for DD, went on tour of Palestine, d. of fever in Jerusalem, 22 September 1904, bd. Mount Sion.
LCD 1905; UpH. Mag. Vol.11, p26 'The End of an Edwardian Pilgrimage' J.D. (Joseph Dean (q.v.)).

O'REILLY VINCENT

b. Seefin Cross, Co. Cavan 7 June 1907, ed. S. Patrick, Cavan, S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 14 June 1936, c. All Souls, Liverpool to 1937, c. Sacred Heart, Warrington to 1938, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1944, c. Sacred Heart, Leigh to 1961, PP. S. Oswald, Longton to retirement to Nazareth House, Ditton 1977, d. 4 August 1996.
LCD 1997.

O'REILLY VINCENT

b. Glamerstown, Co. Westmeath 22 May 1916, ed. S. Finian, Mullingar, S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 7 June 1942, c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1944, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1952, c. S. Dominic, Huyton to 1963, c. S. Ambrose, Speke to 1968, PP. S. Benet, Netherton to retirement to Rathcabin, Co. Tipperary 1994, d. 3 February 1995. At Netherton he built a new ch. and presbytery, and a chapel of ease dedicated to S. Raymond.
LCD 1996.

O'REILLY WILLIAM

b. Derrylangan, Athboy, Co. Meath 18 February 1846 (details of seminary ed. not recorded by Canon Green) O. 1877, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1884, r. XII Apostles, Leigh to 1898, r. SS. Mary and John, Newton-le-Willows to d. 10 February 1917.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

ORMSBY WALTER Canon, VF.

b. Standish 14 March 1902, ed. Wigan Grammar School, Ushaw, O. 8 July 1928, VF. 1965, Canon 1966, c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1939, CF. to 1946, PP. Blessed Sacrament, Aintree to retirement 1982, d. 19 October 1983. Was responsible for rebuilding ch. of Blessed Sacrament after wartime destruction.
LCD 1984.

O'ROURKE WILLIAM

b. Leitrim 1909, ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 16 June 1935, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1940, c. Eng. M., Litherland to 1943, CF. to 1949, c. S. Dominic, Huyton to 1952, c. XII Apostles, Leigh to 1954, c. S. Joseph, Wrightington to 1955, c. S. Austin, Thatto Heath to 1957, c. S. Christopher, Speke to 1958, PP. Our Lady Immaculate, Bryn to 1967, PP. S. Alban, Liverpool to d. (at Park House, Waterloo) 15 June 1969.
LCD 1970.

ORRELL PHILIP

b. Blackbrook, St. Helens 1800, ed. Ushaw, O. 23 September 1826, r. Lee House, Longridge to 1827, r. Congleton, Cheshire to 1828, r. Pleasington near Blackburn to 1834, MR. S. John, Poulton-le-Fylde to retirement to Ushaw, 1862, d. 11 October 1866, bd. Ushaw.
C.R.S. Vol. XVI.

ORRELL PHILIP

b. Upholland 1 May 1922, ed. West Park Grammar School, St. Helens, Ushaw, O. 7 July 1946, remained at Ushaw as Prefect of Discipline to 1952 and as Procurator to 1959, c. Our Lady, Portico to 1961, c. S. James, Bootle to 1972, PP. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1978, PP. S. Richard, Atherton to d. 10 August 1990.
LCD 1991.

O'SHEA DENIS

b. Kenmare, Co. Kerry 1872, ed. Ushaw, O. 1 August 1897, c. Eng. M., Preston to 1900, c. S. Peter, Lancaster to 1903, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1908, c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1911, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1912, PP. Holy Family, Ince Blundell to 1922, PP. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1932, PP. Our Lady and S. Joseph, Prescott (received parish from SJ.) to d. 29 December 1937.
LCD 1939.

O'SHEA JOHN, VF.

b. Caherdaniel, Waterville, Co. Kerry 1907, ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 14 June 1931, VF. 1965, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1932, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1945 (presbytery burned out in blitz), chaplain, Newsham Hospital, Liverpool to 1951, PP. S. Brigid, Liverpool to (nominal retirement) 1966, c. S. Swithin, Gillmoss to d. 18 April 1971.
S. Patrick, Carlow: Archives; LCD 1972.

O'SULLIVAN EDWARD Canon, VF.

b. Canturk, Co. Cork 1850, ed. Irish Coll., Paris, O. 1875, VF. 1910, Canon 1910, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1878, c. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to 1881, PP. S. Mary, Blackbrook to d. 15 June 1929. Crescent near ch. named after him.
LCD 1930.

O'SULLIVAN MICHAEL JOSEPH Canon

b. Ballylongford, Co. Kerry 1900, ed. Mungret Coll., S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 1926, Canon 1952, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1932, c. Holy Cross, St. Helens to 1934, PP. S. Aloysius, Roby to d. 29 August 1963. At Roby he built entire parish complex - schools, presbytery and ch., the latter cons. 1952, delayed by wartime restrictions.
LCD 1964.

O'SULLIVAN OWEN

b. Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry 27 February 1917, ed. S. Brendan, Killarney, All Hallows, Dublin, O. 20 June 1943, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1954, c. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to 1958, c. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1960, c. Holy Cross, St. Helens to 1968, PP. S. Finbar, Liverpool to 1974, PP. S. Oswald, Padgate to 1980, chaplain Missionary Sisters of Our Lady of the Apostles, Orchard Lane, Leigh to retirement to Nazareth House, Ditton 1996, d. 13 August 1998.
LCD 1999.

O'SULLIVAN PATRICK

b. Castletown Bere, Co. Cork 8 April 1922, ed. S. Kieran, Kilkenny, O. 8 June 1947, c. S. Patrick, Lochgelly (Archdiocese of St. Andrews and Edinburgh) to 1948, c. S. James, Bootle to 1958, c. S. Mary, Northwood, Kirkby to 1967, c. Our Lady of Sorrows, Liverpool to 1973, PP. S. Richard, Skelmersdale to 1976, PP. S. Margaret Mary, Liverpool to 1991, PP. S. Joseph, Birkdale to d. 30 October 2000.
LCD 2001.

PARK GEORGE W.

s. Robert and Mary Park (Horn) b. Preston 23 April 1860, ed. S. Edw., Leeds Seminary, UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 30 May 1885, c. ProC. to 1892, r. S. Anne, Westby-in-the-Fylde to 1918, PP. S. Agnes, Huyton to 1924, PP. S. Bartholomew, Rainhill to d. 23 January 1928.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1929.

PARK JAMES Monsignor, STL.

b. Liverpool (Old Swan) 14 April 1906, ed. Cath. Inst., Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 1 November 1933, Priv. Ch. 1949, c. S. Elizabeth, Litherland to 1938, c. Sacred Heart, Warrington to 1939, c. S. Clare, Sefton Park to 1947, Religious Affairs Officer for Allied Command in Germany to 1949, PP. Sacred Heart, Hindsford to 1954, PP. Sacred Heart, Ainsdale to retirement to Woolton 1972, d. 9 March 1985.
LCD 1986.

PARK SAMUEL

b. Athy Street, Carlow 1899, ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 1922, c. S. Brigid, Liverpool to 1928, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1930, c. All Souls, Liverpool to 1931, c. All Saints, Golborne to 1932, c. Our Lady and S. Joseph, Prescott to 1934, absent to 1936,

c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1942, absent to 1943, PP. S. Mary, Castleton, Isle of Man to 1957, PP. Our Lady of Victories, Hightown to 1958, PP. S. Benet, Netherton to 1959, sick leave in California to 1963, c. S. Teresa, Penwortham to d. 15 April 1966.
S. Patrick, Carlow: Archives; LCD 1967.

PARK WILLIAM FRANCIS, DD, PhD.

b. Liverpool (Old Swan) 28 April 1906, ed. Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, (obtained double doctorate at age of 23), O. 27 October 1929. Remained in Rome, on staff of Eng. Coll. and as Bishops' Agent to 1938, c. S. Helen, Crosby to 1940, c. S. Joseph, Birkdale to 1942, c. S. Patrick, Earlestown to 1944, suffering from tuberculosis he was compelled to reside in N. Scotland where Bp. of Argyll and the Isles appointed him PP. S. Columba, Kingussie. Returned to Liverpool for medical treatment, d. there 13 September 1950.

Cathedral Record Vol. XX, October 1950; LCD 1951.

PARKER JOSEPH

b. Preston 2 December 1854, ed. Ushaw, O. 7 August 1881, c. All Souls, Liverpool to 1885, r. All Souls, Liverpool to 1887, r. S. Mary, Yealand to 1890, c. S. Mary, Euxton to 1893, c. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1894, c. Sacred Heart, Hindsford to d. 29 July 1898.

Ushaw C.I.

PARKINSON JAMES

s. Robert and Sarah Parkinson (Riley) b. Kirkham 5 April 1838, ed. Eng. Coll., Valladolid, O. 28 February 1863, c. S. Peter, Lancaster to 1866, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1867, c. S. Joseph, Preston to 1872, r. S. Mary, Barrow to 1875, c. S. Joseph, Preston to 1877, r. S. Lewis, Croft to retirement 1881, d. 18 January 1883.
C.R.S. Vol.XXX.

PARKINSON WILLIAM, VF

s. John and Agnes Parkinson (Wharton) b. Liverpool 1864, grew up at Thurnham near Lancaster, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. 26 May 1888, VF. 1923, c. Our Lady, Wavertree to 1896, c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1899, PP. S. James, Orrell to d. 17 January 1929. He reroofed and rebenched the ch., was a keen gardener and attended all sick calls at Billinge Infirmary even in advanced age. The alb he was ordained in was the shroud that he was buried in.

UpH. Magazine.

PATTEN BERNARD Canon, VF, DD, PhD, LSS.

b. Westport, Co. Mayo 1902, ed. S. Jarlath, Tuam, Maynooth, Irish Coll., Rome, O. 1927, Canon 1957, VF.1964, student in Rome to 1932, prof. Scripture, UpH. to 1945, PP. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to d. 20 June 1967.

LCD 1968.

PEARSON GEORGE

b. Gatehead, Co. Durham 27 February 1872, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. (Cardinal Jacobini) 1897, c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1898, c. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1903, Prof. Philosophy and Dogmatic Theol. (also choirmaster) Eng. Coll., Lisbon to d. 11 July 1910.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1911.

PEMBERTON RICHARD

b. Barton, Preston 16 November 1846, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, O. 21 September 1872, c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1874, c. S. Joseph, Preston to d. 14 October 1876.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

PENSWICK JOHN

b. Ashton-in-Makerfield 1778, arrived at Douai 30 November 1790, was imprisoned in the Terror, liberated 1795, cont. ed. Crook Hall, Durham, O. 17 December 1803, on mission at Birchley to retirement to Garswood, 1849. Present ch. at Birchley built at cost of £1,400, 1828, opened by his kinsman Bp. Penswick V.A. d. ("The last of the Douai Collegians") 30 October 1864.
C.R.S. Vol. LXIII, p416.

PENSWICK JOHN

b. Preston 1873, ed. Ushaw, O. 30 July 1899, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1902, c. S. Winefride, Bootle to 1905, c. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield 1905, c. s. Joseph, Liverpool to 1919, PP. Holy Family, Cronton to 1924, PP. S. Patrick, Widnes to 1928, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to d. 16 July 1930.
LCD 1931.

PHELAN JOHN

b. Tipperary 12 July 1915, ed. Cistercian Coll., Roscrea, S. Peter, Wexford, O. 4 June 1944, c. ProC. to 1955, c. Holy Spirit, Ford to 1963, c. Our Lady, Portico to 1964, c. S. Dominic, Huyton to 1966, founder and PP. S. Cyril, Netherley to 1980 when he retired to Netherton Old Presbytery and later to Freshford, Co Kilkenny, d. 24 April 1986.
LCD 1987 (gives wrong date of retirement).

PHELAN PATRICK JOSEPH

b. Kings Co. (Offalay) 1825, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, O. (for diocese of Nottingham) 1850, incardinated into Liverpool 1852, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1860, r. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1864, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool (after severe illness) to retirement 1867, d. 27 February 1890.
LCD 1891.

PHILLIPS JOHN T.

b. Liverpool (Toxteth) 1914, ed. UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 18 May 1940, c. S. Marie, Southport to 1942, c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1947, c. S. Clare, Sefton Park to 1949, c. S. George, Maghull to 1956, c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1957, c. S. Laurence, Kirkby to 1962, c. Our Lady, Hough Green to 1963, c. S. Richard, Bootle to 1965, c. S. George, Maghull to 1967, sick leave to 1969, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1971, c. S. Christopher, Speke to d. 6 January 1979.
LCD 1980.

PILSON CYRIL FRANCIS

b. Liverpool (Wavertree) 1902, ed. Osterley, UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 21 May 1932, c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1933, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1934, c. SS. Peter and Paul, Great Crosby to 1943, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1944, c. S. Mary, Woolton to 1945, PP. S. Anne, Freshfield to 1950, PP. Our Lady of Victories, Hightown to

1952, PP. S. Chad, South Hill to retirement 1968, d. 19 September 1978. Ch. at South Hill severely damaged by fire and restored during his tenure.
LCD 1979.

PINNINGTON WILLIAM Monsignor Provost, VG, Prot. Ap.

b. Scarisbrick 1856, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 18 December 1880, Canon 1909, VG. 1914, Dom. Prel. 1914, Vicar Capitular 1921, Prot. Ap. 1922, Provost 1928, Vice-President, Eng. Coll., Lisbon to 1883, c. Claughton-on-Brock to 1886, PP. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to d. 12 April 1932, bd. Ford. He built schools and fine ch. on Great Mersey Street to replace the old Masonic Hall that had served parish since 1878, despite formation of S. Gerard parish, 1915, still had population of 6,000 souls. He succeeded Monsignor Nugent as adm. Liverpool Catholic Childrens Protection Soc. extending its care to the mentally handicapped.
Cathedral Record Vol.11, May 1932.

POWELL AUSTIN, VF, JP.

b. Liverpool (West Derby) 1842, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 16 March 1867, VF. 1894, JP. 1896, c. ProC. to 1869, r. Newsham (Newhouse) Preston to 1872, r. S. Mary, Birchley to d. 10 August 1910, bd. Birchley. With aid of Peter Middlehurst he established Rainford mission, 1875 and was generous to new foundations at Plank Lane, Thatto Heath and Windleshaw. Listed among mourners at his funeral were his coachman, Mr. R. Beesley, and the Vicar of Billinge.
LCD 1911.

POWELL EDWARD

s. Daniel and Amelia Powell (Taylor) b. Liverpool (Duke Street) 25 September 1837, ed. S. Edw., Eicchstadt, Bavaria, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. (Cardinal Patrizio) 19 April 1862, Secretary to Bp. Goss to 1865, after d. of Andrew Maddocks Kelly (q.v.) he took charge of the fever-stricken Eldon Street mission eventually hovering between life and death lying in Netherfield Road fever hospital between T. Carroll (q.v.) and Canon P. Van Hee (q.v.) r. S. Alexander, Bootle (from 1866) to 1885, r. Our Lady, Lydiate to d. 26 December 1901, bd. Lydiate. Was spiritual director of the Servant of God Teresa Helena Higginson. The Vicar of Lydiate and the Rector of Halsall both attended his funeral.
LCD 1903.

POWER EDMUND

Writing to Bp. Goss in 1865 he states "born in Ireland, ordained at the English College, Rome in 1847, serving S. Mary, Aughton since then". He specifically writes, "No other mission." At Aughton he built a school and schoolhouse, retiring in 1869, first to Ince Blundell Hall with the Weld-Blundell family, later to Moor Hall, Ormskirk where he d. 28 March 1878.
RCLV ms.

POWER LAURENCE

b. in Ireland 1838, ed. S. John, Waterford, O. 8 November 1863, c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to d. 20 October 1868.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

POWER PIERSE

uncle of Canon P. O'Donovan (q.v.) b. Carrick-on-Suir, Co. Waterford 19 August 1823, ed. S. John, Waterford, O. (Bp. Foran) for the old Lancashire District, June 1847, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1859, MR. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1868, r. Newsham (Newhouse) Preston to 1869 (where to the displeasure of Bp. Goss he cut down some ancient shrubs), chaplain, Convent of Mercy, Mount Vernon to 1871, r. S. John, Kirkdale to d. 28 March 1895, bd. Ford. Large ch. Sinnott, Sinnott and Powell built 1885.
LCD 1896.

POWNALL HENRY

b. Liverpool (Garston) 8 September 1903, ed. Ushaw, O. 26 July 1931, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1939, accompanied evacuees to Shropshire to 1940, c. S. Joseph, Chorley to 1946, PP. S. Philomena, Liverpool to retirement 1973, lived at S. Mary, Kirkby to d. (at Little Sisters Convent, Belmont Road, Liverpool) 21 March 1980.
LCD 1981.

PRESTON JOSEPH

brother of +Richard Preston (q.v.) b. Lancaster 12 January 1859, ed. Ushaw, O. 1 August 1886, prof. Ushaw to d. (at home of his brother Alderman Robert Preston, Lancaster) 19 March 1889.
LCD 1890 (3 pages); UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

PRESTON RICHARD, D,D, Auxiliary Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle.

brother of J. Preston (q.v.) b. Lancaster 12 December 1856, ed. Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 7 June 1884, +Phocea (Aux. of Hexham and Newcastle) 29 July 1900, prof. Scripture, Ushaw to 1895, prof. Moral Theol., Ushaw to 1900, +Phocea (Bp. Wilkinson) to d. (at Lancaster) 9 February 1905, bd. Ushaw. The Tablet wrote "He was one of those men we stand so much in need of, a scholar, a theologian, an administrator, a firm yet lovable character of deepest simplest piety".
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; C.D. 1885 p88; Tablet, 18 February 1905.

PURDON MICHAEL

s. John and Anne Purdon (Carty) b. Marlingstown, Mullingar 21 May 1868, ed. S. Finian, Navan, S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside, at Maghull) 18 August 1895 "already showing signs of consumption he never performed any parochial duties", d. 30 November 1895, bd. Yew Tree.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1896.

PYKE JOSEPH ALOYSIUS Canon, VF.

s. Joseph and Margaret Pyke (Howarth) b. Liverpool 13 June 1842, though his father was a Preston corn merchant and J.P. ed. Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. (Bp. Goss) 24 August 1868, VF. 1886, Canon 1896, c. Eng. M., Preston to 1874, r. Eng. M., Preston to d. (in a London hospital) 9 November 1902, bd. Preston Cemetery.
LCD 1903 (five pages of minute print).

QUIGLEY EDWARD

s. Thomas and Mary Quigley (Bradley) b. Blackhill, Co. Durham 20 July 1908, ed. S. Patrick, Armagh, Irish Coll., Rome, O. 10 June 1933, on loan to Leeds diocese to 1934, c. Holy Cross, St. Helens to 1943, chaplain, RAF to 1947, c. Holy Family,

Southport to 1956, PP. All Souls, Liverpool to 1961, PP. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to 1964, PP. S. Raphael, Widnes to d. 7 July 1970.
LCD 1971.; Irish Coll., Rome: Register

QUINLAN JAMES B.

b. Manganstown, Co. Tipperary July 1877 ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 1902, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to d. (tuberculosis) 12 February 1903.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; S. Patrick, Carlow: Archives.

QUINLAN JOHN

b. Co. Kerry 1892, ed. S. Brendan, Killarney, Maynooth, O. 1916, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1919, c. S. Malachy, Liverpool to 1930, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1934, PP. S. Swithin, Gillmoss to 1939, returned to Ireland, d. (at Killorglin, Co. Kerry) 6 January 1966.
LCD 1967.

QUIRKE MICHAEL

b. Caherciveen, Co. Kerry 1849, ed. S. Brendan, Killarney, Irish Coll., Salamanca, O. 1877, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1880, Australian mission to 1885, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1891, r. Joseph, Wigan to 1895, r. S. Patrick, Widnes to 1901, r. All Saints, Golborne to d. 28 July 1913.
LCD 1914.

RAMSBOTTOM BERNARD A.

b. Liverpool 1905, ed. Cath. Inst., Liverpool, Ushaw, O. 27 July 1930, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1932, c. S. George, Maghull to 1938, first PP. Holy Redeemer and S. Kentigern, Melling to retirement to Ince Blundell Hall, 1970, d. 12 February 1972.
LCD 1973.

RATTIGAN THOMAS

b. Tuam, Co. Galway 29 April 1911, ed. S. Jarlath, Tuam, S. Peter, Wexford, O. 31 May 1936, c. S. Winefride, Bootle to 1941, c. S. Vincent, Derbyshire Hill to 1942, c. S. Cuthbert, Stanley to 1943, c. S. Winefride, Bootle (again) to 1959, appointed to new parish S. John Vianney, Grove Street, Liverpool which never got off the ground because its proposed ch. was only a stones throw from S. Anne, Edge Hill and the district was already under threat of depopulation, PP. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool 1960-1969, PP. S. Lewis, Croft to retirement to Padgate S. Oswald, (where his cousin, Rev. James Murray was PP.) 1987, d. 28 May 1996.
LCD 1997.

RAY JAMES

"The first alumnus of S. Edward's College to become a priest" b. Liverpool 1829, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, O. (Bp.Goss) 1857, Prof. S. Edw. to 1866 gradually developing the surrounding area into new mission of Our Lady Immaculate which was known as S. Edward's until 1875, he lived at York Terrace, Everton from 1869 and was first listed as independent r. in 1876, d. 31 July 1878, bd. Great Crosby. Widely renowned as a confessor, for years after his d. the Liverpool clergy (after a heavy session in the confessional) would say humourously that they had inherited all Fr. Ray's penitents.

Revered by some as a saint, cures and favours attributed to his intercession and at his grave.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1938 pl95.

REAPE VINCENT JOSEPH

b. Blackburn 2 August 1901, grew up in Chorley, ed. S. Edw., UpH., Oscott, O. (Abp. Keating) 11 June 1927, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1931, c. S. Charles, Aigburth to 1935, c. S. Mary Magdalen, Penwortham to 1936, c. S. Joseph, Birkdale to 1940, PP. S. Cuthbert, Pemberton to d. (in S. Vincent Hospice, Liverpool) 25 March 1949. Cathedral Record, Vol. XIX, May 1949.

REDMOND JAMES Monsignor, DD, Prot. Ap.

s. Patrick and Jane Redmond (Atkin) b. Liverpool (Everton) 19 March 1886, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Abp. Whiteside) 17 May 1913, Dom. Prel. 1931, VG. 1941-1942, Prot. Ap. 1963, student in Rome to 1917, Vice-Rector, Eng. Coll., Rome to 1931, Archdiocesan Chancellor and chaplain, Notre Dame, Everton Valley to 1938, PP. S. Joseph, Blundellsands to retirement to Ince Blundell Hall, 1966, d. 10 March 1972. UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

REILLY CHARLES VERNON

s. Bernard and Julia Reilly (Simpson) b. Caernarvon 1884, grew up in Liverpool (Washington Street), ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 10 June 1911, student in Rome to 1912, c. S. James, Bootle to 1914, c. S. Cuthbert, Pemberton to 1928, PP. S. Gerard, Liverpool to d. 29 July 1946. Was Director, Liverpool Catholic Evidence Guild, lost his valuable private library when presbytery was bombed, 1941. UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1947.

REILLY FRANCIS

b. Southport 7 May 1906, ed. UpH., O. 15 June 1933, c. Our Lady and S. Bernard, Liverpool to 1949, c. S. Anne, Edge Hill to 1954, PP. Our Lady of Lourdes, Birkdale (where he erected the present ch.) to 1962, PP. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to retirement 1973, firstly c. S. Swithin, Gillmoss to 1978, then to Ince Blundell Hall, d. 31 October 1983. LCD 1984.

REILLY WILLIAM

b. Liverpool (Sacred Heart parish) 1916, ed. UpH., O. 30 May 1942, c. Our Lady, Wavertree to 1944, CF. to 1948, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1955, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1961, c. Sacred Heart, Wigan to 1966, last PP. S. Brigid, Liverpool to 1967 when parish was obliterated for second Mersey Tunnel, went to a new parish at Cantril Farm to 1970 (parish then surrendered to Sacred Heart Fathers), PP. S. Peter, Woolston to d. 8 May 1976, bd. Standish. LCD 1977.

REYNOLDS CHARLES

b. Kells, Co. Meath 1857, ed. Ushaw, O. 9 August 1885, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1886, c. S. Francis of Assisi, Garston to 1889, r. All Souls, Liverpool to 1894, r. Holy Sepulchre, Ford to 1899, r. S. Lewis, Croft to 1900, r. S. Mary, Morecambe to 1906, r. S. Mary, Fleetwood to 1907, sick leave to 1913, c. S. Marie, Southport to 1914, r.

Sacred Heart, Coniston to 1916, sick leave to 1917, c. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to 1922, sick leave to d. 7 February 1927.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

REYNOLDS GERARD

b. Liverpool (S. Alban parish) 16 June 1911, ed. SFX., UpH., O. 11 June 1938, c. Our Lady and S. Joseph, Prescott to 1939, c. S. Luke, Whiston to 1940, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1950, c. S. Joseph, Blundellsands to 1959, c. S. Charles, Aigburth to 1964, first PP. S. Thomas More, Aigburth Vale to 1969, PP. S. Sebastian, Liverpool to retirement to Formby 1982, d. 27 December 1989.

LCD 1991.

RICE PATRICK JOSEPH, STL.

b. Whifflet, Coatbridge, Lanarkshire, 27 March 1897, ed. S. Mungo Academy, Glasgow, Mount S. Michael, Dumfries, S. Kieran, Kilkenny, Scots Coll., O. (Abp. Palica) 5 April 1924 for archdiocese of S. Andrews and Edinburgh, incardinated into Liverpool 1930, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1941, adm. Our Lady of Victories, Hightown to 1943, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1947, c. S. Cuthbert, Pemberton to 1953, PP. S. Edmund, Waterloo to 1954, c. Sacred Heart, Ainsdale to 1957, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1960, PP. Sacred Heart, Pulrose, Isle of Man to d. 7 April 1970. Scottish Catholic Directory 1926, p280; LCD 1971.

RICHMOND GEORGE JOSEPH

s. Henry and Anne Richmond (Hayes) and brother of J.A. Richmond (q.v.) and R.H. Richmond (q.v.) b. Lancaster 13 September 1865, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 15 May 1889, c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1901, PP. Holy Family, Southport to d. 22 October 1947, (present ch. built 1912).

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1948.

RICHMOND JOHN AUSTIN

s. Henry and Anne Richmond (Hayes) and brother of G.J. Richmond (q.v.) R.H. Richmond (q.v.) b. Liverpool (Edge Hill) 28 May 1876, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 24 May 1902, c. S. Peter, Lancaster to 1909, c. S. Joseph, Birkdale to 1912, chaplain, Faithful Companions of Jesus, Marple Bridge, diocese of Nottingham to 1913, private chaplain to Lady Mary Catherine Berkeley, Foxcote Manor, Shipston-on-Stour, archdiocese of Birmingham to 1914, c. S. Joseph, Birkdale to 1922, PP. Holy Family, Ince Blundell to retirement 1943, d. 15 February 1944.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1945.

RICHMOND RICHARD HENRY

s. Henry and Anne Richmond (Hayes) and brother of G.J. Richmond (q.v.) and J.A. Richmond, b. Preston (Avenham Park) 1 February 1872, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 4 June 1898, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1901, Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1903, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1905, c. S. Thomas of Canterbury, Windleshaw to 1908, c. S. George, Maghull to d. 18 January 1909.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1910.

RIGBY CHARLES WALTER

b. Windleshaw, St. Helens 1901, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. 6 June 1925, prof. UpH. to 1928, sick leave to 1931, c. S. Mary, Blackbrook to 1936, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to

1941, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1944 absent to 1953, c. Our Lady, Formby to 1961, c. Our Lady, Lydiate to d. 1 January 1962. A talented musician, he composed the hymn-tune Hail Redeemer King Divine (Westminster Hymnal: 100).
LCD 1963.

RIGBY GEORGE, PhD.

b. Liverpool 14 March 1859, ed. S. Edw., Leeds Seminary, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 12 August 1883, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1886, prof. UpH. to 1890, r. Sacred Heart, Ainsdale to 1891, r. S. Joseph, Wrightington to 1892 (received mission from O.S.B.), prof. UpH. to 1918 (Vice-Rector from 1902), PP. Thurnham near Lancaster to 1920, PP. S. Joseph, Wrightington to d. 8 September 1928. A keen cyclist, even in his sixties he would cycle to visit his sister at Blackpool.
LCD 1929; V. Marsh: St. Joseph's, Wrightington, A History.

RIGBY JAMES JUDGE Monsignor

b. Blackpool 6 April 1927, grew up in Wigan, ed. Thornleigh Coll., Bolton, UpH., O. 7 June 1952, Prelate 1980, c. S. James, Bootle to 1956, c. S. George, Maghull to 1964, c. S. Helen, Crosby to 1965, c. S. Francis of Assisi, Garston to 1972, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1978, PP. S. Luke, Whiston to 1979, PP. S. Thomas of Canterbury, Waterloo to 1992, PP. S. Mary, Little Crosby less than a year, d. 17 December 1992, bd. Little Crosby. A musician, a singer, a liturgist and a writer.
LCD 1994.

RIGBY JOSEPH PIUS

cousin of T.J. Rigby (q.v.) b. Fernyhalgh 1854, ed. Douai, Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 25 August 1878, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1880, c. S. Mary, Blackbrook to 1885, r. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1896 (ch. built 1889), MR. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1910 (largest in diocese - 16,000 souls), PP. S. Mary, Birchley to d. 29 April 1931, bd. Birchley.
LCD 1932.

RIGBY PETER

s. Charles and Jane Rigby (Forrest) b. Alston, Preston 18 July 1865, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. 11 June 1892, c. S. Clare, Sefton Park to 1898, c. S. Joseph, Birkdale to 1908, r. SS. Peter and Paul, Mawdesley to d. 15 January 1926. Founder of S. Agnes, Ecclestone.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

RIGBY RICHARD, MA.

s. Richard and Elizabeth Rigby (Haskyne) b. Liverpool (Kirkdale) 1876, ed. S. Edw. (MA London extern.), UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 17 June 1905, Prefect, S. Edw. to d. (pneumonia) 6 October 1919.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

RIGBY THOMAS JOSEPH, VF

s. Richard and Mary Rigby (Holden) and cousin of J.P. Rigby (q.v.) b. Liverpool 26 April 1875, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 1 June 1901, VF.1939, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1906, c. Eng. M., Preston to 1915, CF. to 1919 (took part in landing

at Gallipoli), c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1921, PP. S. Patrick, Widnes to 1924, PP. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1943, PP. S. Teresa, Birkdale to d. 22 October 1944.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1945.

RIMMER GERARD

s. Charles and Jane Rimmer (Lovelady), b. Birkdale, Southport 10 November 1909, ed. UpH., O. 26 May 1934, c. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1940, chaplain Park House, Waterloo (Canonesses of S. Augustine) to 1945, c. Holy Family, Southport to 1947, c. S. Joseph, Wigan (again) to 1955, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1958, on sick leave to 1967. Although never excardinated from Liverpool he then moved into Salford Diocese, c. S. Columba, Bolton to 1968, c. Sacred Heart, Accrington to 1970, c. S. Joseph, Accrington to 1972, c. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, Moss Side to 1976, c. S. Aloysius, Ardwick (with special care of Catholic Caribbeans) to 1989, c. S. Michael, Ancoats to d. 3 November 1992. He was indefatigable in his work for the Young Christian Workers, a movement he was instrumental in establishing in England. He loved Lourdes, and organized the first Salford Diocesan Pilgrimage to Walsingham. He died tragically, hit by a car on Upper Chorleton Road, Manchester, as he tried to stagger away he was killed by another vehicle, just one week before his 83rd birthday. LCD 1993; Salford Diocesan Archives.

RIMMER JOSEPH

s. John and Margaret Rimmer (Hanley) b. Liverpool (Everton) 6 June 1863, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 15 June 1889, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1897, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1899, c. S. Joseph, Preston to 1900, r. Our Lady of the Rosary, Leigh to 1908, r. S. Robert, Catforth to 1922, PP. Holy Family, Platt Bridge to d. 20 March 1928.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

RING MARTIN

b. Kilkenny 20 February 1920, ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 5 June 1944, c. S. Teresa, St. Helens to 1954, c. S. Ambrose, Speke to 1959, c. S. Monica, Bootle to 1966, c. Our Lady of the Assumption, Gatacre to 1969, PP. there to d. 24 July 1991, when the parish was accepted by the Montfort Missionaries.
LCD 1992.

RIPLEY FRANCIS JOSEPH Canon, VF.

s. Richard and Annie Ripley (Ranson), b. St. Helens (Windleshaw) 26 August 1912, ed. Capuchin College, Olton, Birmingham, UpH., O. 3 June 1939, honorary Canon 1971, VF 1974, Chapter Canon 1980. World War II prevented him going to Rome for higher studies, c. S. Cecilia, Tuebrook to 1943, RAF chaplain to 1947, c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1948, c. S. Gerard, Liverpool to 1951, joined Catholic Missionary Society and succeeded Abp. Dwyer as its Superior 1957, A period of ill health compelled him to return to Liverpool where he supervised the Catholic Enquiry Centre from the former Douai Benedictine's ch. of S. Augustine, Great Howard Street 1962-1970. PP. S. Oswald, Ashton in Makerfield to 1991, chaplain Carmelite Convent, Eccleston to 1995 when he entered Lourdes Hospital, Liverpool, d. there 7 January 1998. Of commanding presence, a preacher, a writer, and a traditionalist, devoted to the Legion of Mary and the English Martyrs.
LCD 1999.

ROBERTS THOMAS

b. Ashton-in-Makerfield, 1876, ed. Ushaw, O. 1902, Prefect, Ushaw to 1907, c. S. Mary, Barrow to 1909, PP. S. Francis of Assisi, Garston to d. 31 March 1932, bd. Grassendale.
Cathedral Record Vol II, May 1932.

ROCHE JOSEPH

b. Liverpool 17 July 1865, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 10 September 1892, Secretary to Bp. O'Reilly to 1894, c. S. Peter, Lancaster to 1897, c. Star of the Sea, St. Annes on Sea to 1900, r. Star of the Sea, St. Annes on Sea to 1905, absent to 1907, r. Holy Family, Freckleton to 1922, PP. S. Kentigern, Blackpool to 1924, PP. S. Paul of the Cross, Burtonwood to 1928, PP. S. Joseph, Penketh to 1932, PP. S. Vincent, Derbyshire Hill to retirement 1933, d. 16 January 1955.
LCD 1956.

ROGERSON EDWIN, VF.

s. William and Anne Rogerson (Lete) b. Cape Verde 8 September 1882, grew up at Claughton-on-Brock, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 21 May 1910, VF. 1946, c. S. Peter, Lancaster to 1923, c. S. Kentigern, Blackpool to 1924, c. S. Elizabeth, Litherland to 1926, PP. SS. Peter and Paul, Mawdesley to d. 27 May 1957, bd. Mawdesley.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Cathedral Record Vol. XXVII, July 1957.

ROGERSON JOHN

s. Thomas and Henrietta Rogerson (Walmsley) b. Fleetwood 9 January 1885, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 10 June 1911, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1916, c. All Souls, Liverpool to 1920, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1927, PP. S. Thomas of Canterbury, Windleshaw to d. 5 July 1951.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Cathedral Record Vol. XXI, August 1951.

RONEY ANTHONY JOSEPH

b. Bootle 11 April 1916, ed. SFX, UpH., O. 30 May 1942, c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1969, PP. Our Lady of Victories, Hightown to retirement to Ince Blundell Hall August 1984, d. 10 September 1984.
LCD 1985.

ROSCOE GERARD

b. Euxton 1922, ed. Preston Catholic Coll. (military service in World War II), UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 8 June 1952, c. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to 1961, c. S. Christopher, Speke to 1970, c. Holy Rosary, Aintree to d. 8 June 1977 (collapsed after celebrating his Silver Jubilee Mass).
LCD 1978.

ROSKELL JOHN GIBSON

b. Liverpool 4 October 1901, ed. Ushaw, O. 5 August 1928, c. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1942, c. S. Joseph, Anderton to 1944, PP. S. Joseph, Anderton to d. 19 January 1975.
Ushaw C.I.; LCD 1976

ROSKELL THOMAS TASKER, DD.

b. Liverpool 24 November 1831, ed. Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 22 December 1855, c. ProC. and officiating priest to Brownlow Hill Workhouse to d. (from typhus fever) 5 December 1862. Bp. Goss wrote that Dr. Roskell had lost his life from the infection of the Brownlow Hill fever wards and had declined promotion in the Church that he might live only for the fever-stricken poor of the parish of Liverpool. 1861 Census; Eng. Coll., Rome: Liber Ruber; T. Burke: Catholic History of Liverpool pl6l.

ROTHERHAM LOUIS

b. St. Helens 31 August 1918, ed. UpH., O. 30 May 1942, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1949, c. S. Mary, Leyland to 1950, c. Sacred Heart, Leigh to 1957, c. S. Joseph, Wrightington to 1959, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1966, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1967, PP. S. William of York, Thornton to 1986, PP. S. Anne, Freshfield to retirement to St. Helens 1988, first to Holy Cross, then to Villiers Crescent, Eccleston, d. 24 September 2000.
LCD 2001.

RUSSELL WILLIAM

s. Charles and Alice Russell (Litherland) b. Little Crosby 18 January 1884, ed. S. Edw., UpH., (where he sang in choir and reputedly walked thirty miles a day), O. (Bp. Whiteside) 5 June 1909, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to d. 12 November 1924.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; UpH. Mag. Vol. 11, p88.

RYAN DENIS J.

b. Tipperary 1909, ed. S. Peter, Wexford, O. 9 June 1935, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1943, c. S. Edmund, Waterloo to 1951, c. S. Aidan, Huyton to 1952, first PP. S. Laurence, Kirkby to 1962 (his ch. and school building programme required £1,000 per week), PP. S. Oswald, Padgate (previously Ampleforth Benedictine) to d. 24 April 1974, built present ch. there 1965.
LCD 1975.

RYAN MICHAEL JOSEPH

b. Limerick 18 April 1923, ed. Mount St. Joseph, Roscrea, S. Patrick, Thurles, O. 13 June 1948, c. S. Brigid, Liverpool to 1951, c. S. Cecilia, Tuebrook to 1954, c. Eng. M., Litherland to 1963, c. S. Aloysius, Roby to 1967, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1970, founder and first PP. S. Gregory, Netherley to 1982, PP. S. Edmund, Waterloo to d. 18 December 1991.
LCD 1993.

RYAN PATRICK

b. Charleville, Co. Cork 1866, ed. S. John, Waterford, O. 27 August 1893, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1895, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1897, c. S. Mary, Barrow to 1908, PP. S. Richard, Skelmersdale to 1925, PP. S. John, Burscough to retirement 1940, d. 17 May 1949.
LCD 1950.

RYAN PATRICK

b. Liverpool (S. Sylvester parish) 27 August 1913, ed. UpH., Eng Coll., Lisbon, O. 25 March 1939, c. S. Thomas of Canterbury, Waterloo to 1944, CF to 1948, c. Eng. M.,

Litherland to 1951, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1958, c. S. Anne, Edge Hill to 1965, PP. SS. Peter and Paul, Haresfinch to 1966, PP. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1981 when parish was accepted by Salesians of Don Bosco, PP. S. Winefride, Bootle to retirement to Formby 1985, d. 7 March 1995.
LCD 1996.

RYAN RICHARD

s. Patrick and Margaret Ryan (Hartley) b. Guilcough, Co. Kilkenny 23 September 1866, ed. S. John, Waterford, UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 31 May 1890, c. S. Joseph, Preston to 1897, c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1900, r. S. Joseph, Peasley Cross to 1903, r. S. Patrick, Barrow to 1908, PP. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to d. (at 40 Grove End Road, London N.W.) 5 June 1926, bd. Ford.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Curial Offices: Ford Cemetery Registers.

RYLANCE WILLIAM

s. John and Margaret Rylance (McKinagan) b. Wigan (S. Mary parish) 1 October 1889, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Abp. Whiteside) 17 June 1916, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1917, c. Blessed Sacrament, Aintree to 1924, c. SS. Mary and John, Newton-le-Willows to 1933, first PP. S. Patrick, Earlestown to 1940, PP. S. William, Ince to retirement 1957, d. 9 January 1970.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1971.

SARGENT GEORGE

b. Lancaster 31 October 1863, ed. Ushaw, O. 9 August 1891, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1904, PP. Our Lady, Wavertree to d. (seizure) 31 October 1930, bd. Great Crosby.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1931.

SARGENT GEORGE JOSEPH

b. Preston (Eng. M. parish) 18 January 1885, ed. Ushaw, O. (Abp. Whiteside) 21 January 1912, c. S. Mary, Barrow to 1918, CF. to 1919, c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1924, c. S. Peter, Lancaster 1924, c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1928, first PP. S. Teresa, Norris Green, Liverpool to 1932 (parish then transferred to O.M.I.), PP. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1944, PP. Sacred Heart, Ainsdale to d. 7 January 1954.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Cathedral Record Vol. XXIV, February 1954.

SCARISBRICK WILLIAM

b. Liverpool 1 January 1848, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, O. 1873, prof. S. Edw. to d. (at Harrogate) 3 May 1882, first priest to be bd. in Anfield Cemetery.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

SCOTT PATRICK DENIS

b. Kilmallock, Co. Limerick 1895, was Captain in Irish, Guards in World War I, and Colonel in charge of Cork City in Irish Civil War. Entered Beda, O. 31 March 1937, c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1942 ("His natural courage and military experience brought solace to many in the blitz"), c. Our Lady, Formby to 1943, with evacuees in Shropshire to 1944, chaplain, S. George School, Freshfield to d. 3 April 1950, bd. Formby.
Cathedral Record Vol. XX, May 1950; LCD 1951.

SEED JOHN HENRY

b. Preston 1 August 1856, ed. Stonyhurst, Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 12 August 1883, prof. S. Edw. to 1889, r. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to d. 17 January 1915, bd. Ford. "Though large in numbers its wealth was small - he erected beautiful ch. and added many embellishments".
LCD 1916.

SEED RICHARD Canon

b. Heaton, Lancaster 1825, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Hogarth) 24 September 1853, Canon 1868, c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1862, r. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1871 (where he built a school to accommodate a thousand children), r. SS. Mary and Michael, Garstang to 1872 when a paralytic stroke compelled him to retire to nearby Stirzaker House, Catterall, home of his brother Henry Seed, d. there 3 March 1877, bd. Claughton-on-Brock.
C.R.S. XVI.

SHARKEY ALBERT J.

b. Clonmel, Co. Tipperary 1896, ed. Ushaw, O. 6 August 1922, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1931, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1939, PP. S. Swithin, Gillmoss to 1942, c. S. Joseph, Chorley to 1944, c. S. Mary, Blackbrook to 1950, chaplain, White Sisters, Leigh to retirement to Glencar, Co. Tipperary, 1962, d. 21 March 1976.
LCD 1977.

SHARKEY MICHAEL

b. Croghen, Co. Roscommon 15 June 1906, ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 1932, c. S. Teresa, St. Helens to 1938, c. Holy Name, Fazakerley to 1943, c. S. Aloysius, Roby to 1944, c. S. Philomena, Liverpool to 1952, PP. Corpus Christi, Rainford to d. 29 September 1957.
LCD 1958.

SHARPLES HENRY

brother of +James Sharples coadjutor V.A. Lancashire District, (d. 1850), b. Liverpool 1812, ed. Ushaw, O. 1835, r. S. Peter, Woolston to 1838 (where he found a new chapel and house awaiting him, the gift of Edward Statham.) r. Berwick-on-Tweed to 1839, r. Rawtenstall to 1840, at Great Eccleston (six months), r. Pleasington near Blackburn to 1844, r. S. James, Bootle to 1847, c. S. Mary, Mulberry Street, Manchaester to 1849, r. Our Lady and S. Michael, Alston Lane, Preston to d. 17 February 1874, bd. Alston Lane where he had built ch. and house. Hewitson describes him "a homely, quiet, fatherly, good, genial and pre-eminently fat priest with a mind made up of contentment".
C.R.S. Vol. XV; A. Hewitson: Our Country Churches and Chapels (Preston 1872).

SHEE HENRY JOSEPH

"The Cure of Ars of Wigan" (Christian Order, Vol. XXI, pp401-403) s. Daniel and Marie Shee (Newsham) b. Ainsdale 28 January 1881 (where his father was Governor of the boys reformatory), ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 5 June 1909, student in Rome to 1912, student in Paris to 1913, c. Eng. M., Preston to 1924, PP. S. Joseph, Wigan to d. 21 March 1958. Widely renowned as convert-maker and confessor,

beloved by his people for whose sake, in advanced age, he declined a prosperous Southport parish.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

SHEEHAN TIMOTHY

b. Garraville, Co. Tipperary 17 March 1860, ed. Mount Melleray, S. John, Waterford, O. 1886, c. ProC. to 1895, r. S. Joseph, Wigan to retirement due to illness 1908, d. 20 June 1918.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

SHERBURNE THOMAS

b. Thomas Irving, at Kirkham 16 June 1779, assumed the name Sherburne which had been his mother's maiden-name. ed. Eng. Coll., Valladolid, O. 1803, c. Claughton-on-Brock to (?), c. Blackburn to 1813, r. The Willows, Kirkham to 1822, Rector, Eng. Coll., Valladolid to 1824, r. The Willows, Kirkham to d. 15 December 1854. In 1845 was responsible for the erection and consecration of S. John, Kirkham and was Vicar-General under the Vicars Apostolic. "Frequently seen on horseback, his charity extended to every good cause in the N. of England. He directed many students to Ushaw where the Exhibition Hall was donated by him".

LCD 1886, (reprinted obit.)

SHERIN EDWARD

s. John and Ellen Sherin (McCann) b. Glasgow 21 January 1884, grew up in Liverpool (Dell Street), ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 10 June 1911, c. S. Agnes, Huyton 1911, c. SS. Peter and Paul, Great Crosby to 1930, first PP. S. Helen, Crosby to retirement 1949, d. 29 December 1960.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

SHERMAN JAMES K.

b. Ballyraggett, Co. Kilkenny 1918, ed. S. John, Waterford, O. 8 June 1944, c. S. Aloysius, Roby to 1945, c. Holy Cross, St. Helens to 1946, c. S. Patrick, Earlestown to 1949, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1950, c. Holy Cross, St. Helens to 1958, c. S. Bede, Widnes to d. 12 February 1965.

LCD 1966.

SINGLETON JAMES

b. Blackburn 29 September 1831, ed. Douai, Ushaw, O. (Bp. Goss) 10 October 1858, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1860, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1868, r. S. Mary, Chorley to d. 29 July 1872.

Ushaw C.I.; RCLV ms.

SINGLETON JAMES

b. Preston 3 October 1846, ed. S. Edw., Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 1870 "And the college at Lisbon remained his home for the rest of his life. He was Secretary to the President, Procurator and Vice-Rector, and his reputation as confessor and adviser was considerable". Knighted by King Carlos, d. 28 October 1910, the British and American Ambassadors attending his funeral in Lisbon.

LCD 1911.

SKEHAN WALTER Canon, VF.

b. Liverpool (Athol Street) 4 April 1898, ed. SFX, Ushaw, O. 2 August 1925, VF. 1956, Canon 1965, Abp. Beck's first appt. to Chapter, c. S, Mary, Chorley to 1939, PP. S. Mary, Euxton to 1960, PP. S. Joseph, Birkdale to retirement 1979, d. 3 September 1980. With his Irish Setter, Rusty, he was a familiar figure at diocesan gatherings.

LCD 1981.

SLATER CHARLES

s. Esau and Agnes Slater (Parker) b. Lytham 24 August 1873, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 4 June 1898, c. (and choirmaster) S. Mary, Chorley to d. 29 July 1905. A most vivid account of his death exists. It appears that the people filled the church to pray for his recovery from what appears to have been appendicitis. When another priest entered to collect the Holy Viaticum, realising what was happening, a unanimous cry of anguish arose.

LCD 1906.

SLATTERY ROBERT

b. Carrigeen, Killarney, Co. Kerry 1910, ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 16 June 1935, c. S. Marie, Southport to 1937, c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1941, CF. to 1946, c. S. Matthew, Clubmoor to 1948, c. Sacred Heart, Warrington to 1958, c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1959, PP. Our Lady of Walsingham, Netherton to d. 14 December 1969.

LCD 1971.

SLATTERY WILLIAM

s. John and Anne Slattery (Kelly) b. Clonmel, Co. Tipperary 12 July 1872, grew up in Waterloo near Liverpool, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 9 June 1900, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1902, Secretary to Bp. Whiteside to 1909, chaplain Blind Asylum, Brunswick Road, Liverpool to d. 17 December 1944. In order to appreciate the difficulties of the blind, he studied Braille. And he kept in touch with ex-pupils throughout the country. Was editor of Archdiocesan Directory 1909 to d.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1946.

SMITH EDWARD

For many years a priest of this name was listed in C.D. as "Liverpool retired". I have never been able to even trace his ordination. He resided at S. Mary, Barrow though never held an appt. there and d. 3 January 1935. Obit. not published in The Universe. He is not the Edward Smith O. 30 May 1885 who joined the new diocese of Lancaster in 1924 and d. 15 September 1927.

SMITH FREDERICK

s. Thomas and Jane Smith (Catterall) and brother of J.A. Smith (q.v.) and W.B. Smith (q.v.) b. Charnock Richard, Chorley 1855, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 10 December 1877, Secretary to Bp. O'Reilly to 1878, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1880, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1883, first r. S. Francis of Assisi, Garston to d. 26 November 1909, bd. Grassendale. Built present ch. Garston, 1904, thousands attended his funeral, flag on Anglican Parish ch. at half-mast.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1910.

SMITH JAMES

s. Ralph and Elizabeth Smith (Ireland) b. Lancaster 15 December 1878, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 28 May 1904, c. S. Augustine, Preston and Prison chaplain to d. (at UpH. as guest of Provost Walmsley) 28 July 1916, bd. Preston Cemetery. UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Preston Herald, 5 August 1916.

SMITH JAMES L.

b. Liverpool (Upper Parliament Street) 18 July 1862, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 31 July 1887, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1896, first r. Our Lady Immaculate, Bryn to d. (suddenly whilst visiting S. Anthony, Liverpool) 17 March 1904. LCD 1905.

SMITH JAMES MAURICE

s. Myles and Frances Smith (Wilson) b. Chorley (S. Mary parish) 3 March 1876, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 24 May 1902, c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1908, c. S. Thomas, Waterloo to 1914, c. S. Bartholomew, Rainhill to 1922, PP. S. Thomas of Canterbury, Windleshaw to 1927, PP. Our Lady and S. Bernard, Liverpool to 1928, PP. S. Bartholomew, Rainhill to retirement 1957, d. 9 May 1962. UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1963.

SMITH JOHN

b. Croxdale Co. Durham, first appears in C.D. 1833, c. S. Patrick, Manchester to 1834, r. Formby to d. 24 May 1853. UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

SMITH JOHN

brother of T. Smith (q.v.) b. Preston (S. Ignatius parish) 1858, ed. S. Edw., Leeds seminary, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 12 August 1883., c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1884, r. S. Agnes, Huyton to 1885, chaplain, Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant to 1896, r. Our Lady, Morecambe to 1900, r. S. William, Pilling to 1909, r. S. Mary, Hornby to retirement 1923, d. 12 December 1938, bd. Anderton. UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

SMITH JOHN ALOYSIUS

s. Thomas and Jane Smith (Catterall) and brother of F. Smith (q.v.) and W.B. Smith (q.v.) b. Charnock Richard, Chorley 3 September 1865, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 23 May 1891, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1904, PP. Our Lady Immaculate, Bryn to 1930, PP. S. Joseph, Wrightington to d. (suddenly after a full Sunday's ministry) 5 November 1933. UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1934.

SMITH JOHN HENRY

nephew of Canon H. Blanchard (q.v.) b. Liverpool (Anfield) 1912, ed. UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 22 May 1937, c. S. Teresa, Birkdale to 1943, c. All Saints, Golborne to 1951, c. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1961, first PP. S. Joseph the Worker, Kirkby to 1966, PP. Sacred Heart, Warrington to d. 16 December 1974. LCD 1976.

SMITH MICHAEL T., BA.

b. Widnes 18 December 1890, ed. S. Edw., UpH., Ushaw, O. (Abp. Whiteside) 3 August 1919, c. S. Winefride, Bootle to 1924, c. ProC. to 1925, c. Sacred Heart, Leigh to 1929, c. S. Teresa, St. Helens, to 1932, c. All Saints, Golborne to 1934, founder (and builder of ch. though never appt. PP.) S. Dominic, Huyton to 1938, PP. Corpus Christi, Rainford to retirement 1952, d. 6 May 1958.

LCD 1959.

SMITH THOMAS

brother of John Smith (q.v.) b. Preston, (S. Ignatius parish) 29 September 1855, ed. Ushaw, O. 7 August 1881, c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1883, first r. S. Francis de Sales, Walton (residence 74, Dunluce Street) to 1889, r. S. Mary, Great Eccleston to 1896, chaplain, Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant to 1899, r. S. Joseph, Anderton to retirement 1918, d. 25 March 1923, bd. Anderton.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

SMITH WILLIAM Canon

b. Preston 27 November 1852, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, O. (Bp. Knight) 6 August 1882, Canon 1915, prof., S. Edw. to 1889, First r. All Saints, Anfield to 1891, r. Sacred Heart, Ainsdale to 1893, r. S. Mary, Little Crosby to d. 22 September 1922, bd. Little Crosby.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

SMITH WILLIAM BERNARD

s. Thomas and Jane Smith (Catterall) and brother of F. Smith (q.v.) and J.A. Smith (q.v.) b. Euxton 10 July 1863, grew up in Lancaster, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 15 June 1889, prof. Maths, S. Edw. to 1893, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to d. (from fever caught during a sick call) 21 November 1894, bd. Ford.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1895.

SMYTH GILBERT

b. London 1903, a Carmelite missionary in Palestine prior to incardination into Liverpool, 1931, c. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1939, c. All Souls, Liverpool to 1941, c. S. Mary, Wigan to d. (road accident) 22 October 1941, bd. Wroughtington.

LCD 1942.

SNOW ALFRED Canon

s. Terence and Christian Snow (Makow) b. London (parish of S. George, Southwark) 30 November 1845 ed. Belmont, Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 15 April 1873, Canon 1902, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1878, r. S. Mary, Aughton to d. 4 May 1922. Was diocesan economus for many years.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

SODEN FRANCIS A.

s. Francis and Mary Soden (O'Beiran) b. Drumrath, Co. Sligo 2 May 1840, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, O. 26 June 1864, c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1868, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1870, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1877, r. All Saints, Golborne to 1878, r. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1893, r. S. Mary, Euxton to 1895, c. SS. Peter and Paul, Mawdesley to 1897, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1899, c. Mawdesley (again) to 1900,

c..Holy Family, Southport to 1902, r. Sacred Heart, Ainsdale to 1904, r. S. Joseph, Brinscall to d. 23 June 1906, bd. South Hill.
All Hallows: Archives; LCD 1907.

SOMMER DAGOBERT Canon, VF.

b. Marsch, in the Rhineland 29 March 1838, ed. Univ. of Bonn, O. 1862, VF. 1897, Canon 1907. Was Secretary to Cardinal Melchers, Abp. of Cologne and during Bismark's Kulturkampf the Cardinal was imprisoned. D.S. fled to Holland carrying vital documents and in retaliation the German government issued an edict of banishment, making his return home impossible. Bp. O'Reilly accepted him for Liverpool diocese, 1877, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1884, r. S. Patrick, Wigan to d. 18 February 1909. After many years the edict was lifted and it was while on holiday at Call, in Germany that his sudden d. occurred. Clergy and civic officials innumerable attended the Wigan Requiem for he was a very dominant character. Bp. Whiteside gained his first pastoral experience under his guidance.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1910.

SONGHURST GEORGE

b. Dublin 1 July 1912, grew up in Miles Platting, Manchester and Hindley Green, Wigan – very much a Lancashire man, ed. UpH., O. 11 June 1938, c. S. Vincent, Derbyshire Hill to 1939, c. Sacred Heart, Wigan to 1943, c. S. Matthew, Clubmoor to 1946, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1959, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1960, c. Sacred Heart, Ainsdale to 1964, PP. S. Austin, Thatto Heath to 1969, PP. S. Chad, South Hill, Chorley to retirement to Norfolk Street, Wigan 1978, d. 2 July 1993.
LCD 1994.

SOUTHWORTH JOHN

s. William and Sarah Southworth (Magee) b. Preston (S. Joseph parish) 28 October 1880, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 9 June 1906, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1920, an invalid for the rest of his life, d. 12 December 1965.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

SOUTHWORTH WILLIAM

s. William and Helen Southworth (Turner) b. Anderton 17 May 1870, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 12 June 1897, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1900, c. S. Cuthbert, Pemberton to 1914, PP. All Souls, Liverpool to d. 1 June 1920, bd. Ford.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

SPAIN PATRICK J., VF.

b. Ennis, Co. Clare 1913, ed. S. Flannan, Ennis, UpH., O. 24 July 1938, VF. 1967, c. S. Patrick, Widnes to 1939, c. S. Brigid, Liverpool to 1941, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1943, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1957, first PP. S. Mary, Mother of God, Northwood, Kirkby to d. (thrombosis) 19 July 1968.
LCD 1969.

SPEAKMAN JAMES Canon

s. James and Elizabeth Speakman (Sinnott) b. Liverpool (SFX parish) 23 September 1891, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Abp. Whiteside) 1 June 1912, honorary Canon 1964, c. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1918, c. S. Mary, Barrow to 1923, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1925, c. Sacred Heart, Wigan to 1928, c. S. George, Maghull to 1932, PP. S. Swithin,

Gillmoss to 1934, PP. Our Lady, Lydiate to retirement to Standish, 1957, d. 20 March 1965.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1966.

SPENCER WILLIAM

b. Walton-le-Dale, Preston 12 June 1841, ed. Ushaw, O. 1 October 1871, c. ProC. to 1877, r. Sacred Heart, Ainsdale to 1887, r. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1890, first r. S. Clare, Sefton Park (gift of Reynolds family, architect: Leonard Aloysius Stokes) to d. 7 May 1892. A bronchitic and warned never to exert himself, he caught a man robbing the offertory boxes and chased him from Arundel Avenue to Ullet Road, dying in the attempt of restraining him. "At an act which filled him with righteous indignation his wrath overcame his discretion". 105 carriages followed his hearse. LCD 1893.

SPLAINE AUSTIN

b. Liverpool 4 September 1836, ed. Douai, Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 19 June 1863, c. Scorton near Lancaster to 1868, r. Scorton to d. 24 November 1888, bd. Scorton. Had three brothers who were Jesuits. LCD 1889.

STEPHENS EDWARD Canon

b. Liverpool (Woolton) 15 December 1878, ed. Ushaw, O. 16 February 1908, honorary Canon 1957, c. S. Paul, West Derby to 1909, c. S. Peter, Lancaster to 1913, prof. Ushaw to 1940, PP. S. Patrick, Earlestown to 1944, PP. S. Joseph, Birkdale to d. 27 July 1959. LCD 1960.

STIRZAKER AUSTIN KILDEA

b. Liverpool (S. Clare parish) 12 December 1915, brother of Gerard Stirzaker (q.v.), ed. UpH., O. 7 June 1941, c. S. Cuthbert, Pemberton to 1942, c. S. Patrick, Widnes to 1945, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1948, c. S. Charles, Aigburth to 1957, c. Sacred Heart, Wigan to 1962, c. S. Andrew, Hunts Cross to 1964, c. Our Lady, Wavertree to 1967, PP. S. Anselm, Chorley to d. 20 June 1992, parish then suppressed and united with S. Mary, Chorley. LCD 1993.

STIRZAKER GERARD

b. Liverpool (S. Clare parish) 10 September 1913, brother of Austin Stirzaker (q.v.), ed. UpH., O. 18 May 1940, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1941, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1942, c. S. John, Burscough to 1946, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1949, c. S. Cuthbert, Pemberton to 1952, c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1958, c. S. Sebastian, Liverpool to 1965, PP. S. Mary, Birchley to 1971, c. S. Anselm, Chorley to 1987, retired to Blessed Sacrament presbytery, Aintree to 1991 and to Nazareth House, Crosby to d. 7 March 1993. LCD 1994.

STRINGER JAMES MA., M.Ed.

b. Bootle (S. Joan of Arc parish) 1 July 1938, ed. Osterley, UpH., O. 23 May 1970, c. S. Helen, Crosby to 1971, c. Our Lady, Portico to 1972, c. S. Richard, Skelmersdale to 1973, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1976, c. S. Joseph, Kirkby to 1978, sick leave to

1988, c. Queen of Martyrs, Croxteth to 1992, PP. Holy Trinity, Garston to d. 11 December 1998.
LCD 2000.

SWARBRECK CHARLES

s. Charles and Mary Swarbreck (Roskell), of a family of 22 children, nine of his sisters were nuns and his brother was Fr. Oswald Swarbreck, O.S.B. of S. Benedict, Warrington. b. Thirsk 9 August 1867, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 7 August 1892, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1901, CF South Africa to 1903, c. Our Lady, Wavertree to 1904, first r. Sacred Heart, Ashton-on-Ribble to 1911, PP. S. Michael, Ditton (then a country mission and he Secretary, local poultry keepers association) to d. 13 September 1921.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; S. Michael's, Ditton Hall (commemorative brochure).

SWARBRICK EDWARD

s. Edward and Mary Swarbrick (Newsham) and brother of James Swarbrick (q.v.) b. Nateby House, Garstang 10 October 1824, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Hogarth) 23 May 1850, c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1856, r. S. Augustine, Preston to 1860, r. S. Mary,,Great Eccleston to 1878, r. SS. Barbara and Catherine, Clifton Hill, Garstang to retirement to Fulwood, Preston, 1885, d. 10 January 1893, bd. Thurnham.
RCLV ms.; LCD 1894.

SWARBRICK GEORGE

s. John and Isabella Swarbrick (Halsall) and brother of John Swarbrick (q.v.) b. Preston (S. Ignatius parish) 5 September 1864, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 26 May 1888, c. S. James, Bootle to 1893, c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1897, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1903, r. S. William, Ince to 1909, PP. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1927, PP. Corpus Christi, Rainford to retirement 1938, d. 11 September 1940.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1941.

SWARBRICK JAMES

s. Edward and Mary Swarbrick (Newsham) and brother of E. Swarbrick (q.v.) b. Nateby House, Garstang 1822, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Brown) 18 June 1846, prof. Maths, S. Edw. to 1855 (declined Thurnham 1852), after pleurisy, pulmonary congestion and holiday in Torquay was r. S. John, Kirkham to 1857, r. Thurnham near Lancaster to 1882 when he retired to become a farmer and one of the best judges of shorthorns in the country. Retired to Grange-over-Sands, 1889, d. (suddenly whilst visiting Monsignor Wrennall at Hornby) 20 August 1898, bd. Thurnham.
C.R.S. Vol. XVI ; LCD 1899.

SWARBRICK JOHN

s. John and Isabella Swarbrick (Halsall) and brother of G. Swarbrick (q.v.) b. Preston (S. Ignatius parish) 12 September 1862, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Knight) 4 June 1887, c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1897, PP. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to d. (suddenly) 24 July 1924, bd. Ford. Ch. crowded and streets densely-lined at funeral
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; UpH.: Mag.

TARRANT JAMES

b. Mallow Co. Cork 29 August 1916, ed. S. Colman, Fermoy, S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 8 June 1941, c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1942, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1955, c. S.

Elizabeth, Litherland to 1956, c. Holy Family, Southport to 1957, c. Sacred Heart, Leigh to 1962, c. S. Sebastian, Liverpool to 1966, c. Sacred Heart, Ainsdale to 1968, PP. Our Lady of the Rosary, Leigh to 1971, c. Holy Family, Cronton to 1974, c. Our Lady, Hough Green to d. 10 March 1986.
Archdiocesan Press and Information Service.

TAYLOR CHARLES Canon

b. Barmouth 1886, grew up in Liverpool (Garston), ed. Ushaw, O. (for diocese of Hexham and Newcastle) 1910, CF. in World War I, incardinated into Liverpool 1934, honorary Canon 1960, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1952, PP. S. Richard, Bootle to retirement 1965, d. (at Ince Blundell Hall) 1 December 1977.
LCD 1979.

TAYLOR CYRIL Monsignor

s. William and Frances Helena Taylor (Hampson) b. Liverpool (Walton) 6 June 1910, ed. UpH., O. 11 June 1938, Priv. Ch. 1947, Dom. Prel. 1967, c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1939, Secretary to Abp. Downey to 1953 (Principal Secretary from 1945), PP. Holy Trinity, Garston to 1959, PP. S. Thomas, Waterloo to d. (suddenly whilst visiting a parishioner in Fazakerley Hospital) 12 June 1979, bd. Ford. Was editor Archdiocesan Directory 1945-1953, editor Cathedral Record 1959-1961 and contributed a page to the Catholic Pictorial weekly for sixteen years (1962-1978). A skilful organiser, Abp. Downey's funeral and the opening of the Metropolitan Cathedral earned him high acclaim. Was also powerful orator.
Blessed Sacrament, Aintree: Baptismal Register; LCD 1980.

TAYLOR EDWARD KEARON

b. Liverpool (Garston) 8 June 1914, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. 18 May 1940, c. S. Helen, Crosby to 1944, CF. to 1951, c. S. Anne, Edge Hill to 1952, c. S. Edmund, Waterloo to 1955, member of Catholic Missionary Society to 1965, c. Our Lady, Formby to 1966, PP. S. Elizabeth, Litherland to 1973, PP. Holy Family, Southport to retirement to Norwood Crescent, Southport 1991, d. 7 March 1992.
LCD 1993.

TAYLOR JAMES Monsignor Canon, VF

brother of Roger Taylor (q.v.), uncle of John Taylor (q.v.) b. Lytham 1831, ed. Ushaw, O. 29 June 1858, Canon 1873, VF. 1895, Dom. Prel. 1907, c. S. Peter, Lancaster to 1860, c. S. Augustine, Preston and Prison Chaplain to 1864, first r. Eng. M., Preston to 1873 (built ch. also attended barracks and workhouse), MR. S. Augustine, Preston to 1883, r. S. Joseph, Birkdale to 1885, MR. S. Peter, Lytham to d. 3 January 1908, bd. Lytham.
LCD 1909.

TAYLOR JOHN

nephew of Monsignor Canon J. Taylor (q.v.) and of Roger (q.v.) b. Preston 1877, ed. Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 1902, c. SS. Peter and Paul, Mawdesley to 1903, chaplain, Kirkedge Nautical School (former Clarence reformatory ship), Sheffield to 1904, sick leave to d. 15 December 1905, bd. Lytham. An accident while a student placed him in hospital for years, left him lame and accelerated his d.
LCD 1906.

TAYLOR JOHN

b. Barrow-in-Furness 1894, ed. S. Edw. (military service in World War I), Oscott, O. 11 July 1920, c. S. Charles, Aigburth to 1931, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1933, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1935, c. S. Chad, South Hill to 1936, PP. S. Mary, Castletown to 1940, c. S. Patrick, Widnes to 1942, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1943, c. S. Bartholomew, Rainhill to 1950, sick leave at Lisieux Hall, Whittle-le-Woods to d. 9 July 1974.
LCD 1975.

TAYLOR ROGER

brother of Monsignor Canon J. Taylor (q.v.), uncle of John Taylor (q.v.) b. Warton-in-the-Fylde 7 July 1828 (baptized in the old barn that anteceded S. Peter, Lytham), ed. Ushaw, O. 17 May 1856, c. SS. Peter and Paul, Great Crosby to 1857, c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1862, first r. S. Joseph, Ribbleton, Preston to 1865, sick leave in Malta and light duties at Cottam and Lytham to 1872, c. S. John, Kirkham to 1874, MR. S. Peter, Lytham to d. 9 September 1885.
LCD 1886.

TAYLOR THOMAS

b. Liverpool (Fairfield) 1860, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, O. 5 October 1884, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1886, c. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1887, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1891, r. S. Swithin, Gillmoss to 1913, PP. Our Lady and S. Bernard, Liverpool to d. 15 September 1927, bd. Ford.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

TAYLOR THOMAS BENEDICT

b. Waterloo 20 April 1915, ed. S. Mary, Crosby, UpH., O. 7 June 1941, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1954, c. S. Laurence, Kirkby to 1961, c. Blessed Sacrament, Aintree to 1966, PP. S. Swithin, Gilmooss to 1978, PP. S. Edmund, Waterloo to 1982, PP. Our Lady of Lourdes, Birkdale to d. 19 August 1993.
LCD 1994.

TEEBAY CHARLES Canon

b. Preston (son of a wines and spirits merchant) 1824, ed. Ushaw, O. 1850, Canon 1873, c. S. John, Kirkham to 1854, prof. S. Edw. to 1867, first r. S. Joseph, Birkdale to 1883, first Rector UpH. to retirement 1886, d. 4 July 1892, bd. UpH. "His knowledge of collegiate discipline and studies, and extensive reading was brought amply to bear".
LCD 1893.

TEEBAY GEORGE

b. Preston 17 January 1849, ed. Ushaw, O. 23 August 1874, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1877, prof. S. Edw. to 1881, r. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1897, PP. S. Gregory, Weld Bank to d. 26 April 1920, bd. Weld Bank.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

TEEBAY RICHARD

b. Preston 16 March 1831, ed. Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. (in Rome) 7 March 1857, never listed in C.D. d. 12 February 1862.
Ushaw C.I.; Eng. Coll., Rome: Liber Ruber.

TENNYSON THOMAS

b. Croan, Dunnamaggin, Co. Kilkenny (date ?) ed. S. Kieran, Kilkenny, O. (Bp. Roche) 10 June 1928, c. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1933, c. All Souls, Liverpool 1933 then sick leave to d. 10 February 1959.
S. Kieran, Kilkenny: Archives.

THOME JOHN

b. Bausted in the Rhineland 1854, was expelled from there in his final year of Theol. by the Kulturkampf, completed, Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 12 August 1883, c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1888, chaplain, Notre Dame, Birkdale to 1889, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1898, r. S. Michael, Rixton to d. 31 January 1925, bd. Woolston.
Ushaw C.I.

THOMPSON PAUL

s. William and Alice Thompson (Carley), b. Crosby (SS. Peter and Paul parish) 12 May 1949, ed. UpH., O. 16 June 1973, c. S. Aidan, Huyton to 1978 when as Archdiocesan Press and Information Officer he served at the Metropolitan Cathedral. In 1991 he became editor of the Catholic Pictorial and chaplain to the Canonesses of S. Augustine, Ince Blundell Hall. In February 1993 appointed PP. Our Lady of Sorrows, Liverpool, d. one month later (thrombosis) 22 March 1993.
LCD 1994.

THROWER HENRY J., DD.

b. Bury St. Edmunds 7 August 1824, ed. Douai, Oscott, O. 26 May 1849, was Canon of Northampton, 1852 but resigned, prof. Oscott to 1850, chaplain, Weedon Barracks, Northants to 1852, r. Stoke Nayland, Sufflok to 1853, volunteered to serve on Tyneside because so many priests had d. from fever, c. S. Mary Cathedral, Newcastle to 1856, r. Shefford, Bedfordshire to 1858, prof. Cath. Inst., Liverpool to 1867, MR. S. Andrew, Cottam to retirement to Westby Street, Lytham, 1885, d. 14 March 1891.
C.R.S. Vol. XV.

TICKLE JOHN SAMUEL Canon

s. William and Lucy Tickle (Marsh), b. Wigan (S. Mary parish) 24 November 1919, ed. UpH., O. 3 June 1944, Canon 1977, c. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to 1945, c. ProC. to 1956, c. Holy Angels, Kirkby to 1963, c. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1969, PP. S. Austin, Thatto Heath to 1992, PP. S. Peter, Woolston to d. (very suddenly) 29 April 1998, bd. Padgate.
LCD 1999.

TIERNAN JAMES HUGH

b. Liverpool 12 April 1910, ed. S. Edw., UpH., then after a period in the Civil Service, Beda, O. 25 March 1951, c. S. Philomena, Liverpool to 1952, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1954, c. S. Michael, Ditton to 1960, c. S. Richard, Bootle to 1967, c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1973, PP. S. Mary, Catletown to retirement to Childwall, Liverpool 1979. In 1982 he was listed as at the Metropolitan Cathedral and he assisted there while preparations for the Pope's visit to England were in progress. He retired again to Childwall but spent some time in Canada, d. 24 June 1986.
LCD 1987.

TIERNEY LAURENCE

b. Co. Tipperary 28 April 1911, ed. Cistercian Coll., Roscrae, S. Patrick, Thurles, O. 13 June 1937, c. S. Sebastian, Liverpool to 1941, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1953, c. S. Mary Magdalen, Penwortham to 1955, c. S. Austin, Thatto Heath to 1956, c. S. Cecilia, Liverpool to 1962, PP. S. Patrick, Widnes to d. 24 February 1984.
LCD 1985.

TIMMONS MICHAEL J., MA.

s. Patrick and Julia Timmons (Tesling) b. Fordstown, Co. Meath 10 June 1873, ed. S. Finian, Navan, S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 24 May 1902, Prof. S. Edw. to 1911, prof. UpH. to 1916, c. SS. Mary and John, Newton-le-Willows to 1917, PP. Newton-le-Willows to 1921, PP. S. Patrick, Liverpool to d. 5 November 1928, bd. Ford.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1929.

TIMONEY MICHAEL

b. Cliffoney, Co. Sligo 17 October 1895, ed. Eng. Coll., Valladolid, O. 1921, c. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to 1938, PP. S. James, Orrell to 1939, PP. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to d. 18 January 1973.
Valladolid: Archives.

TOBIN RICHARD LAWRENCE

b. Thurles, Co. Tipperary 1904, ed. S. Patrick, Thurles, O. 10 June 1929, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1940, CF. to 1946, PP. S. Brigid, Liverpool to 1951 (ch. rebuilt and cons. 1950 following war damage), PP. S. Cecilia, Tuebrook to 1956, c. S. Bartholomew, Rainhill to 1957, PP. S. Bartholomew, Rainhill to 1959, PP. S. Joseph, Wigan where due to population upheaval new ch. S. Jude built at Marsh Green and parish titular transferred there, d. 22 December 1976.
LCD 1978.

TOBIN THOMAS

b. Powerstown, Co. Tipperary 1819, ed. S. John, Waterford, O. 1852, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1853, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1861, first r. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1870, r. S. Chad, South Hill to d. (at Clonmel, Co. Tipperary) 6 November 1888.
LCD 1889.

TOMLINSON JOHN

b. Lancaster 1852, ed. Ushaw, O. 7 September 1879, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1880, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1882, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1884, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1888, r. S. Joseph, Peasley Cross to 1893, r. S. Robert, Catforth to d. 27 September 1903, bd. Kirkham.
LCD 1904.

TOWERS EDWARD Canon, DD, PhD.

b. Preston 1880, ed. Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 1906, honorary Canon of Hexham and Newcastle 1950, whole career at Ushaw, "a versatile man whether as prof. Dogmatic Theol., Procurator or Spiritual Director, his career was equally successful". Author of several CTS pamphlets, d. 14 April 1953.
LCD 1954.

TOWERS FREDERICK

b. Preston 23 January 1882, ed. Ushaw, O. (Abp. Whiteside) 3 August 1919, prof. Ushaw to 1920, c. S. Mary, Great Eccleston to 1921, a helpless invalid to d. 24 August 1951.
LCD 1952.

TRAVIS JAMES

b. Liverpool 1 August 1836, ed. Ushaw, Seminary of Bruges, O. 14 June 1862, c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to d. (typhus fever) 14 September 1862, bd. Grassendale.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

TRAYNOR WALTER Monsignor, PhD, LCL.

s. Eugene and Sarah Traynor (Bottomley) b. Liverpool 24 May 1885, ed. Douai, UpH., O. 21 May .1910, Dom. Prel.1936, student in Rome to 1915, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1918, prof. Scripture, Oscott to 1919, c. S. William, Ince to 1923, c. S. Marie, Southport to 1924, prof. Philosophy, UpH. to 1928, PP. Our Lady and S. Bernard, Liverpool to d. 2 October 1948.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Cathedral Record Vol.XVIII, November 1948.

TRIGONA ANDREW, DD.

b. Canicatti, Sicily 14 February 1871, ed. Seminary of Girgenti and the Gregorian Univ., Rome. Fascinated by the Eng.Coll. he formed friendships with its students and after obtaining his doctorate was accepted for Liverpool. O. 11 August 1894, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1897 with special care of Italians, often visiting their communities in Birkdale and Leeds. Prof. Philosophy, UpH. to illness, 1898. Convalescence at West Kirby could not revive his vigour, returned to Sicily, d. 17 April 1898.
LCD 1899.

TURNER FRANCIS, MA.

s. Joseph and Martha Turner (Swift) brother of Mgr. Provost T.A. Turner (q.v.), nephew of Canon J. Turner (q.v.) b. Preston 3 April 1894, ed. S. Edw., UpH., Oscott, Cath. Inst., Paris, O. 31 March 1923, gained first class hon. modern language, Cambridge 1926, prof. UpH. to 1940, PP. S. Teresa, UpH. (present ch. built 1955) to retirement 1971, d. (Nazareth House, Ditton) 11 January 1984. Was 25 years chaplain to UpH. Carmel.
LCD 1985.

TURNER FREDERICK

b. St. Helens (Holy Cross parish) 3 February 1925, ed. West Park Grammar School, UpH., O. 3 June 1950, c. Eng. M., Haydock to 1955, c. S. Gregory, Weld Bank to 1959, c. Our Lady of Walsingham, Netherton to 1966, c. S. Austin, Thatto Heath to 1977, PP. S. Aidan, Winstanley, Wigan to 1982, PP. S. Vincent, Derbyshire Hill to 1991, * PP. S. Joseph, Chorley to d. 6 December 1994.

* In 1985 he also became administrator of the neighbouring parish of Our Lady Mother of God, a clustering of parishes that the scarcity of clergy was beginning to make a necessity.

LCD 1996.

TURNER HENRY

b. Liverpool (Walton) 22 May 1888, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 28 March 1914, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1917, CF. to 1919, c. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1930, PP. Our Lady Immaculate, Bryn to 1940, PP. S. Mary, Birchley to d. 21 February 1959. Was brother of Canon Clement Turner of Runcorn, diocese of Shrewsbury.
LCD 1960.

TURNER JOHN Canon, VF.

S. Thomas and Mary Turner (Parkinson), uncle of Monsignor Provost T.A. Turner (q.v.) b. Walton-le-Dale, Preston 11 December 1859, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Knight) 4 June 1887, VF. 1922, Canon 1925, prof. UpH to 1892 (during this period he designed the lakes in front of the college), c. S. Marie, Southport to 1902, r. Our Lady, Lydiate to 1903. r. S. Teresa, Birkdale to 1915, PP. S. Marie, Southport to retirement 1941, d. 28 April 1948.
Cathedral Record Vol. XVIII, June 1948.

TURNER JOSEPH FRANCIS Monsignor, MA.

c. Charles Edward and Mary Alice Turner (Driver) b. Walton-le-Dale, Preston 17 May 1892, ed. S. Edw., UpH. (MA London extern, military service World War I), Ushaw, Oscott, O. (Abp. Keating) 10 July 1921, Dom. Prel. 1942, student, S. Edmund House, Cambridge to 1924 (obtained second degree in Classics), Prof. Classics, UpH. to 1928, Headmaster, UpH. to 1939, Vice-Rector, UpH. to 1942, Rector, UpH. to 1958, PP. SS. Peter and Paul, Great Crosby to retirement 1969, chaplain, Ince Blundell Hall to d. 19 April 1982.
UpH. Mag. Vol. X p31; LCD 1983.

TURNER THOMAS Monsignor Canon, VF.

s. Thomas and Mary Turner (Berry) b. Fleetwood 4 February 1885, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 10 June 1911, VF. 1937, honorary Canon 1944, Dom. Prel. 1946, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1920, c. ProC. to 1921, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1927, PP. S. Patrick, Widnes to 1937, PP. S. Mary, Douglas, Isle of Man to d. 8 September 1963. "Remembered for his compassion among internees on the Island in World War II".
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1964.

TURNER THOMAS AUGUSTINE Monsignor Provost, Prot. Ap.

s. Joseph and Martha Turner (Swift) nephew of Canon John Turner (q.v.) b. Darlington, Co. Durham 1889 (grew up in Preston S. Augustine parish), ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Abp. Whiteside) 24 May 1918, Canon 1943, Dom. Prel. 1950, Provost 1965, Prot. Ap. 1967, Prefect, S. Edw. to 1920, Prefect, UpH. to 1926, Procurator, UpH. to 1936, full time organiser and supervisor, Metropolitan Cathedral project to retirement 1968, d. 17 August 1975. Was editor, Cathedral Record 1947-1957.
LCD 1976.

TURNER THOMAS PATRICK

b. Liverpool (Kirkdale) 28 November 1911, ed. UpH., O. (Bp. Dobson) 6 June 1936, c. Our Lady, Wavertree to 1940, c. S. Francis of Assisi, Garston to 1951, c. S. Luke, Whiston to 1952, c. Ramsey, Isle of Man to 1957, c. S. Elizabeth, Litherland to 1959, PP. S. Benet, Netherton to 1968, PP. S. Joseph, Chorley to d. 31 May 1981.
LCD 1982.

TURPIN ROBERT

b. North Shields 1807, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Penswick) 22 December 1832, r. Oldham to 1835, r. SS. Peter and Paul, Bolton to 1838, r. SS. Mary and James, Scorton to d. 27 February 1863, bd. Scorton. At Scorton was built a substantial ch. designed by Henry Hansom, financed by Richard Leeming of Lancaster.
RCLV ms. (deposition in his own hand); C.R.S. Vol XX.

TUTTLE LOUIS

s. James and Anne Tuttle (Swift) b. Wigan (S. Mary parish) 11 August 1878, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 28 May 1904, c. S. Paul, West Derby to 1905, c. S. Agnes, Huyton to 1906, took ill and sailed for Australia, then c. S. George, Maghull to 1908, seriously ill to d. 30 May 1909, bd. Wroughtington.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1910.

TWOMEY JOHN, BA.

b. Cork 1922, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, O. June 1946, c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1952, c. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to 1954, chaplain, Redcliffe Convent, Ormskirk to 1956, c. S. Marie, Southport to 1962, c. S. Thomas of Canterbury, Windleshaw to 1966, c. S. Marie, Southport to d. (on holiday in Ireland) 22 August 1972.
LCD 1973.

TWOMEY MICHAEL J. Canon., VF., BA.

b. Macroom, Co. Cork 1889, ed. S. Colman, Fermoy, Maynooth, O. 1913, Canon 1954, VF. 1956, c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1914, c. Devonport, diocese of Plymouth to 1917, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1931, PP. S. Vincent, Derbyshire Hill to 1932, PP. Our Lady, Eldon Street to d. 17 June 1964.
LCD 1965.

UNSWORTH JOHN

b. Croft 9 July 1861, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 4 August 1889, c. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to 1891, c. S. James, Bootle to 1898, r. XII Apostles, Leigh to 1904, first r. Sacred Heart, Leigh to 1919, PP. SS. Barbara and Catherine, Clifton Hill, Garstang to retirement 1920, invalid to d. 30 May 1925.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

VANDEN-BERGHE MEDARD

b. Issenbergha, Belgium 27 December 1858, ed. Eng. Seminary, Bruges, O. 19 May 1883, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1884, c. S. James, Bootle to 1885, c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1889, sick leave to 1895, r. S. Mary, Chepstow (diocese of Newport) to 1897, sick leave to d. 27 November 1898.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

VAN HEE PETER Canon, VF.

s. Engelbert and Sophie Van Hee (Syoen) b. Mechlin, Belgium 14 December 1837, ed. Seminary of Bruges, O. (Bp. Malou) 1861, Canon 1879, VF. 1886, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1864, c. ProC. to 1866, r. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1882 (within days all the clergy were stricken with typhus fever but survived to build a new school, presbytery, and on his appointment as Canon to receive a purse of gold), MR. S.

Oswald, Old Swan to d. 1 September 1894, his last words "O My Good Jesus". It was he who wrote to Bp. O'Reilly (25 April 1883) "As long as my position here is not better defined by authority and in writing, I must decline the acknowledgement and of any debts concerning mission or school".

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1895.; Rev. S. Foster's research.

VAN WASSENHOVE ALPHONSE, VF.

s. Bernard and Hortense Van Wassenhove (Goethals), nephew of Canon E. Goethals (q.v.) and of P. Van Wassenhove (q.v.) b. Eccloo, Belgium 7 July 1876, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 9 June 1900, VF. 1934, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1906, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1908, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1911, c. S. James Bootle to 1916, c. S. Bernard, Liverpool to 1917, PP. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1924, PP. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1929, absent to 1930, PP. S. Paul, West Derby to retirement to Belgium, 1945, d. 21 February 1951. "His portly figure clad in soutane and wearing the large Roman hat he resembled the typical continental cure".

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1952; L. Hanley: History of S. Paul's, West Derby 1879-1979.

VAN WASSENHOVE PETER

uncle of Alphonse Van Wassenhove (q.v.) b. Eccloo, Belgium 1825, became a priest of the congregation B.V.M. (dissolved 1860), was then a seminary professor in Belgium and came to Liverpool in 1864 after Bp. Goss had petitioned for a Flemish speaking confessor for Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant, was chaplain there to 1882, chaplain, Notre Dame, Birkdale to retirement 1888, d. 23 May 1890.

LCD 1891.

VERBRUGGHE LOUIS

b. Audenaede, Belgium 6 December 1853, ed. Seminary of Ghent, O. 1878, came to Liverpool 1884, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1893, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1895, r. Holy Family, Platt Bridge to 1905, sick leave to 1906, c. S. Bernard, Liverpool to 1907, r. Sacred Heart, Hindsford to retirement 1914, d. 6 February 1919.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

WADE JAMES

b. Liverpool 7 August 1869, ed. Cath., Inst., Liverpool, Eng. Coll., Valladolid, O. 27 August 1893, chaplain, Walton Gaol to 1894, c. S. James, Bootle to 1905, r. Holy Family, Platt Bridge to 1908, r. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1917, PP. All Saints, Anfield to retirement 1938, d. 21 February 1948.

LCD 1949.

WALKER CHARLES

b. Wigan 1806, ed. Eng. Coll., Valladolid, O. 22 December 1832, prof. Valladolid to 1835, c. Dukinfield, Cheshire to 1837, r. Lea, Preston to d. 18 May 1864.

C.R.S. Vol. XXX.

WALKER GERARD, VF.

b. Windleshaw, St. Helens 1908, ed. UpH., O. 15 June 1935, VF. 1971, c. S. Monica, Bootle to 1941, CF. to 1946, c. S. Teresa, Birkdale to 1950, c. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1952, c. Eng. M., Litherland to 1953, first PP. Holy Ghost, Ford (last large ch. built before Vatican II) to 1959, sick leave to 1960, c. S. George, Maghull to 1961,

PP. SS. Mary and John, Newton-le-Willows to retirement to Freshfield, 1974, d. 12 October 1975.
LCD 1976.

WALKER JOHN Canon

s. William and Helen Walker (Parke) b. Great Eccleston December 1821, ed Ushaw, O. (Bp. Brown) 24 July 1848, Canon 1857, c. ProC. to 1849, sick leave to 1850, r. S. Mary, Blackbrook to 1853, Vice-President St. Edw. to 1866, c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1869, MR. S. Augustine, Preston to d. 26 September 1873.
C.R.S. Vol. XV.

WALKER WILLIAM Provost, VF.

s. Richard and Margaret Walker (Wolfe) b. Layton Hawes, Blackpool 3 August 1820, ed. Ushaw, O. 1849, VF. 1870, Canon 1873, Provost 1889, Prof. Ushaw to 1856, c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1860, MR. S. Augustine, Preston to 1869, MR. S. Peter, Lancaster to d. 28 November 1893.
Billington and Brownbill: S. Peter's, Lancaster. A History; LCD 1894.

WALL PETER

s. William and Mary Wall (O'Neill) b. Wicklow 24 June 1858, grew up in Liverpool (S. Anthony parish), ed. Leeds Seminary, Eng. Coll., Valladolid, O. 20 September 1885, c. S. Joseph, Preston to d. (tuberculosis) 24 October 1894, bd. Preston Cemetery.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1895.

WALLWORK JOHN Canon, VF.

b. Manchester 1825 (served Mass in old S. Chad, Rook Street), ed. Douai, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 1849, Canon 1856 Bp. Goss' first appt. to Chapter, VF.1890, Secretary to Bp. Brown to 1856, c. ProC. to 1864, adm. ProC. to 1871, r. SS. Peter and Paul, Great Crosby to 1885, MR. S. Joseph, Birkdale to d. 15 October 1891. Was a personal friend to Bp. O'Reilly, and his companion when advised to winter in the S. of France 1884-1885.
LCD 1892.

WALMSLEY ALFRED

b. Fulwood, Preston 5 November 1857, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, O. (Bp. Knight) 6 August 1882, c. Thurnham near Lancaster to 1885, r. SS. Barbara and Catherine, Clifton Hill, Garstang to 1889, c. S. Joseph, Preston to 1893, r. S. Marie, Standish to d. 31 March 1919.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

WALMSLEY ALFRED HUGH Canon, VF.

b. Wigan (S. Mary parish) 18 November 1858, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 10 August 1884, VF 1922, Canon 1927, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1890, r. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1912, PP. SS. Peter and Paul, Great Crosby to d. 23 January 1950. HIS WAS THE LONGEST PASTORAL CAREER IN THE HISTORY OF THE DIOCESE. But others (still living) have achieved 70 years.
Cathedral Record Vol. XVIII, December 1948; Cathedral Record Vol. XX, March 1950.

WALMSLEY EDWARD

s. Thomas and Mary Walmsley (Cardwell) b. Poulton-le-Fylde 11 October 1821, ed. Ushaw, O. 1846, c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1850, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1852, first r. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to d. (from typhus fever caught during a sick call) 23 November 1852.
C.R.S. Vol XVI.

WALMSLEY GEORGE

s. Edward and Ellen Walmsley (Caton) and brother of Joseph Walmsley (q.v.) b. Preston 5 April 1866, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 15 June 1889, c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1892, c. Eng. M., Preston to 1897, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1902, CF. (S. Africa) but stricken with enteric fever at Pretoria was compelled to return home, chaplain, Kirkedge Nautical School (former Clarence reformatory ship) Sheffield to 1903, r. S. Richard, Atherton to 1908, r. S. Austin, Thatto Heath to d. 22 May 1909, bd. Woolston. Was brother of Fr. Robert Walmsley, diocese of Salford. UpH.: S. Edw. ms; LCD 1910.

WALMSLEY JOHN Canon, VG.

b. Singleton-in-the-Fylde 1812, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Mostyn) 1841, Canon 1851, VG. 1863, c. ProC. to 1848, adm. ProC. to 1849, chaplain, Convent of Mercy, Mount Vernon (forerunner of Sacred Heart parish, Liverpool) to d. 17 November 1868, bd. Ford. Was brother of Fr. Henry Walmsley who died at Leeds in the epidemic of 1847. RCLV ms.; C.R.S. Vol. XVI.

WALMSLEY JOHN Canon

S. John and Elizabeth Walmsley (Jenkinson) and brother of Provost W. Walmsley (q.v.) b. Brindle 18 January 1844, ed. Eng. Coll., Valladolid, O. 1867, Canon 1892, c. Eng. M., Preston to 1868, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1869, r. S. Joseph, Preston to 1895 (built large ch. designed by James O'Byrne, 1874), r. S. Joseph, Birkdale to d. 26 January 1897. It was frequently asserted that he would be first Bishop of Preston. S. Joseph, Brindle: Baptismal Register; LCD 1898.

WALMSLEY JOHN

b. Lytham 1868, ed. Ushaw, O. 4 August 1895, prof. UpH. to 1897, c. S. Peter, Lancaster to 1898, c. S. Teresa, Birkdale to 1908, PP. Star of the Sea and S. Maughold, Ramsey, Isle of Man to d. 2 June 1937.
LCD 1938.

WALMSLEY JOSEPH

b. Ribchester 28 December 1802, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. (Cardinal Justiniani, Papal Nuncio) 1829, MR. S. Peter, Lytham to d. 16 December 1873, bd. Kirkham. Built present ch. at Lytham, 1839 and house and a school in 1850.
C.R.S. Vol. XVI; RCLV ms. (deposition in his own hand).

WALMSLEY JOSEPH

s. Edward and Ellen Walmsley (Caton), brother of George Walmsley (q.v.) b. Preston 24 January 1865, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 29 July 1888, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1895, first r. S. Austin, Thatto Heath to 1908, r. S. Peter, Woolston to 1914, r. S. Andrew, Cottam to retirement to Charnock Richard near Chorley, 1921, d.

9 January 1943, bd. Preston Cemetery. Was brother of Fr. Robert Walmsley, diocese of Salford.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1944.

WALMSLEY THOMAS

s. Richard and Frances Walmsley (Buller), his mother was daughter of a Preston bookseller, b. Euxton 1858, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 19 June 1886, c. Claughton-on-Brock (weeks), c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1890, sick leave at Lytham to 1894, c. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1897, c. S. Joseph, Preston to 1898, r. Eng. M., Haydock to retirement 1904, d. 2 April 1914.

UpH: S. Edw. ms.

WALMSLEY THOMAS

s. Edward and Mary Walmsley (Hothersall) b. Garstang 10 November 1876, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 25 May 1907, c. Sacred Heart, Wigan to 1914, c. S. Thomas, Waterloo to 1917, c. S. Mary, Barrow to 1923, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1924, PP. Our Lady of the Rosary, Leigh to 1937, after convalescence in Ireland he lived at S. Malachy, Liverpool as guest of Canon Dawber (q.v.) to d. 15 April 1952. UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Cathedral Record Vol. XXII, June 1952.

WALMSLEY WILLIAM Provost, VF.

s. John and Elizabeth Walmsley (Jenkinson) and brother of Canon J. Walmsley (q.v.) b. Brindle 2 July 1841, ed. Eng. Coll., Valladolid, O. 1866, VF. 1886, Canon 1894, Provost 1914, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1868 (but resided in Castleton), prof. Valladolid to 1877, c. S. Joseph, Preston to 1880, r. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1894, Rector UpH. to retirement 1926, d. 20 June 1928, bd. UpH. Many stories linger of his forthright speech e.g. to a student, tearful after a painful operation "You'd have made a real fool of yourself at Tyburn".

S. Joseph, Brindle: Baptismal Register; UpH. Mag. Vol 11, December 1926.

WALMSLEY WILLIAM T.

s. William and Elizabeth Walmsley (Redman) b. Liverpool 25 February 1870 grew up at Cottam near Preston, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 4 June 1898, c. S. Joseph, Preston to 1904, c. S. Lewis, Croft to 1905, c. S. Paul, West Derby to 1907, c. S. Bernard, Liverpool to 1916, PP. Corpus Christi, Rainford to 1925, PP. Sacred Heart, Ainsdale to retirement 1944, d. (at Warrenpoint, Co. Down) 2. December 1946. UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

WALSH EDMUND

brother of Richard Walsh (q.v.) b. Kirkby Lonsdale 1854 grew up at Claughton-on-Brock, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 7 June 1879, prof. S. Edw. to 1886, r. S. Mary, Douglas to 1902, r. S. Thomas of Canterbury, Waterloo to d. 21 October 1914, bd. Great Crosby. An ardent admirer of R.H. Benson whose d. moved him to tears, was on his way to the Requiem at Buntingford, Herts. when he collapsed and d. in London. Publ. *The Catholic Church in the Isle of Man* (LCD 1891/1892). LCD 1915.

WALSH GERARD Canon, VF.

b. Liverpool (Walton) 1909, ed. UpH., Univ. of Fribourg, O. (Abp. Downey) 4 April 1937, VF. 1965, Canon 1966, prof. UpH. to 1957, PP. Sacred Heart, Wigan to d. 23 April 1977.
LCD 1978.

WALSH JAMES

s. Michael and Jane Walsh (Doyle) b. Chorley 5 July 1862, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 19 June 1886, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1887, c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1895, r. S. Joseph, Preston to 1897, c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1902, r. All Souls, Liverpool to 1906, PP. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to d. 28 February 1929. (present ch. built 1917).
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1930.

WALSH MICHAEL ALOYSIUS

s. Gerald and Cecilia Walsh (Malony) b. Cork 23 June 1877, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 28 May 1904, c. S. Joseph, Preston to 1921, PP. S. Mary, Castletown, Isle of Man to 1931, PP. S. Charles, Aigburth to d. 16 November 1946.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1947.

WALSH PETER

s. Nicholas and Ellen Walsh (Rainford) b. Liverpool (Everton) 22 August 1875, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 17 June 1905, student in Rome to 1907, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1908, c. SS. Peter and Paul, Crosby to 1909, Secretary to Bp. Whiteside to 1911, c. S. Kentigern, Blackpool to 1922, PP. S. Joseph, Brinscall to 1929, PP. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1940, PP. S. John, Burscough to d. 15 March 1950, bd. Burscough.
S. Edw. ms.; Cathedral Record Vol. XX, May 1950.

WALSH RICHARD

brother of Edmund Walsh (q.v.) b. Kirkby Lonsdale 30 September 1851, grew up at Cloughton-on-Brock, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, O. 8 April 1877, c. S. Peter, Lancaster to 1889, c. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1890, r. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton until compelled to resign through illness 1892, d. (at Cairo) 7 June 1893.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1894.

WALSH SAMUEL J.

b. in Ireland 1822, ed. Seminary of Marseilles, O. 1847, came to Liverpool 1853, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1855, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1859, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1862, first r. S. Alexander, Bootle (called S. John to 1864 and situated in S. John's Road until its demolition) to 1867 when he emigrated to U.S.A. and eventually became Pastor, S. Mary, Patterson, New Jersey, d. there 22 February 1885.
RCLV ms. (deposition in his own hand) UpH: S. Edw. ms.

WALSH TERENCE

b. Liverpool (Tuebrook) 28 September 1936, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. 16 June 1962, c. S. Aidan, Huyton to 1973, c. S. Joseph, Leigh to 1982, PP. S. Philomena, Liverpool to d. 27 June 1989.
LCD 1990.

WALSH WILLIAM

b. in Ireland 1836, ed. S. John, Waterford, S. Kieran, Kilkenny, O. 26 December 1863, c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1872, chaplain, Birkdale Farm School to 1877, absent 1883, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1884, r. S. Peter, Woolston to retirement 1886, d. 23 October 1895.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1896.

WALSH WILLIAM

b. Kilmacow, Co. Waterford 1871, ed. S. John, Waterford, S. Kieran, Kilkenny, O. 1896, c. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1901, c. All Souls, Liverpool to 1911, r. All Souls, Liverpool to d. (appendicitis) 14 April 1914.

LCD 1915.

WALSHE THOMAS JOSEPH Monsignor, MA.

b. Waterford 1859, ed. SFX, Ushaw, O. 28 October 1884, Dom. Prel. 1934, prof. Maths (and college organist) S. Edw. to 1891, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1892, r. S. Mary, Wigan to 1894, r. Blessed Sacrament, Aintree to 1899, chaplain, Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant to 1919, lived in California for health reasons to 1923, PP. S. Mary, Hornby to retirement 1924, d. 16 August 1938. "In days of old as commander of the telescope he led many troops of boys to their first enlightened vision of the kingdom of the heavens".

Cathedral Record Vol. IV, December 1934 LCD 1939 (misprints Aughton for Hornby).

WALTON THOMAS

s. Thomas and Alice Walton (Parker) b. Myerscough-in-the-Fylde 11 August 1829, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Goss) 1 April 1855, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1856, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1860 ("had fifty sick calls a week amidst fever, destitution and degradation at its worst"), c. S. James, Bootle to 1861, r. S. Marie, Widnes to 1862, c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1865, r. S. Mary, Birchley to 1869, c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1874, r. SS. Mary and Michael, Alston Lane to d. 7 August 1897, bd. Alston Lane. "Not quick to accept new ideas, he loved the Garden of the Soul".

C.R.S. Vol XV; RCLV ms. (deposition in his own hand); LCD 1898 (panegyric by Monsignor Carr, VG.)

WAREING JOHN

S. Robert and Anne Wareing (Langtree) and brother of Thomas Wareing (q.v.) b. Goosnargh 21 May 1865, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 8 June 1895, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool 1895, c. Eng. M., Preston to 1903, first r. Sacred Heart, Wigan to 1924, PP. S. Swithin, Gillmoss to retirement 1931, d. 25 January 1938, bd. Fernyhalgh.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1939.

WAREING JOSEPH ALOYSIUS Canon

b. Bamber Bridge, Preston 1890, ed. Preston Catholic Coll., S. Edw., UpH., O. (Abp. Whiteside) 2 June 1917, Canon 1956, c. S. Francis of Assisi, Garston to 1920, Secretary to Abp. Whiteside to 1921, Secretary to Abp. Keating to 1927, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1934, PP. S. Sebastian, Liverpool to retirement to Preston, 1969, d. there 8 November 1978.

LCD 1979.

WAREING THOMAS

s. Robert and Anne Wareing (Langtree) and brother of John Wareing (q.v.) b. Goosnargh 13 December 1866, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 27 May 1893, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1902, c. Eng. M., Preston to 1905, r. S. Patrick, Widnes to 1921, PP. SS. Mary and John, Newton-le-Willows to 1925, PP. S. Michael, Rixton to d. 12 November 1934, bd. Fernyhalgh.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1935.

WARING CUTHBERT LEONARD Canon, MA.

s. Leonard and Elizabeth Waring (Hall) b. Ulverston 24 October 1884, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. 21 May 1910, honorary Canon 1956, student, S. Edmund House, Cambridge to 1914, prof. S. Edw. to 1918, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1919, prof. UpH. to 1929, (MA Classics), Master, S. Edmund House, Cambridge to 1934, chaplain, Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant to 1935, PP. S. Mary, Birchley to 1940, PP. S. Matthew, Liverpool to December 1940, chaplain, Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant to 1944, PP. S. Gregory, Weld Bank to d. 23 May 1961, bd. Weld Bank. Publ. "Churches in and around Liverpool" (Cathedral Record Vol. XVI).
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1962.

WARING GEORGE JOSEPH Canon

b. Lakewood, New Jersey 15 March 1909, grew up in Roscrea, Co. Tipperary, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, O. 5 June 1932, Canon 1965, c. S. Cecilia, Tuebrook to 1939, Port Chaplain to 1949 during which the Apostleship of the Sea flourished and in 1947 was opened (by the then Duchess of Kent) what was described as the finest seamen's hostel in the world, in Hardman Street, Liverpool. PP. S. Francis of Assisi, Garston, to retirement to Formby 1983, d. 31 October 1991.
LCD 1992.

WEBSTER ISAAC

b. Chesterfield 1845, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 18 December 1869, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1872, c. Claughton-on-Brock to 1883, r. S. Joseph, Brinscall to 1899, r. S. Mary, Wigan to d. 10 May 1904. By special permission of Home Office was bd. inside S. Mary, Wigan.
C.R.S. Vol. XVI.

WELLS THOMAS

b. Heaton, Lancaster 11 June 1844, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Chadwick) 4 June 1871, c. Garstang 1871, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1873, r. S. Mary, Wigan to 1878, r. S. Mary, Great Eccleston to d. 3 March 1889.
C.R.S. Vol. XVI.

WELLS WILLIAM

b. Droxford, Hants. 1810, ed. Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 1848, r. S. Mary, Wigan to 1859, r. S. Lewis, Croft to d. 27 January 1875, bd. Croft.
1861 Census; Eng. Coll., Rome: Liber Ruber; RCLV ms.

WELSBY JAMES

s. Alexander and Mary Welsby (Fairbrother) b. Euxton 1861, ed. S. Edw., Leeds Seminary, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 30 May 1885, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1892, r. S.

Robert, Catforth to 1893, first r. S. Thomas of Canterbury, Windleshaw to d. (typhoid fever) 22 November 1896. Vicar of St. Helens present at funeral.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1897.

WESTHEAD WILLIAM

s. James and Ellen Westhead (Yates) b. South Hill 9 May 1884, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 5 June 1909, c. S. Winefride, Bootle to 1912, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1918, c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1925, PP. Corpus Christi, Rainford to 1927, PP. S. Hugh of Lincoln, Liverpool to d. 12 January 1946.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1947.

WESTON GERARD, MBE.

b. Great Crosby 1933, ed. S. Mary, Crosby, UpH., O. (Abp. Heenan) 12 June 1960, c. Holy Cross, St. Helens to 1961, c. S. Benedict, Hindley to 1967, CF. (Captain) in Kenya, awarded MBE, New Year honours, 1972, killed at Aldershot 22 February 1972 when terrorists planted a bomb in Officers Mess, all being due to serve in N. Ireland the following week. bd. Great Crosby with full military honours.
LCD 1973.

WESTON WILLIAM L.

s. John and Anne Weston (Lupton) b. Liverpool (Everton) 31 May 1879, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 17 June 1905, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1907, c. S. James, Bootle to 1908, c. S. Mary, Barrow to 1912, c. S. Elizabeth, Litherland to 1914, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1922, PP. S. Matthew, Liverpool to d. 19 May 1940. Large ch. designed by F.X. Velarde completed, Queens Drive, 1930.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1941.

WHITAKER EDMUND

b. Ashton-in-Makerfield 10 December 1915, ed. West Park G.S., St. Helens, UpH., O. (Abp. Downey) 7 June 1941, c. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to 1944, CF. to 1948, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1960, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1966, PP. S. Luke, Whiston to 1969, PP. Our Lady, Portico to retirement 1977, d. 28 February 1980.
LCD 1981.

WHITELEY JAMES

s. James and Helen Whitely (Mooney) b. Liverpool (Slater Street) 23 May 1869, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Bilsborrow) 19 May 1894, c. S. Mary, Chorley to 1895, prof. S. Edw. to 1899, c. S. Peter, Lytham to 1902, c. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1908, PP. Eng. M. Haydock to 1923, PP. S. Mary, Wigan to retirement to Formby, 1946, d. 16 April 1951.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1952.

WHITESIDE ROBERT Canon, VF.

s. Robert and Isabella Whiteside (Shaw), Brother of +Thomas Whiteside (q.v.) b. Lancaster 18 December 1866, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 30 July 1893, VF. 1923, Canon 1929, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1895, c. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1906, r. All Souls, Liverpool to 1911, c. Sacred Heart, Leigh to 1914, PP. Sacred Heart, Hindsford to d. 28 July 1938.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1939.

WHITESIDE THOMAS, DD, Archbishop of Liverpool.

s. Robert and Isabella Whiteside (Shaw), brother of Canon R. Whiteside (q.v.) b. Lancaster 17 April 1857, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 30 May 1885, Canon 1893, +Liverpool (Cardinal Vaughan) 15 August 1894, Archbishop and Metropolitan 28 October 1911, prof. Dogmatic Theol., UpH. to 1893 (Vice-Rector 1888-1893), Rector UpH. to 1894, Bp. of Liverpool to 1911, Abp. of Liverpool to d. 28 January 1921, bd. Ford, reinterred in Metropolitan Cathedral Crypt (his memorial) 8 September 1936.

"Three great evils loomed at the beginning of his episcopate-loss of faith, pauperism and drink, the last often the cause of either of the other two. To combat the workhouse he established Leyfield, Preston, Birchley and Broadgreen orphanages. He appealed not merely to safety and prudent thrift but for a personal love of Christ, in his apostolate of Temperance. He found that many never heard a sermon because they habitually went to an early Mass where only a few notices were given. He issued a regulation that in every ch. at every Mass, on every Sunday of the year some proper instruction must be given. He rejoiced that in his lifetime the numbers of Holy Communion received had risen from two millions to five and a half millions in the Liverpool diocese. Inflexible determination was a quality he carried through life". The Tablet, 5 February 1921; J. Howard (q.v.): Abp. Whiteside (pp20, 1936).

WHITTY PETER Monsignor, STL.

b. Liverpool (S. Sylvester parish) 31 December 1910, ed. SFX, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 22 September 1934, Priv. Ch. 1948, Dom. Prel. 1962, further study in Rome to 1936, taught at Eng. Coll., Lisbon to 1945, Vice-Rector, Beda to 1961 (in exile at UpH. to 1946), PP. S. Dominic, Huyton to retirement to Woolton 1985, parish then transferred to Salesians of Don Bosco, d. 3 November 1993.
LCD 1994.

WILCOCK CHARLES

s. Charles and Mary Wilcock (Barrow) b. St. Helens 11 October 1845, ed. Leeds Seminary, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 30 May 1885, c. S. James, Bootle to 1890, private resident of Blackburn to 1895, chaplain Notre Dame, Cheetham Hill, Manchester to 1897, r. S. Tudwal, Barmouth (diocese of Menevia) to retirement to Southport 1917, d. 25 December 1927.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; C.D. 1929 p77.

WILCOCK JOHN Canon, VF. MA.

s. William and Mary Wilcock (Wells) b. Euxton 15 November 1881, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 10 June 1911, VF. 1948, Canon 1956, student, S. Edmund House, Cambridge to 1915 (MA Classics), prof. S. Edw. to 1920, Headmaster, UpH. to 1924, c. S. Marie, Southport to 1927, PP. S. Elizabeth, Litherland to d. 25 September 1965.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; LCD 1966.

WILCOCK PETER

s. George and Anne Wilcock (Taylor) b. Brindle 25 October 1778, ed. Simon Bordley's School, Ince Blundell, Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 1802, prof. Lisbon to 1808, on mission at Fernyhalgh (briefly), r. S. Mary, Sunderland to 1825, r. S. Anthony, Liverpool to retirement 1844, d. 15 August 1857. Between 1832 and 1834 was

responsible for erection of magnificent ch. on Scotland Road, Liverpool, work of local architect, John Broadbent.

C.R.S. Vol. XXIII.

WILLACY GERARD

b. Bootle 2 November 1930, ed. Osterley, UpH., O. 10 June 1960, c. S. Mary, Woolton to 1961, c. Our Lady, Formby to 1967, CF to 1983 stationed in Kent and London, PP. S. Teresa, Sutton Manor to d. 23 July 1995.

LCD 1996.

WILSON THOMAS

b. Mawdesley 1838, ed. S. Edw., Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 31 May 1863, was officiating priest to Brownlow Hill Workhouse, Liverpool to d. (typhus fever) 13 April 1864, bd. Ford. His death elicited a formidable protest from Bp. Goss who blamed it on the Guardians refusal to allow the arduous duties to be shared. Fr. E. Powell (q.v.) wrote "Poor Wilson, his well known qualities were marred by a self-will and unalterable conviction that he had a special vocation to restrain superiors within due bounds".

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; T. Burke: Catholic History of Liverpool, p 161; LCD 1903.

WINDER THOMAS Canon, VF.

b. Liverpool 1906, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 4 April 1931, VF. 1962, Canon 1970, c. S, Teresa, Norris Green to 1933, c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1948, PP. S.

Alphonsus to 1965, PP. S. James, Bootle to d. 2 September 1975. A new block of flats near S. Alphonsus ch. named Thomas Winder Court after him.

LCD 1976.

WINSTANLEY CHARLES J.

b. Barrow-in-Furness 1899, ed. S. Edw., Oscott, O. 7 March 1925, c. S. Philip Neri to 1931, CF. to 1953 (attained rank of Major), PP. Sacred Heart, Hindsford to 1958, PP. S. John, Burscough to retirement to Coniston 1960, d. 14 December 1975.

LCD 1977.

WITHNELL THOMAS ALOYSIUS

b. Ormskirk 1870, a Liverpool wine merchant, married Mary Ainscough of Parbold and entered Beda after her d. (traffic accident) 1927, O. 26 April 1933, went to South Africa and was chaplain, Salisbury Hospital to d. 8 October 1938.

LCD 1939; Family papers courtesy Major Oswald Ainscough KSG, KM.

WOODS FRANCIS BRENDAN, MA.

b. Clonmel, Co. Tipperary 7 June 1910, ed. Christian Brothers, Clonmel, UpH., O. 23 December 1934, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1938, c. S. Mary, Aughton to 1939, c. S.

Thomas of Canterbury, Windleshaw to 1944, c. S. Gregory, Weld Bank to 1947, c.

Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1957, PP. Our Lady and S. Maughold, Ramsey to retirement to Mallow, Co. Cork 1982, d. 7 June 1985.

LCD 1986.

WORDEN THOMAS Monsignor, STL, LSS.

b. Chorley 1920, ed. UpH., O. June 1946, Dom. Prel. 1973, student of Theol. at Univ. of Fribourg, and of Scripture in Rome to 1950, c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1951, prof.

UpH. to 1962, Prefect UpH. to 1972 during which time he reorganised studies in major seminary, Rector UpH. to d. 11 May 1973.
LCD 1974.

**WORLOCK DEREK JOHN HARFORD, CH. Freeman of Liverpool,
Archbishop of Liverpool.**

s. Harford and Dora Worlock (Hoblyn) b. London (St. John's Wood) 4 February 1920, ed. S. Edmund, Ware, O. 3 June 1944, Priv. Ch. 1949, Dom. Prel. 1953, +Portsmouth 1965, +Liverpool 1976, Freeman of Liverpool 1995, Companion of Honour 1996, c. Our Lady of Victories, Kensington to 1945, Secretary to Cardinal Griffin at Westminster to 1956, Secretary to Cardinal Godfrey to 1963, Secretary to Cardinal Heenan to 1964, PP. SS. Mary and Michael, Commercial Road, Stepney to 1966. Cons. Bp. Of Portsmouth 21 December 1965, installed as Archbishop of Liverpool 19 March 1976, d. (Lourdes Hospital) Liverpool 8 February 1996, bd. S. Joseph's chapel, Metropolitan Cathedral, Liverpool. Within four years of his death two biographical works, substantial and very revealing in content, had appeared. *Archbishop Derek Worlock, His Personal Journey* by John Furnival and Ann Knowles (1998) and *The Worlock Archive* by Clifford Longley (2000) "Including his secret diaries of Vatican II."

LCD 1997 pp 140-144, including Cardinal Hume's sermon at the Requiem Mass.

WORTHY JOHN Canon, VF.

s. William and Elizabeth Worthy (Blundell) and cousin of +Bernard O'Reilly (q.v.) and of Gerald O'Reilly (q.v.) b. Halifax, Nova Scotia 7 November 1815, ed. Sedgeley Park School, Ushaw, O. (Bp. Briggs) 25 July 1840, VF. 1870, Canon 1871, c. S. Chad, Manchester to 1845, c. S. Mary, Burnley to 1849, adm. ProC. to 1851, MR S. Mary, Euxton (new ch. built 1865) to d. 8 May 1893.

J. Gillow: Biographical Dictionary of Eng. Catholics, Vol. V.

WRENNALL JOSEPH

brother of Monsignor W. Wrennall (q.v.) b. Lea Hall, Clifton-in-the-Fylde 1825, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Hogarth) 23 September 1854, Prefect Ushaw to 1868, c. S. Mary, Fernyhalgh to 1869, r. S. Mary, Birchley to d. (at Harrogate) 14 July 1872, bd. Birchley.

C.R.S. Vol. XV; Ushaw C.I.

WRENNALL WILLIAM Monsignor, BA, DD.

brother of Joseph Wrennall (q.v.) b. Lea Hall, Clifton-in-the-Fylde 5 July 1819, ed. Picton Commercial School, Liverpool, Ushaw, College Stanislaus, Paris (BA Maths), O. (Bp. Riddell) 1845, Dom. Prel. 1880, Prefect, Ushaw to 1854, prof. Natural Philosophy to 1878, succeeded John Gillow as Vice-President, 1877 and Bp. Chadwick as President, 1878, resigned 1885 to become first r. S. Joseph, Wesham, Kirkham to 1897, r. S. Mary, Hornby to d. 2 December 1907, bd. Wesham.

C.R.S. Vol. XV; D. Milburn: A History of Ushaw College.

WYCHE BERNARD, STL.

b. Liverpool (Toxteth) 1917, ed. UpH., Eng. Coll., Rome in exile at Stonyhurst, O. 14 February 1944, c. Holy Cross, St. Helens to 1946, c. Eng. M., Litherland to 1948, c. S. Francis de Sales, Walton to 1953, chaplain, S. Edward Orphanage, Broadgreen to 1955, c. Holy Trinity, Garston to 1958, c. S. Luke, Whiston to 1968, c. S. Patrick,

Wigan to 1969, PP. S. Vincent de Paul Liverpool to 1974 (parish then transferred to Sacred Heart Fathers), PP. S. Winefride, Bootle to 1977, chaplain, S. Vincent School, West Derby to d. 25 February 1979.
LCD 1980.

YOUNG KENNETH

b. Liverpool 12 September 1916, ed. SFX., by the Salesians in Oxford, UpH., O. 3 June 1944, c. Blessed Sacrament, Aintree to 1954, c. Star of the Sea, Seaforth to 1957, c. S. Teresa, UpH. to 1958, c. Our Lady Immaculate, Everton to 1961, c. S. Vincent, Derbyshire Hill to 1969, PP. Our Lady Mother of God, St. Helens to 1977, PP. S. Joseph, Anderton to retirement, February 1993, d. 12 September 1993.
LCD 1994.

APPENDIX I

DEPARTURES WITH PERMISSION

BARTLEY FRANCIS

b. Bristol 5 February 1834, ed. Douai, Eng, Coll., Rome, O. 19 April 1862, c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1863, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1866, resident in Castletown to 1867, removed to diocese of Clifton, d. at Birmingham 7 July 1896. Eng. Coll., Rome: Liber Ruber; RCLV ms. (deposition in his own hand).

BENSON JOHN

O. at Ushaw 19 September 1880 (address given as Dicconson Street, Wigan in CD 1881), joined SJ. d. 23 June 1923.
CD 1881.; Archives Eng. Prov. SJ.

BRADLEY ALOYSIUS

b. Cheltenham 24 January 1844, ed. Eng. Coll., Rome O. 2 June 1875, c. ProC. to 1880, admitted to Society of Jesus (Province of Maryland) 9 March 1880, transferred to English Province 11 April 1885, c. Holy Name, Manchester (briefly) and S. Mary, Lowe House, St. Helens to 31 December 1885, d. 28 January 1886
Eng. Coll., Rome: Liber Ruber; Archives Eng. Prov. SJ.

BURKE THOMAS FRANCIS

ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 3 June 1871, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1873, removed to diocese of Cork.
CD 1872.; S. Patrick, Carlow: Archives

CAMPBELL JAMES

O. 10 July 1932, went to Diocese of Portsmouth, not in CD after 1940.

CANNY DENIS

ed. S. Kieran, Kilkenny, O. 10 June 1934, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1935, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1940, c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1941, chaplain Mill Road and Belmont Hospitals, Liverpool to 1945, c. S. Monica, Bootle to 1947, c. S. Paul, West Derby to 1949, c. S. Joan of Arc, Bootle to 1950, c. Holy Family, Boothstown to 1951 when he left the archdiocese to join the Redemptorists.
Irish CD 1935; Archdiocesan Archives.

CARROLL JAMES

ed. Ushaw, O. 24 August 1867, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1870, c. S. Mary, Chorley to 1877, r. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1878, c. S. Mary, Barrow to 1881, emigrated to Australia, d. at Melbourne 11 October 1924.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

CROWE EDWARD J.

b. Waterford 5 November 1863, ed. UpH., O. (Bp O'Reilly) 4 May 1886, c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1888, excardinated to Sydney.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

DOYLE DANIEL

b. The Glens, Killarney September 1853, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 18 December 1880, c. Our Lady, Wavertree to 1888, c. S. Mary, Barrow to 1889 when he became a Franciscan.
S. Edw. ms.; Lisbon Register p194.

DUNCAN JAMES

s. Joseph and Kate Duncan (Evans) b. Walseytown, Co. Meath, 18 January 1913, ed. S. Finian, Mullingar, All Hallows, Dublin, O. 20 June 1937, went to Diocese of Bathurst Australia, then joined the Vincentians, d. 6 June 1988.
All Hallows Archives.

DUNHAM FRANCIS AUGUSTUS

s. Samuel and Mary Dunham (Chandley) b. London (Hampstead) 17 September 1836, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, O. 22 June 1863, first r. All Saints, Golborne to 1870, emigrated to Australia.
All Hallows: Archives; All Hallows Annual 1906 p154.

FAGAN JOSEPH

b. Liverpool 8 February 1843, ed. Ushaw, O. 23 May 1869, c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1873, c. S. James, Bootle to 1875, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1880, r. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1884, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1886, excardinated to Nottingham, d. 18 January 1903.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

FANNING GERARD

b. Ardcath, Co. Meath, 22 August 1910, ed S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 12 June 1938, went to Diocese of Reno, USA same year.
S. Patrick, Carlow: Archives.

FOY THOMAS

b. Fermoy, Co. Cork 2 February 1907, ed. Sacred Heart Missionaries, Cork and briefly at UpH., O. 26 June 1934, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1935, c. S. Helen, Crosby to 1937, sick leave to 1938, c. S. Bartholemew, Rainhill to 1940, c. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1942, unattached for several years, some think he went to Australia for the good of his health.
Archdiocesan Archives.

HARDMAN JOHN

b. Lightash, Garstang 6 October 1858, ed. S. Edw., Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 23 December 1882, c. S. John, Kirkdale to 1889, c. S. Mary, Chorley to 1894, excardinated to Salford, d. 14 January 1939.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Lisbon Register p208; CD 1940 p76.

HOLMES ROBERT Canon

b. Thurnham near Lancaster, ed. UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 26 May 1888, c. S. Oswald, Ashton-in-Makerfield to 1889, c. S. Joseph, Preston to 1893, excardinated to Salford, Canon of Salford 1916, d. 5 October 1928.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; CD 1929 p78.

KAVANAGH HUGH LAWRENCE Canon VF.

b. Liverpool 21 November 1849, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 21 December 1872, VF. 1906, Canon of Nottingham 1921, c. S. Joseph, Preston to 1874, c. Eng. M., Preston to 1878, r. S. Mary, Fernyhalgh to 1879, first r. Holy Rosary, Leigh to 1883, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1886, c. S. Bede, Widnes to 1888, r. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1891, excardinated to Nottingham, PP. Our Lady of Victories, Market Harborough to d. 28 May 1927.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; Lisbon Register p222; CD 1928 p77.

KEHOE JAMES KEVIN

b. Piercestown, Co. Wexford, ed. S. Peter, Wexford, O. 8 June 1947, c. S. Joseph, Neath (Archdiocese of Cardiff) to 1948, c. Our Lady of Lourdes, Swansea to 1949, c. S. Aidan, Huyton to 1950, sick leave to 1955 when he returned to the Archdiocese of Cardiff.

S. Peter, Wexford: Archives.

LEE THOMAS

b. Co. Limerick 4 March 1860, ed. (?) O. 11 July 1886, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1888, c. S. Joseph, Preston to 1889, excardinated to St. Andrews and Edinburgh.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

McDONALD JAMES

b. in Ireland, ed. S. Kieran, Kilkenny, O. 29 June 1884, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1887, excardinated to San Francisco.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

McKENNA WILLIAM C.

b. Liverpool 15 August 1859, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 12 August 1883, c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1887, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool 1887, excardinated to Nottingham.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

MOLLOY NICHOLAS

b. Liverpool 1832, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 19 December 1858, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1865, r. S. Mary, Chorley to 1868, r. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1872, chaplain Preston House of Correction to 1873, excardinated to Newark, New Jersey in May 1873, became Pastor of S. Joseph, Patterson where he built a church and school, d. 23 June 1880, bd. Calvary Cemetery, Patterson, New Jersey.

RCLV ms. (deposition in his own hand); Lisbon Register p231; 1871 Census; additional information from Michael O'Neill, Archivist, S. Anthony, Liverpool.

MORTIMER RICHARD

b. Salford 16 March 1865, ed. UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 23 May 1891, c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1897, excardinated to Salford, d. 23 February 1942.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.; CD 1943 p77.

NUGENT JOHN PETER

b. Liverpool 31 December 1844, ed. Cath. Inst., Liverpool, Ushaw, O. (Bp. Goss) 16 March 1872, first r. Blessed Sacrament, Aintree to 1892, emigrated to America. The Centenary Booklet of Blessed Sacrament, Aintree (p4) states that he was a brother of

Monsignor James Nugent (q.v) "youngest of the ten children". Monsignor Bennett (q.v) in his penetrating study of Monsignor Nugent makes no mention of it. On p11 he writes that there were nine children, John being born in 1829. The Ushaw Card Index system offers no proof of a relationship, most regrettable of all, the column in the old Pro Cathedral Baptismal Register that should contain the parents names is blank. Ushaw C.I.

O'SULLIVAN JEREMIAH GERALD

s. Patrick and Hanna O'Sullivan (Nash) b. Ballynolan, Co. Limerick 11 March 1911, ed. S. Munchin, Limerick; All Hallows, Dublin, O. 21 June 1936, c. S. Aloysius, Roby to 1940, c. Holy Trinity, Garston to 1949 then excardinated to the Diocese of Monterey-Fresno, U.S.A. d. 8 September 1991. All Hallows Archives.

REID DANIEL

b. Castletown Geoghegan, Co. Westmeath, d.o.b. not given, ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 2 June 1946, loaned to Diocese of Nottingham and incardinated there in 1951. John McEvoy: Carlow College (1993).

RYAN PATRICK

b. Newport, Co. Tipperary 1 January 1858, ed. Irish Coll., Rome, O. 27 May 1883, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1885, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1887, excardinated to St. Paul, Minnesota. UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

RYAN THOMAS

b. Clonmel, Co. Tipperary 15 August 1915, entered UpH. from Blessed Sacrament School, Aintree, O. 19 September 1942, c. S. Aloysius, Roby to 1954 when he went to America and was eventually incardinated into the Archdiocese of Los Angeles. Archdiocesan Archives.

SMITH ROBERT

b. Preston (his grandmother, Ann, was a sister of +GEORGE BROWN (q.v.)), ed. Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 17 December 1859, c. S. Peter, Lancaster to 1864, Vice Rector, Collegio Pio, Rome till its suppression, then a convent chaplain in Florence until becoming a Cameldolese monk and dying in advanced age. C.R.S. Vol. XX p76 Billington and Brownbill: *St. Peter's, Lancaster. A History.*

TOPPING JOSEPH

b. St. Helens, 28 February 1921, brother of B. Topping (q.v.) ed Ushaw, O. 29 June 1947, c. S. Augustine, Preston (Diocese of Lancaster) to 1949, c. S. Clare, Sefton Park to 1959 when he went to San Diego, California, U.S.A. Ushaw C.I.

TURNER JOHN JOSEPH

s. John and Elizabeth Turner b. Preston 9 June 1845, ed. Ampleforth, Ghent, Eng. Coll., Bruges, O. 7 November 1869, c. S. Mary, Barrow to 1871 when despite poor health and being blind in one eye he was admitted to the Society of Jesus on 22 April. Served in Spink Hill, Sheffield, Lowe House, St. Helens, Jamaica (superior of mission), Worcester and S. John, Wigan, d. (at Blackpool) 19 May 1898, bd. Wigan.

S. Wilfrid, Preston: Baptismal Register Archives Eng. Prov, SJ.;LCD 1899.

VAN NEUTEN FERDINAND ALOYSIUS

s. Charles and Anne Van Neuten (Parasiere) b. Lyrae, Belgium 13 January 1851, ed. Eng. Seminary, Bruges, O. 22 May 1875, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1879, became a Jesuit, d. 1895.

Rev. S. Foster's research.

APPENDIX II

INEXPLICABLE DEPARTURES

BANKS JOHN

b. Euxton 1845, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, O. (Bp. Goss) 25 October 1868, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1873, r. S. Mary, Douglas to 1874, c. Great Eccleston to 1875, r. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1880 (present ch. built under his supervision), c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1882, r. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1883, not in CD after 1883. Married. See *North West Catholic History* vol XXX pp87-93 for this remarkable story.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

BARNES WILLIAM

s. Thomas and Margaret Barnes (Wainwright) b. Liverpool 3 October 1880, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 17 June 1905, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1914, c. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1915, not in CD after 1915.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

BRADLEY HENRY JOSEPH

O. 15 August 1932, c. ProC. to 1933, not in CD after 1933.

C D 1933.

BYRNE THOMAS HENRY

b. Dundrum, Dublin, ed. S. Peter, Wexford, O. 4 June 1939, c. S. Vincent, Derbyshire Hill to 1940, c. Sacred Heart, Leigh to 1941, c. Our Lady and S. Bernard, Liverpool to 1943, no further trace.

Irish CD. 1940; S. Peter, Wexford: Archives.

CARNEY JAMES

b. Lancaster, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Whiteside) 7 October 1910, c. S. James, Bootle to 1915, c. Eng. M., Preston to 1919, not in CD after 1919.

Ushaw C.I.

CHAPMAN JOHN, BA.

b. Liverpool 19 July 1845, ed. S. Edw., Ushaw, O. (Bp. Goss) 11 April 1871, prof. S. Edw. to 1877, c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1883, r. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1888, first r. S. Patrick, Widnes to 1895, not in CD after 1895.

CLUSKEY JOHN

b. Litherland 25 May 1874, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 9 June 1900, c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1916, CF. to 1919, r. S. Patrick, Barrow to 1920, not in CD after 1922.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

CONWAY DANIEL, MC.

s. Patrick and Mary Conway (Hegarty) b. Liverpool 9 November 1879, ed. S. John, Waterford, UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 17 June 1905, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1915, CF. to 1931, was Principal RC Chaplain in Cairo, and chaplain, Bulford Camp, Salisbury Plain to retirement, 1931. As a holder of the Military Cross (First Class) he was listed in the *Catholic Whos Who?* but neither that publication nor the CD contains his name after 1936.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

COPPENS ALPHONSE LOUIS

s. Joseph and Catherine Coppens (Michel) b. Alost, Belgium 24 September 1843, ed. Eng. Seminary, Bruges, O. 28 October 1866 (Bp. Goss) served briefly ProC. and Brownlow Hill Workhouse. Bruges catalogue says he went to America.
Rev. S. Foster's research.

CROTTY MICHAEL

O. at UpH. (Bp. Whiteside) 29 February 1896, c. Sacred Heart, St. Helens to 1903, not in CD after 1903.
LCD 1897.

DAWBBER JAMES

ed. Ushaw, O. 31 May 1866, c. SS. Peter and Paul, Great Crosby to 1870, r. Sacred Heart, Hindsford to 1873, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1875, c. S. John, Kirkham to 1876, not in CD after 1876.
CD 1867-1876.

DOBSON THOMAS

s. John and Agnes Dobson (Gillett) b. Great Eccleston 5 March 1880, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 5 June 1909, c. Sacred Heart, Warrington to 1910, c. S. Joseph, Preston to 1914, c. S. Peter, Lancaster to 1925, not in CD after 1925.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

DONOHUE THOMAS

Listed in English and Irish Catholic Directories as O. for Liverpool (at S. Peter College, Wexford) by the Bishop of Ferns, 24 June 1933. Never served in Liverpool, no subsequent listing in CD. The archives of S. Peter, Wexford contain very little other than that he was accepted by Liverpool on 14 February 1931 having previously been at another seminary for the Archdiocese of Dublin.

DOYLE WILLIAM

ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 17 January 1875, c. S. Mary, Barrow to 1880, r. S. Mary, Douglas to 1886, not in CD after 1886.
CD 1876.

DUNNE THOMAS

s. Thomas and Maria Dunne (Finane) b. 1834, ed. Eng. Coll., Lisbon, O. 22 December 1866, c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1872, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1873, sick leave to 1874, chaplain, Birkdale Farm School to 1876, not in CD after 1876.
Lisbon Register.

DURR CLEMENT

s. Matthew and Genevieve Durr (Lehman) b. Fulgenstadt, Germany 23 November 1837, ed. Eng. Seminary, Bruges, O. 11 August 1866, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1868. Bruges catalogue says he went to America.
Rev. S. Foster's research.

GREEN LOUIS

s. Nicholas and Elizabeth Green (Bickerstaff) b. Liverpool (S. Alexander parish) 25 August (year not recorded) ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 6 June 1903, c. S. Peter, Lancaster to 1908, c. ProC. to 1912, c. S. Winefride, Bootle to 1915, CF to 1922, not in CD after 1922.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

GRIMES THOMAS

b. St. Helens 1 August 1845, ed. Douai, Ushaw, O. 18 March 1872, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1874, r. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1877, c. Mount Carmel, Liverpool to 1879, c. Sacred Heart, Mount Vernon to 1880, c. S. Alphonsus, Liverpool to 1885, r. S. John, Poulton-le-Fylde to 1900, not in CD after 1900.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

HAIMES WILLIAM

b. Liverpool 11 August 1857, ed. Eng. Coll., Valladolid, O. 20 August 1882, c. S. Vincent de Paul, Liverpool to 1883, c. S. Joseph, Preston to 1889, c. S. James, Bootle to 1891, not in CD after 1891.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

HAYES JAMES

b. Preston 9 May 1856, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. Knight) 6 August 1882, c. S. Patrick, Liverpool to 1884, c. S. Bernard, Liverpool to 1886, r. S. Bernard, Liverpool to 1890, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1892, c. Sacred Heart, Chorley to 1893, r. S. Joseph, Peasley Cross to 1898, not in CD after 1898.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

HICKEY JAMES

O. at Waterford 24 August 1864, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1867, c. Our Lady, Eldon Street to 1868, not in CD after 1868.

CD 1865.

HUNT BERNARD

b. Queenstown, Co. Cork, 1871, ed. UpH., O. (Bp. Whiteside) 8 June 1895, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1898, c. S. John, Kirkham to 1899, c. S. Philip Neri, Liverpool to 1900, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1902, not in CD after 1902.

LCD 1896; Census 1901.

JACKSON JAMES FRANCIS

O. 10 June 1933, c. S. Robert Bellamine, Bootle to 1936, c. Sacred Heart, Wigan to 1939, CF to 1944, sick leave 1945 then no further trace.

KILLEEN MICHAEL

s. James and Mary Killeen (Costigan) b. Taugheen, Co. Galway 29 September 1844, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, O. 24 June 1868, c. S. Alexander, Bootle to 1873, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1875, not in CD after 1875.

All Hallows: Archives.

McCARRON PATRICK

b. Scotstown, Co. Monaghan 4 December 1854, ed. Leeds Seminary, O. 5 June 1881, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1883, r. Holy Rosary, Leigh to 1886, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1888, name but no address in CD 1889, not in CD after 1889.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

McCARTHY MICHAEL J.

b. Youghal, Co. Cork 20 November 1854, ed. S. Patrick, Carlow, O. 6 July 1879, c. S. Mary, Blackbrook to 1881, c. S. John, Kirkham to 1887, r. S. Mary, Little Crosby to 1893, c. All Saints, Anfield to 1894, c. S. Mary, Wigan to 1895, c. S. James, Bootle to 1897, not in CD after 1897.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

McENTEGGART BERNARD

s. Bernard and Anne McEnteggart (Mullen) b. Knockbridge, Co. Armagh 8 October 1837, ed. S. Patrick, Armagh, All Hallows, Dublin, O. 25 October 1868, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1878, chaplain Walton Workhouse (Catholic inmates approx. 750), residence 3, Trevelyan Street to 1881, not in CD after 1881.

All Hallows: Archives; LCD 1882.

MACGILLICUDDY JAMES

O. at Killarney 17 July 1864, c. S. Anthony, Liverpool to 1867, not in CD after 1867. CD 1865.

MILLER JOHN

s. John and Joanna Miller (Fullalove) b. Preston (S. Walburge parish) 28 May 1865, ed. S. Edw., UpH., O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 15 July 1888, c. S. Mary, Douglas to 1899, r. S. Mary, Barrow to 1908, sick leave to 1909, r. S. William, Ince to 1912, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1913, sick leave to 1914, r. S. Peter, Woolston to 1916, not in CD after 1916. His chalice bearing the inscription Gift of the Manx Faithful 1899 remains at Woolston.

UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

MULKERNES DOMINIC JOSEPH

s. Michael and Anne Mulkernes (Shaughnessy) b. Raheen, Co. Galway (date uncertain) ed. Douai, All Hallows, Dublin, O. 1861, c. S. John, Kirkham to 1862, r. S. Marie, Widnes to 1865, not in CD after 1865.

All Hallows: Archives.

HENNESSY JAMES

s. Michael and Bridget Hennessy, b. Ballinvane, Co. Limerick 2 September 1840, ed. All Hallows, Dublin, O. 1866, c. s. Alban, Liverpool to 1867, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1868, c. S. Oswald, Old Swan to 1871, not in CD after 1871.

All Hallows: Archives.

O'BRIEN JOHN WILLIAM

b. Liverpool (Anfield) 27 April 1926, ed. UpH., studies interrupted by two years national service, O. 30 May 1953, c. S. Alban, Liverpool to 1958, c. S. Joseph, Wigan to 1963, c. Sacred Heart, Liverpool to 1968, c. S. Thomas of Canterbury, Waterloo to

1969, c. Our Lady and S. Bernard, Liverpool to 1970, no further trace.
Archdiocesan Archives.

O'BRIEN PATRICK

first appears in CD 1897, record of ordination not found, c. S. Sylvester, Liverpool to 1900, c. S. Marie, Widnes to 1905, c. S. Malachy, Liverpool to 1912, r. S. William, Pilling to 1915, sick leave to 1916, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1923, not in CD after 1923.

O'NEILL JOHN, STL

b. Liverpool (S. Sebastian parish) 5 October 1916, ed. SFX, UpH., Maynooth, O. 30 May 1942, further study Maynooth to 1945, taught at UpH. to 1947, c. Our Lady, Formby to 1959, c. S. Paul, West Derby to 1965, taught Christ's College of Education, Woolton to 1974, no further trace, but believed to have married.
Archdiocesan Archives.

QUINN JOHN BARRY

b. Liverpool 9 July 1839, ed. Ushaw, Eng. Coll., Rome, O. 17 December 1864, c. S. Michael, Liverpool to 1866, c. S. Patrick, Wigan to 1868, not in CD after 1868.
Eng. Coll., Rome: Liber Ruber.

RYAN JOHN

b. Oldcastle, Co. Down 1864, ed. Ushaw, O. (Bp. O'Reilly) 2 September 1888, c. Eng. M., Preston to 1894, not in CD after 1894.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

SMYTH JAMES PATRICK

b. Bootle (S. Alexander parish) 23 October 1909, ed. UpH., O. 6 June 1936, further study University of Lille and Catholic Workers College, Oxford to 1941, c. S. Columba, Huyton to 1944, CF to 1947. Went to Notre Dame University, Indiana, U.S.A. Not listed in Archdiocesan or National CD after 1949.
Archdiocesan Archives.

SPENCER THOMAS

b. Preston 1822, ed. Douai, Ushaw, O. (Bp. Hogarth) 1850, c. S. Joseph, Liverpool to 1851, r. S. James, Bootle to 1862, not in CD after 1862.
RCLV ms. (deposition in his own hand).

STIRZAKER WILLIAM

b. Lytham 1 March 1838, ed. Ushaw, O. 10 June 1865, first r. S. Richard, Skelmersdale to 1899, not in CD after 1899. His friend Richard Ainscough (1818-1877) left him an annuity. Among the Ainscough family papers (courtesy Major Oswald Ainscough, K.S.G., K.M.) there is a reply from the Bishop's Secretary (J. Hughes (q.v.)) to their solicitors request for this priest's new address. Brief to the point of rancour, it simply states that he has left the diocese. Ushaw recorded d. 1912. On 20 April 1994 the writer received a phone call from someone in Skelmersdale saying this priest eloped with a 24 year old woman whom he had baptized when a baby, but no proof of marriage was ever found.
UpH.: S. Edw. ms.

TOPPING BERTRAND

b. St. Helens, 8 August 1917, brother of J. Topping (q.v.) ed Ushaw, O. 4 July 1943, c. S. Monica, Bootle to 1946, c. Sacred Heart, Leigh to 1950, CF to 1958. No further trace.

Ushaw C.I.

TURNER THOMAS

Gillow (C.R.S. Vol. XIII p401) states that he was the son of a Preston solicitor, ed. Ushaw, O. 23 August 1874, c. S. Augustine, Preston to 1875, r. S. Lewis, Croft to 1877, c. S. Peter, Lancaster to 1882, not in CD after 1882. In Billington and Brownbill's exhaustive survey of the clergy of S. Peter, Lancaster he is studiously ignored

CD 1875.

WEBSTER OSWALD FRANCIS

b. Ashton-in-Makerfield 25 November 1916, ed. UpH., O. 19 June 1943, c. S. Michael, Ditton to 1944, c. Our Lady, Wavertree to 1946 then no further trace. Archdiocesan Archives.

**APPENDIX III
PRIESTS ORDAINED FOR LIVERPOOL AND TRANSFERRED TO NEW
DIOCESE OF LANCASTER BETWEEN 22 NOVEMBER 1924 AND 11
FEBRUARY 1925.**

ALCOCK WILFRID	13 June 1908
BAMBER JAMES	11 June 1892
BEAHON THOMAS	17 June 1916
BIRCHALL JAMES	12 August 1883
BLACKOE EDWARD	29 July 1888
BLUNDELL JOHN	8 June 1895
BRIMLEY RICHARD OSWALD	3 June 1923
BROPHY JOHN	3 August 1890
CALDERBANK THOMAS	17 June 1916
CARR FRANCIS	8 June 1895
CARR WILFRID	12 August 1883
CATTERALL JOHN	30 July 1899
CATTERALL THOMAS	20 December 1924
CLARKE EDMUND	7 September 1892
COTTON JOHN	30 July 1893
DAWSON THOMAS GORDON	17 January 1875
DELANEY PATRICK J.	31 July 1898
DUFFY MARTIN	27 May 1893
DUNNE PATRICK J.	29 May 1915
EATON THOMAS	20 December 1924
FLEMING JAMES	17 May 1913
FORMBY ROBERT	4 June 1898
GILLETT FREDERICK	12 August 1906
GILLETT HENRY	12 August 1906
GILLOW FRANCIS	3 October 1880
GORE THOMAS J.	27 July 1924
HALL JAMES	12 June 1897
HARRIS IGNATIUS	19 June 1886
HORNBY BERNARD	31 July 1904
KENNY THOMAS	6 June 1914
KIERNAN THOMAS	24 August 1891
LANGTREE RICHARD	11 June 1881
LOWRY JAMES	27 May 1893
LUPTON EDWARD	23 July 1876
McKENNA FRANCIS	31 July 1904
McKENNA JOSEPH	29 May 1915
McMANUS ROBERT	13 June 1908
MATHER JAMES	12 June 1897
MOAH CHARLES	10 June 1911
MOAH FRANCIS	17 June 1916
MOSS THOMAS	10 August 1913
MYERSCOUGH THOMAS	7 August 1881
O'DWYER JAMES	17 June 1900
O'REILLY JOHN	12 August 1883
O'REILLY JOSEPH P.	19 April 1909

PARKER HERBERT	17 June 1916
PARKINSON JAMES	11 July 1920
PRESCOTT JAMES	13 June 1908
PRESCOTT JOSEPH LEO	6 August 1905
PYKE EDWARD J.	31 July 1887
RAWLINSON FRANCIS	13 June 1908
ROBERTS HENRY	21 September 1872
ROCKLIFF WILLIAM	26 May 1888
RYAN MICHAEL	22 December 1877
SMITH EDWARD L.	30 May 1885
STOTTISAAC	5 August 1917
TAYLOR GEORGE	31 July 1904
TURNER FREDERICK	20 December 1924
VAUGHAN WILLIAM	7 July 1890
VERITY THOMAS	1 June 1901
WARING LEVIN	17 June 1905
WILCOCK HENRY	4 June 1887